SERIAL

Columbia University
in the City of New York

COLLEGE OF
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Open Knowledge Commons

http://www.archive.org/details/annualreportofpr2630pres

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

Serial
N
26 Ce
1894

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

1894

PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by Presbyterians.

UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and Color."

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

GENERAL VIEW FROM THE WEST.

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1894

With Plans and Illustrations of the New Hospital Buildings, Charter, Constitution, By-Laws, etc.

PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by Presbyterians.

UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and Color."

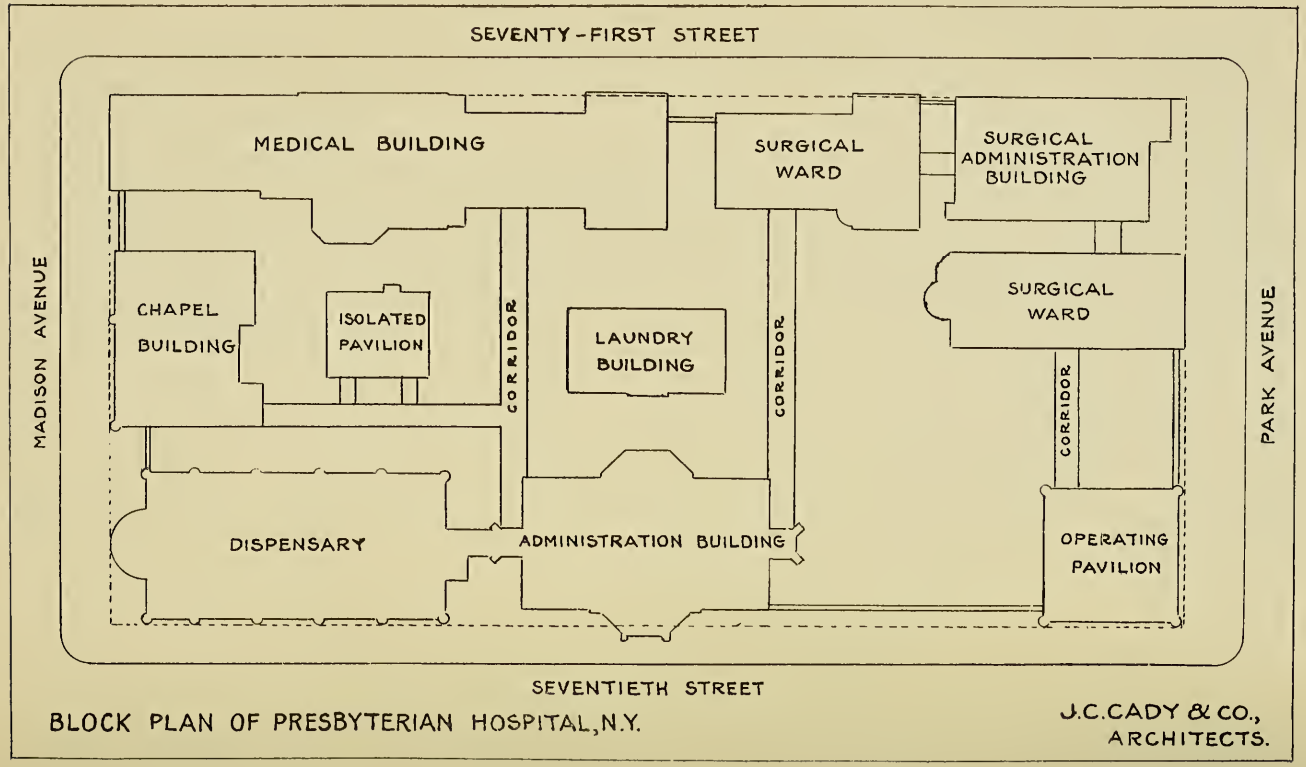
—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

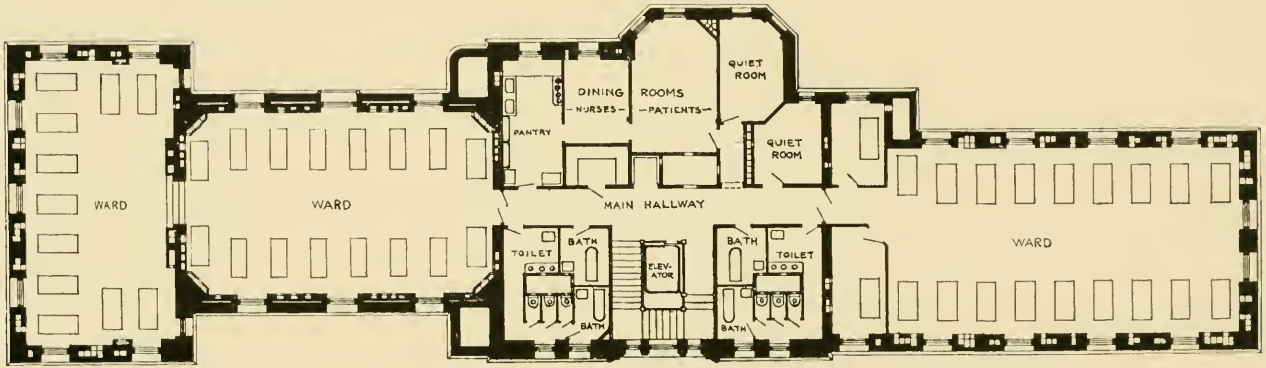
NEW YORK
TROW DIRECTORY, PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING CO.
201–213 EAST TWELFTH STREET
1894

Serial
A
Spec-Coll
Kl Coll

CONTENTS.

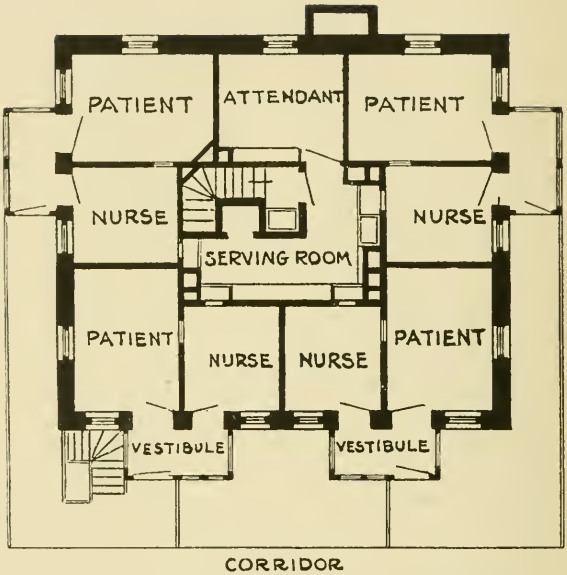
		PAGE
Plans and Illustrations,	*precede*	5
Officers and Standing Committees,		5
Managers,		6
Medical Board,		7
House Officers and House Staff for 1894,		8
Dispensary Staff,		9
Report of the Managers,		11
Report of the Treasurer,		14
Donations,		15
Endowed Beds,		17
Report of the Superintendent,		19
Special Gifts,		28
Training School,		32
Report of House Physician,		35
Report of House Surgeon,		42
Pathological Report,		65
Charter,		69
Constitution,		71
By-Laws,		74
Patrons, Endowed Beds, and Membership,		81
Rules for Patients and Visitors,		82


SEVENTY-FIRST STREET
MEDICAL BUILDING
SURGICAL WARD
SURGICAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
MADISON AVENUE
CHAPEL BUILDING
ISOLATED PAVILION
CORRIDOR
LAUNDRY BUILDING
CORRIDOR
SURGICAL WARD
CORRIDOR
PARK AVENUE
DISPENSARY
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
OPERATING PAVILION
SEVENTIETH STREET
BLOCK PLAN OF PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, N.Y.
J.C.CADY & CO., ARCHITECTS.

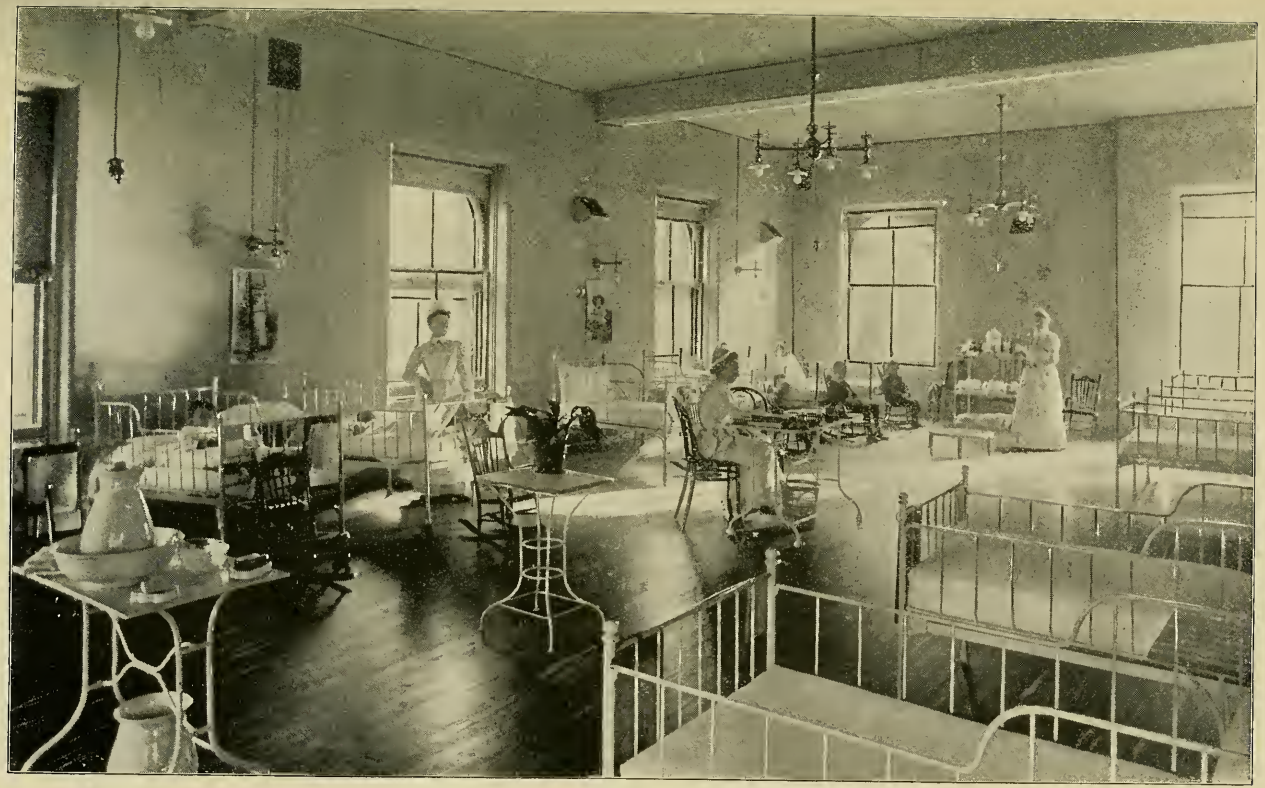


MEDICAL BUILDING-WARD FLOOR.

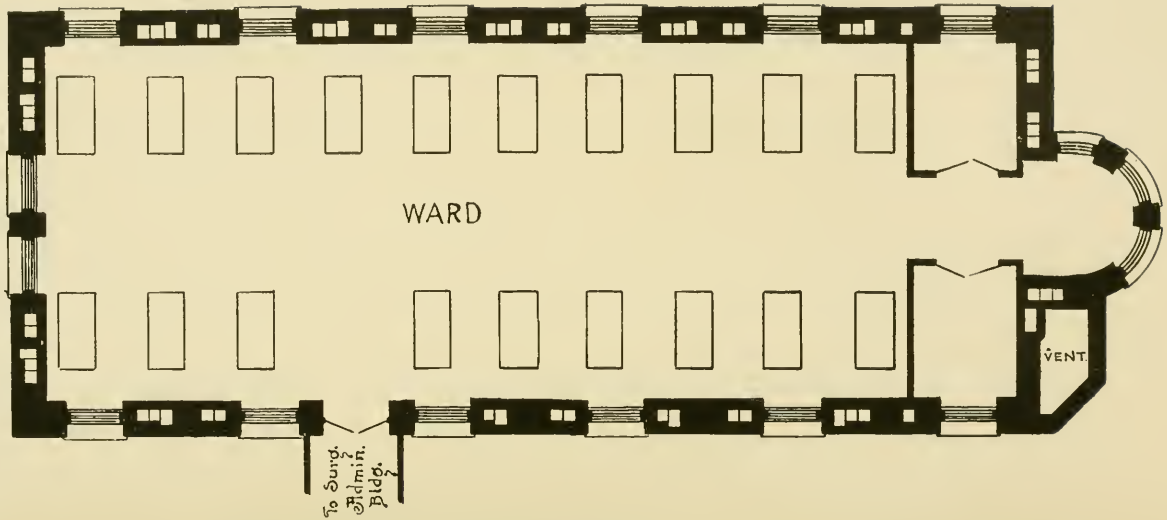
FROM 71st STREET AND MADISON AVENUE.



ISOLATED PAVILION – MAIN FLOOR.

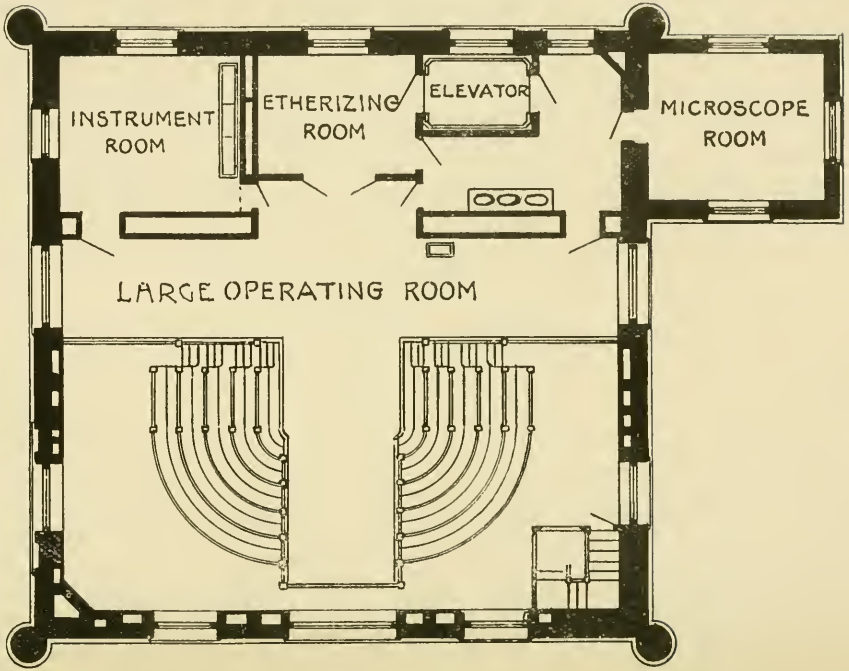


CHILDRENS' WARD.



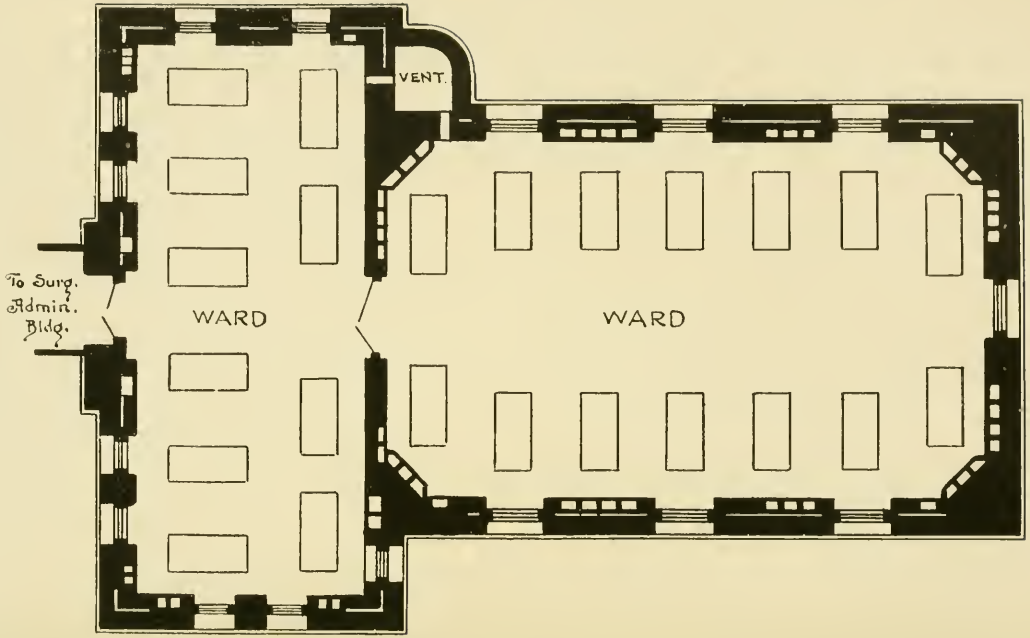
EAST SURGICAL WARD FLOOR.

EAST SURGICAL MALE WARD.

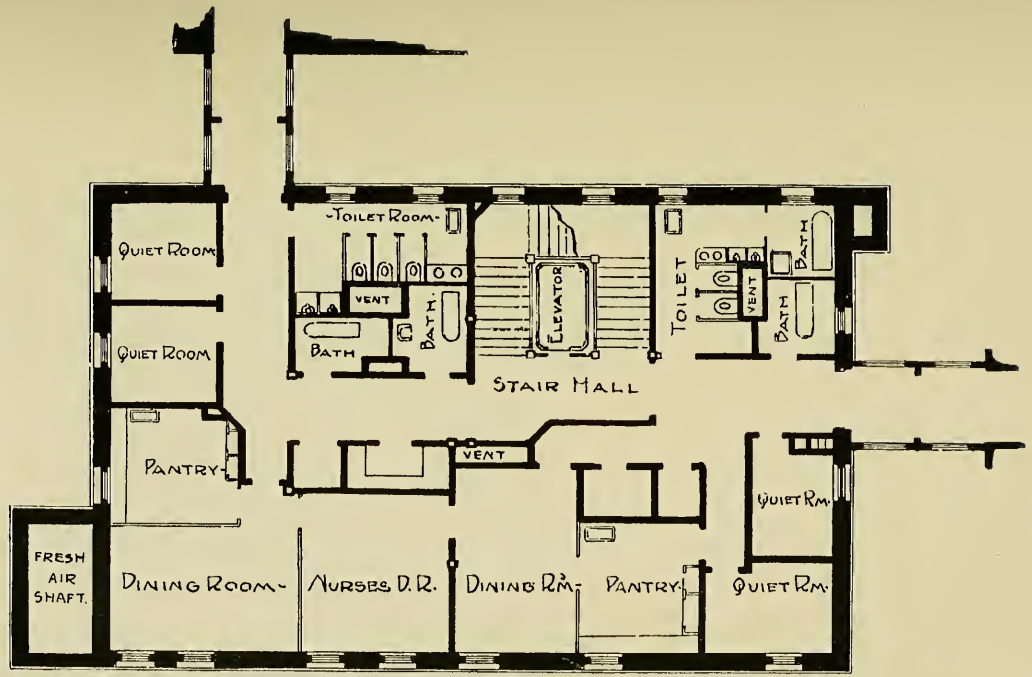


OPERATING PAVILION - MAIN FLOOR.

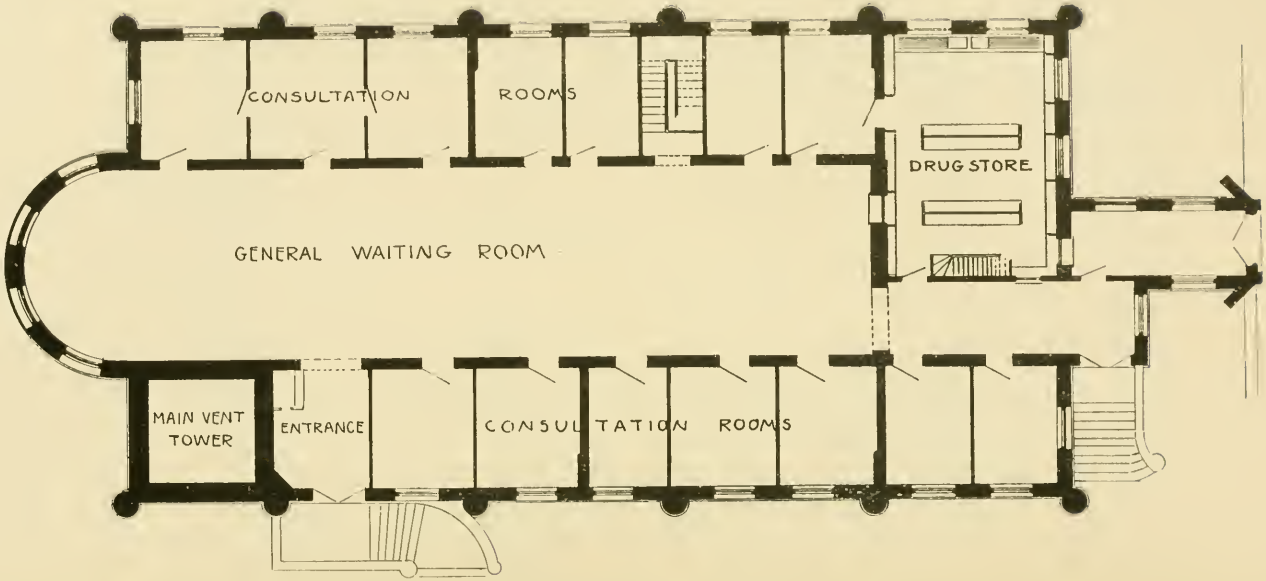
OPERATING THEATRE.



WEST SURGICAL WARD FLOOR.



- Plan of Ward Floor -
Surgical Administration Bld'g.



DISPENSARY - MAIN FLOOR.

THE DISPENSARY.

THE AMBULANCE.

OFFICERS.

President.

JOHN S. KENNEDY.

Vice-President.

HEBER R. BISHOP.

Treasurer.

ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
18 NASSAU STREET.

Recording Secretary.

WALTER EDWARDS,
120 BROADWAY.

Corresponding Secretary.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
45 BROADWAY.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
FREDERICK BAKER,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
WALTER EDWARDS,
RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
WM. F. HAVEMEYER.

Regular meetings at the Hospital on second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

Dispensary.

FREDERICK STURGES,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,
DONALD MACKAY,
GEORGE E. DODGE,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.

Meets same day as Executive Committee.

Finance.

JOHN S. KENNEDY,
JOHN T. TERRY,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
DONALD MACKAY,

And Treasurer, *Ex-officio.*

Nominating.

JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
WALTER EDWARDS,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,

And Corresponding Secretary, *Ex-officio.*

House.

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
GEORGE E. DODGE.

Training School.

FREDERICK STURGES,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN.

Auditing.

ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
GEORGE E. DODGE.

Inspecting.

1894.

November—Messrs. BISHOP and HAVEMEYER.
December—Messrs. MAITLAND and TERRY.

1895.

January—Messrs. SLOANE and WILSON.
February — Messrs. HARDENBERGH and ISHAM.
March — Messrs. SMITH and BRINCKERHOFF.
April—Messrs. BELKNAP and MOIR.
May—Messrs. DODGE and SCHELL.
June—Messrs. TOWNSEND and ——.
July—Messrs. JACKSON and DE FOREST.
August—Messrs. EDWARDS and HINMAN.
September—Messrs. BAKER and AUCHINCLOSS.
October—Messrs. MACKAY and STURGES.

MANAGERS

Whose term of office expires respectively in

1895.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM H. JACKSON,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
HENRY S. WILSON,
FREDERICK BAKER,
WILLIAM MOIR,
ROBERT W. DE FOREST,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN.

1896.

RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
JOHN SLOANE,
CHARLES S. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
DONALD MACKAY.

1897.

OHN HERBERT JOHNSTON,
JOHN T. AGNEW,
JOHN S. KENNEDY,
ROBERT SCHELL,
FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D.,
HEBER R. BISHOP,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS.

1898.

WALTER EDWARDS,
WILLIAM K. HINMAN,
JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
JOHN T. TERRY,
HENRY G. MARQUAND,
SAMUEL INSLEE,
WILLIAM F. HAVEMEYER.

Ex-officio.

HOWARD DUFFIELD, D.D.,
Minister of the First Presbyterian Church.

TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D.,
Senior Minister of the Collegiate Reformed Church.

CHAS. H. PARKHURST, D.D.,
Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church.

REV. JAMES D. STEELE, Ph.D.,
Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church.

Board meets second Tuesday of February, April, June, August, October, and December.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Officers.

President—W. H. DRAPER, M.D.
Vice-President—C. K. BRIDDON, M.D.
Secretary—ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Executive Committee.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D., *Chairman*,

And the Physicians and Surgeons in Attendance at the Hospital.

Examining Committee.

C. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman*,

ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.
WM. H. FLINT, M.D.
JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Consulting Physicians.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D.
E. G. JANEWAY, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon.

CHAS. McBURNEY, M.D.

Visiting Physicians.

ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.
WM. H. FLINT, M.D.
W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.
F. P. KINNICUTT, M.D.
WM. P. NORTHRUP, M.D.
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.
ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons.

E. ELIOT, Jr., M.D.
F. TILDEN BROWN, M.D.

Special Consultants.

Gynæcology.—T. G. THOMAS, M.D.
Neurology.—M. ALLEN STARR, M.D.
Laryngology.—F. H. BOSWORTH, M.D.
Ophthalmology.—CHARLES S. BULL, M.D.
Otology.—A. H. BUCK, M.D.
Orthopædics.—N. M. SHAFFER, M.D.
Dermatology.—GEORGE T. JACKSON, M.D.

Pathologist.

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Assistant Pathologist.

GEORGE ALBERT TUTTLE, M.D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

FOR 1894.

Superintendent.
C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.

Chaplain.
REV. THOMAS G. WALL, D.D.

Assistant Superintendent.
JAMES S. KNOWLES.

Superintendent of Nurses.
ANNA C. MAXWELL.

House Staff.

For six months ending December 31, 1894.

House Physician.
J. P. THORNLEY, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
BERT. H. WATERS, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
JOHN A. HARTWELL, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
S. W. THURBER, M.D.

House Surgeon.
FORBES HAWKS, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
WM. S. BAINBRIDGE, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
JAMES D. VOORHEES, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
L. C. SANFORD, M.D.

For six months ending June 30, 1895.

House Physician.
BERT. H. WATERS, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
JAMES D. VOORHEES, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
L. C. SANFORD, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
N. K. NORTON, M.D.

House Surgeon.
WM. S. BAINBRIDGE, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
JOHN A. HARTWELL, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
S. W. THURBER, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
C. BARTOW, M.D.

Apothecary.
EDWARD P. ROBINSON.

Dispensary Staff.

Dispensary Physician.

Halsey L. Wood, M.D.

Class I.—Heart, Throat, and Lungs.

George Scott, M.D. W. K. Simpson, M.D.

Assistants.

A. L. Barrett, M.D. Edmund W. Bill, M.D.

Under-Assistants.

J. T. Jos. Bird, M.D. J. K. Sharp, M.D.

Class II.—Diseases of the Nervous System.

Robert Safford Newton, M.D.

Class III.—Diseases of Children.

E. W. Perkins, M.D. Walter M. Seward, M.D.

Class IV.—Diseases of the Eye and Ear.

William McKay, M.D.

Class V.—General Medicine.

A. Freeman, M.D. Henry L. Purdy, M.D.

Assistant.

J. F. Southmayd, M.D.

Class VI.—Gynæcology.

Arthur M. Jacobus, M.D. S. S. Graber, M.D.

Assistants.

C. S. Wood, M.D. Thos. F. McParlan, M.D.

Class VII.—Surgery.

David M. Marvin, M.D. Alexander Lyle, M.D.

Assistants.

E. W. Russell, M.D. Jno. E. Deardon, M.D.

Under-Assistant.

C. D. Jones, M.D.

Class VIII.—Skin and Genito-Urinary.

A. F. Büchler, M.D. F. Tilden Brown, M.D.

Assistant.

Geo. E. Steele, M.D.

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF MANAGERS

OF

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1894.

To the Society, to the Churches which it Represents, and to the Public:

This report marks the close of another year of efficient work, and great usefulness in the history of the Hospital.

The number of patients cared for is greater than in any previous year, although the field from which a large number has been heretofore drawn—the ambulance district—has been lessened nearly one-fourth, all above Ninety-sixth Street having been assigned to the Harlem Hospital.

The highest standards have been aimed at in the conduct of the different departments, and the work in each has been satisfactorily done. The separate reports from these departments show this work in detail.

The pressing wants of the Hospital are:

1st. Larger contributions for its support. The income applicable to current expenses during the past year has been eighty-five thousand dollars less than the outlay. The Churches and the Public have not yet realized that the demands of all kinds upon the Hospital are constantly increasing.

The Managers are only the stewards of the public, and their work must be limited by the means the public supply. Every motive that appeals to the humane, demands that a charity accomplishing what this Hospital does should be maintained.

The top floor of the Hospital, now occupied by the Training School for Nurses, will soon be required for patients. St. Luke's Hospital will be removed in the near future. The other Hospitals in the vicinity are full. The portion of this Hospital now occupied by the Nurses will soon be the only space available to enlarge the present accommodations for the sick poor of this part of the city.

The other pressing want is a Home for the pupils of the Training School for Nurses. Their health requires complete removal from hospital surroundings when off duty. Twelve hours daily service among the sick is a sufficiently severe strain on the mental and physical powers of the most robust, and should be followed by the complete release from care and responsibility an entire change brings.

The Managers desire to record their sense of profound loss sustained by this Institution in the death of their late associate Elbert B. Monroe. He has long been a member of this Board, and was greatly interested in the welfare of the Hospital. His loss will be deeply

felt by this, and the many other charities to which he devoted his life.

The Managers express their hearty appreciation of the valuable and self-denying services rendered by the Medical Board, the Physicians and Surgeons of the Dispensary, and the members of the House Staff. The duties of the Superintendent and Heads of Departments have been performed diligently and faithfully.

Dated October 1, 1894.

By order of the Board,

JOHN S. KENNEDY, *President.*

GEORGE E. DODGE, *Secretary.*

ABSTRACT FROM TREASURER'S REPORT.

DR. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, ACCOUNT OF CURRENT EXPENSES, *from October* 1, 1893, *to September* 30, 1894. CR.

To income from investments	$26,363 56	By expenses of Hospital, expended under supervision of Committee of Managers		$150,499 36
To pay patients, hospital and dispensary	25,057 39	By insurance premiums paid	$916 40	
To donations for current expenses	15,341 64	By rent safe deposit box	35 00	1,569 47
To deficit	85,306 24	By interest on borrowed money	618 07	
	$152,068 83	E. and O. E.		$152,068 83

E. A. BRINCKERHOFF,
Treasurer.

NEW YORK, October 8, 1894.

We have examined the foregoing account with the vouchers and find the same to be correct. We have also counted and examined the securities, and find them all in good order.

ALEXANDER MAITLAND, GEORGE E. DODGE, } *Auditing Committee.*

FOR CURRENT EXPENSES.

Donations from Churches.

Through Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church:	
John S. Kennedy.....	$2,000 00
John Sloane.....	500 00
Mrs. W. D. Sloane....	250 00
Alexander Maitland...	500 00
George E. Dodge.....	100 00
Mrs. Geo E. Dodge...	50 00
Hugh Getty.....	100 00
George Munroe.....	100 00
Mrs. H. M. Schiefflen.	25 00
H. A. Phelps.....	10 00
Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church.....	779 02
Presbyterian Church on University Place.....	353 76
Through Presbyterian Church on University Place, H. S. Wilson.....	200 00
Church of the Covenant...	105 00
Through Church of the Covenant:	
Mrs. Wm. E. Dodge, Sr.	200 00
D. Stuart Dodge.....	100 00
West Presbyterian Church.	241 29
Through West Presbyterian Church:	
Seth E. Thomas.....	30 00
E. A. Nichols.....	25 00
Central Presbyterian Church.....	1,380 71
Scotch Presbyterian Church	28 67
Westminster Presbyterian Church of W. 23d St....	50 12
Rutgers Presbyterian Church.....	152 23
Madison Square Presbyterian Church.....	$30 00
Olivet Church.....	10 00
First Presbyterian Church of Morrisania, N. Y.....	10 75
First Reformed Presbyterian Church.....	30 50
Adams Memorial Presbyterian Church.....	25 20
West 51st St. Presbyterian Church.....	5 00
Zion Presbyterian Church (German).....	11 66
Christ Presbyterian Church	18 00
King's Daughters, Adams Memorial Church.....	50 00
Woods Memorial Chapel...	4 50
Italian Church, 155 Worth St.....	5 00
Charles Street Presbyterian Church, Seventh Avenue North Presbyterian Church, First Reformed Presbyterian Church, Union Thanksgiving Collection.....	23 23
Hospital Saturday and Sunday, designated:	
Rye Presbyterian Church	50 00
Collegiate Reformed Church.....	25 00
French Evangelical Presbyterian Church..	24 00
	$7,603 64

From Annual Subscribers.

Auchincloss, Hugh D	$50 00	Johnston, J. Herbert	$25 00
Auchincloss, Mrs. Elizabeth	25 00	Kennedy, Mrs. J. S.	25 00
Atterbury, Dr. W. W.	10 00	Lane, Mrs. J. A.	25 00
Bennet, Mrs. J. S.	50 00	Maitland, Alexander	250 00
Baker, Miss H	25 00	Maitland, Mrs. Alexander	25 00
Baker, Miss P. A.	25 00	Osborn, Mrs. Virginia R.	100 00
Brown, John Crosby	100 00	Sturges, Frederick	100 00
Brown, Miss M. M.	10 00	Sturges, Frederick (special)	100 00
Brand, James	10 00	Sturges, Edward	50 00
De Forest, Robert W.	100 00	Sturges, Miss Mary Fuller	25 00
Griffin, Francis B.	50 00	Sturges, Arthur P.	25 00
Humphrey, H. M.	20 00	Sturges, Mrs. Mary P.	100 00
Huntington, S. V. V.	10 00	Steele, Rev. Dr. James D.	10 00
Jennings, Walter	10 00	Sinclair, John	100 00
Jackson, Dr. Geo. T.	10 00	Trowbridge, Frederick K.	25 00
Jackson, Sam'l Macauley	25 00	Westervelt, John	25 00

From Subscribers for the Current Year.

Abbott, Robert	$10 00	McIndoe, Peter W.	$20 00
Abrahams, Dorothy	10 00	McKim, Robert V.	5 00
Albert Charles J	5 00	Moir, William	2,000 00
Banks, Henry W., & Co.	25 00	Marquand, Mrs. H. G.	100 00
Brinckerhoff, Mr. and Mrs. E. A.	100 00	Merriam, Miss A. L.	5 00
Brown, George A	8 00	Mitchell, Mrs. S. L.	20 00
Clark, Mary and Anna H.	10 00	Meigs, Ferris J.	10 00
Dodge, A. M.	50 00	O'Donohue, Jos. J.	50 00
Douglas, Miss	10 00	Phillips, W. H.	25 00
Dodge, William E.	250 00	Sturges, Wm. C.	50 00
Day, Mrs. Henry	25 00	Sloane, Wm. D.	250 00
DeGraw, Walter N., Jr.	50 00	Troy, Mrs. Anna Lee	10 00
Edwards, Rev. and Mrs. J. H.	10 00	Tiffany, Mrs. C. L.	50 00
Ferguson, Robert	25 00	Turner, J. Spencer	125 00
Fisher, C. Irving	75 00	Van Boskirk, Emma C.	10 00
Fiske, Mrs. Josiah M.	100 00	Van Nest, Mrs. Mary (designated)	100 00
Hope, Miss Jane	100 00	Wilcox, Charles H.	25 00
Harlow, Henry A.	10 00	Wall, J., & Son	10 00
Hinman, W. K.	100 00	Dry Goods Trade (designated)	50 00
Iselin, Adrian	100 00		
Isham, Miss F. E.	100 00		
Inslee, Samuel	1,000 00	Individuals	$7,738 00
Inslee, Samuel (special for Training School)	1,000 00	Churches	7,603,64
King, William F	100 00		
Lowerie, John C.	10 00	Total	$15,341 64

FOR ACCOUNT OF ENDOWED BEDS.

First Presbyterian Church of New York	$391 75
Brick Church	326 00
Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church	100 00
First Presbyterian Church of Rutherford, N. J.	545 00
Fourth Presbyterian Church	21 00
South Reformed Church	175 00
Reformed Low Dutch Church of Harlem	100 00
Thirteenth Street Presbyterian Church	$61 95
Mount Washington Presbyterian Church	101 10
Madison Avenue Reformed Church	326 59
Washington Heights Presbyterian Church	45 85
Total	$2,194 24

LEGACY.

Estate of Sarah H. Green $47,500 00

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED IN MEMORY OF THE FOLLOWING PERSONS:

In Perpetuity.

ANN ADAMS.
JOHN G. ADAMS.
EDGAR S. AUCHINCLOSS.
SARAH PYEWELL BAKER.
EMMA STEWART BAKER.
AARON B. BELKNAP.
ERNEST BROKAW.
HANNAH DILLON.
HECTOR C. HAVEMEYER.
HENRY B. HYDE, Jr.
KATE J. INSLEE.
MRS. RACHAEL C. KENNEDY.
GEORGE W. LANE.
GEORGE DeFOREST LORD.
MRS. MARY C. MAITLAND.
REV. WILLIAM G. SCHAUFFLER, D.D., LL.D.
FRANCIS P. SCHOALS.
ELLEN B. SCHOALS.
EUPHEMIA SLOANE.
WILLIAM D. SLOANE, Jr.
MR. AND MRS. JAMES SINCLAIR.
ABRAHAM R. VAN NEST.
HENRY H. WILSON.
LOCKWOOD DeFOREST WOODRUFF, M.D.

During Two Lives.

EDDIE and WILLIE.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

To the Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital:

Gentlemen—I have the honor to present to you the Twenty-sixth Annual Report of the Presbyterian Hospital.

There have been 2,444 persons admitted to the wards during the year, which is 92 less than last year. The daily average, however, has been 168, which is 13 more than last year.

The average time which each patient has remained is twenty-five days, or three more than last year.

Twenty-one hundred and fifty-two persons have been treated in the Emergency Ward, which is 621 more than last year.

Owing to the fact that the northern boundary of our ambulance district has been changed from 110th Street to Ninety-sixth Street, this service has been less than last year. Fifteen hundred and thirty-two calls have been answered, which is 316 less than last year.

There has been a large increase in the Dispensary Service. Thirteen thousand five hundred and forty-seven new patients have been treated, which is 2,921 more than last year.

Early in spring it was decided to thoroughly clean and repaint all the wards. In the accomplishment of this work it became necessary to use the Children's Ward for the patients from the ward which was undergoing renovation. Some of the children were sent to their homes; others were distributed in the wards with adults. All but one ward has been finished, and we hope in a few weeks to be in normal condition again, with all our wards as fresh and bright as when first opened for use.

The list of special gifts shows that we have been remem-

bered, as heretofore, by many friends in things pleasant and useful, and to them all we would express our grateful appreciation.

There have been few changes in the heads of departments, and we have gained in that efficiency of service which comes from experience. Organization has been improved. The study of economics has been continued and the cost of maintenance lessened, while the standard of living has not been lowered.

The expressions of approval and confidence from the members of the Board, as well as helpful suggestions, have given a feeling of strength, which has aided much in the work of the year and contributed to its success. I thank you for your cordial support.

Respectfully submitted,

C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.,
Superintendent.

October 1, 1894.

Report for the year ending September 30, 1894.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Patients remaining in wards, October 1, 1893	86	60	146
Admitted to wards during the year	1,112	1,027	2,139
Admitted to private rooms	84	75	159
Total patients treated in Hospital	1,282	1,162	2,444
Remaining under treatment in Emergency Ward, October 1, 1893	106	73	179
Admitted during the year	1,658	315	1,973
Total treated	1,764	388	2,152
Making a total of patients treated in Hospital	3,046	1,550	4,596
Patients treated by the Ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes	180	70	250
Transferred direct to other hospitals	91	101	192
Total treated outside of Hospital	271	171	442
Making a total of patients cared for by the Hospital during the year	3,317	1,721	5,038
Discharged from the wards :			
Cured	....	.....	1,341
Improved	....	.....	557
Unimproved	....	.....	74
Died	....	.....	250
Transferred	....	.....	72
Total			2,294
Discharged from the Emergency Ward	....	.....	2,031
Applications declined under the rules for admission, as chronic, incurable, or unsuitable	....	.....	535
Of the deaths, 107 were admitted in a dying condition. Omitting these the percentage of deaths would be 0.058 per cent.			
Remaining in Hospital, September 30, 1894	78	72	150
Remaining under treatment in Emergency Ward, September 30, 1894	103	18	121
Total	181	90	271

Of the admissions there were—

Roman Catholics	2,015
Presbyterians	472
All other denominations	1,784
Total	4,271

Patients admitted to Hospital paying full or part board	319
Admitted free in wards	1,979
Days free treatment	52,353
Days paid treatment	8,843
Total days treatment in Hospital	61,196
Days treatment in Emergency Ward	35,681
Daily average of patients in the Hospital	167.6
Daily average of patients in Emergency Ward	97.7
Average time of each patient in Hospital	25.0 days.
The highest number of patients in the wards was on February 2, 1894	199
The lowest number of patients in the wards was on December 24, 1893	136

The daily cost of food for each person, before preparation, for all tables, general and special diet, has been 30⅔ cents.

The cost per day of maintaining each person in the Hospital, patients and employees, has been $1.20 1/10.

Charging all outlay, excepting the cost of maintaining the Accident Ward, Ambulance Service, and Dispensary, to those patients occupying beds, the cost per diem was $2.28⅔.

The monthly average of patients in the wards has been :

October, 1893	169.4	April, 1894	178.6
November, "	161.9	May, "	163.5
December, "	154.0	June, "	156.0
January, 1894	175.2	July, "	151.0
February, "	190.3	August, "	164.1
March, "	186.1	September, "	164.8

DISPENSARY

Statistics for the Year ending September 30, 1894.

	1894.	1893.	Increase.
New patients admitted	13,547	10,626	2,921
Visits made	44,763	36,377	8,386
Paid for treatment	28,908	24,478	4,430
Treated free	6,474	4,764	1,710
Vaccinations	905	454	451
Visits without treatment	8,476	6,681	1,795
Prescriptions issued	33,715	27,016	6,699
Surgical dressings made	7,789	7,591	198
Under treatment October 1, 1894	2,386	2,177	209

	1894.	1893.	Increase.
Receipts	$3,623 37	$3,159 56	$463 81

The highest number of visits in one day was on April 23d..... 261

The lowest number was on May 22d..... 58

The average receipt for each prescription and surgical dressing made..... 10.2 cents.

The average cost of each surgical dressing and prescription issued was..... 17 $\frac{4}{5}$ cents.

One hundred and fifty-two patients have been transferred to the Hospital wards.

Visits since opening of Dispensary..... 185,016

Admitted since opening of Dispensary..... 53,464

Dispensary expenses (details shown in Superintendent's Report) .. $6,325 22

Record of Ambulance Service.

Total number of calls..... 1,532

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Admitted to Hospital from ambulance	334	254	588
Treated in Emergency Ward, sent home	426	93	519
Treated and left at place of call	180	70	250
Transferred direct to other hospitals	91	101	192
Found dead on arrival of ambulance	31	12	43
Total number of patients visited by ambulance	1,062	530	1,592

Table of Expenses.

Ambulance		$1,398 36
Engineer's Supplies		2,435 71
Food:		
Bread	$3,041 62	
Groceries	11,193 03	
Meat and Fish	15,117 93	
Fruits and vegetables	2,826 77	
Milk	6,199 06	
		38,378 41
Ice		1,447 34
Fuel		14,606 71
House Furnishing		7,422 17
Gas		1,707 32
Medical and Surgical Supplies:		
Apparatus and instruments	$1,415 49	
Medical supplies	3,908 85	
Surgical supplies	3,331 46	
Wines and liquors	1,258 41	
		9,914 21
Forwarded		$77,310 23

Brought forward		$77,310 23
Petty Cash and Postage		1,294 61
Printing and Stationery		2,029 44
Repairs		3,742 28
Improvements		6,238 42
Insurance		88 55
Telephone and Telegraph		255 65
Laboratory Supplies		172 84
Training School (Instruction to Nurses)		24 00
Salaries and Wages:		
Administration, *i.e.*, Superintendent, Pastor, Assistant Superintendent, Pathologist, Assistant Pathologist, Physician visiting outside applicants for admission, Superintendent of Training School, Engineer, Apothecary, and Housekeeper	$14,781 98	
Labor	10,968 22	
Servants	9,100 05	
Nurses	3,885 85	
Orderlies	2,545 03	
Training School	4,481 61	
Special Nurses	4,777 08	
Special Orderlies	412 30	
		50,952 12
Dispensary Expenses:		
Administration, *i.e.*, Superintendent, Dispensary Physician, and Apothecary	$1,751 66	
Nurse and Servants	632 50	
Clerk and Apothecary's Assistants	701 62	
Medical and Surgical Supplies	2,096 80	
Printing and Stationery	338 85	
Apparatus and Instruments	660 96	
Repairs	19 70	
Improvements	87 13	
Extra Labor, Cleaning	36 00	
		6,325 22
Emergency Ward:		
Nurse and Orderlies	$786 00	
Medical and Surgical Supplies	1,280 00	
		2,066 00
Total expenditures through Superintendent		$150,499 36
Hospital Receipts:		
Ward Patients	$4,963 78	
Private Room Patients	15,068 20	
Emergency Ward Patients	428 88	
Dispensary Patients	3,623 37	
Miscellaneous	973 16	
		$25,057 39

Place of Birth.

Austria	38	Italy	69
Asia	6	Mexico	1
Bohemia	60	Norway	18
Belgium	1	Nova Scotia	6
Canada	42	Persia	3
City	1,326	Poland	5
China	4	Prussia	2
Cuba	1	Russia	52
Denmark	9	Scotland	72
England	194	Sweden	59
East Indies	2	Switzerland	20
France	12	Spain	4
Finland	6	Turkey	1
Germany	622	United States	687
Holland	6	Unknown	38
Hungary	17	Wales	9
Ireland	1,005	West Indies	4

Occupations.

Actors	3	Builder	1
Actresses	9	Billiard attendant	1
Apprentices	5	Civil engineers	2
Agents	11	Caterer	1
Artists	7	Cabinet-makers	7
Awning-maker	1	Carpenters	91
Animal trainer	1	Carpet-layers	3
Author	1	Carriage-trimmer	1
Architect	1	Cigar-makers	56
Butlers	8	Clergymen	8
Butchers	35	Clerks	143
Bakers	23	Copyist	1
Barbers	13	Coachmen	30
Bartenders	40	Coal-dealers	2
Blacksmiths	24	Collectors	2
Book-keepers	36	Compositors	2
Bottlers	3	Conductors	19
Brakemen	4	Confectioners	2
Brass-finisher	1	Contractors	2
Brewers	4	Cooks	46
Brokers	5	Coopers	5
Bookbinder	1	Cutter	1
Baggage-master	1	Carver	1
Book folders	2	Cash-boy	1
Buyer	1	Clothing-cutter	1

Decorator	1
Domestics	355
Dress-makers	34
Drivers	199
Designer	1
Druggists	3
Dyers	2
Detective	1
Directors	16
Embroiderers	2
Electricians	15
Elevated R. R. guard	1
Elevator-runners	7
Engineers	35
Expert accountant	1
Errand-boys	3
Examiners	2
Expressmen	4
Factory-girls	4
Farmers	7
Firemen	22
Fisherman	1
Foremen	6
Florists	7
Framer	1
Furrier	1
Fruit-dealers	4
Gateman	1
Gardeners	5
Gas-fitters	3
Gasmen	2
Grocers	11
Grooms	6
Governesses	4
Gripmen	3
Hall-boy	1
Harness-makers	8
Hat-makers	2
Horse-shoers	2
Housewives	548
Hairdressers	6
Icemen	10
Inspectors	3
Iron-moulders	17
Janitors	8
Jewelers	6
Journalists	3
Librarians	3
Laborers	587
Lathers	2
Laundrymen	6
Laundresses	18
Lawyers	6
Lithographers	4
Lamplighter	1
Lace-maker	1
Maid	1
Marble-polisher	1
Manufacturers	8
Machinists	42
Masons	58
Mechanics	60
Merchants	26
Messengers	25
Miners	8
Missionaries	3
Musicians	9
Miller	1
Newsboys	2
Newsdealer	1
Nurses	44
No occupation	366
Orderlies	16
Office-boys	4
Operators	9
Packers	4
Painters	71
Paper-hangers	3
Pedlers	29
Physicians	17
Plasterers	26
Plumbers	65
Policemen	23
Polishers	4
Porters	28
Postmen	4
Proof-reader	1
Printers	32
Pugilist	1
Reporter	1
Roofer	1
Superintendents	2
Salesmen	33
Saleswomen	8

School-boys	178
School-girls	68
Seamen	20
Seamstresses	22
Silversmiths	4
Singer	1
Shoemakers	11
Stablemen	15
Steam-fitters	3
Stenographers	3
Stewards	2
Stone-cutters	25
Stone-setter	1
Students	36
Shirtmaker	1
Tailors	26
Tailoresses	2
Teachers	8
Tinsmiths	11
Telegraphers	7
Travellers	2
Truckman	1
Truck-maker	1
Unknown	110
Upholsterers	5
Valet	1
Veterinary surgeon	1
Waitresses	26
Watchmen	23
Weaver	1
Wig-maker	1
Wagonmaker	4
Waiters	23
Watch-maker	1

SPECIAL GIFTS SINCE LAST REPORT.

MAGAZINES, BOOKS, ETC.

Package of Illustrated Papers from Mrs. Ruby M. Clark.
" " " Mrs. S. B. Haines.
" " " Mrs. N. T. Liveezy.
" " " Mrs. Campbell.
" " " Mr. George Sanderson.
" " " Mrs. Hatch.
" " " A neighbor.
" " " Mrs. Gable.
" " " Mr. George Bergman.
" " " Mrs. Robert Abbott.
" " " Mrs David McMunigle.
" " " Mrs. Brown.
" " " Mrs. Livingston.
" " " Mrs. Meyers.
" " " Mrs. Hatch.
" " " Mrs. F. Billings.
" " " Home of the Friendless.
" " " Miss Vivian Sanders.
" " " Mrs. Thomas.
" " " Mrs. Perry.
" " " Mr. George Hamilton.
" " " Mrs. W. John.
American Messenger, for the year, from The Tract Society.
Package of religious and illustrated papers from Miss Videre.
" German papers from Mrs. Wm. Atwater.
Ten dollars' worth of assorted reading matter from Rev. Dr. Freeman, Secretary Methodist Tract Society, through Miss S. B. Hills.
Daily newspapers every morning. from 3d Avenue Railroad Co.
Illustrated magazines from Miss Watson.
Package of books and periodicals, from Young Men's Club, First Presbyterian Church, Hoboken.
Two packages of books from Mr. C. F. Broach.
Several packages of religious and illustrated papers from Rev. W. L. Moore.
Package of illustrated papers and *Illustrated London News* from Mrs. Robert Abbott.
" papers from Willing Workers' Circle, King's Daughters, Knox Memorial Chapel.
" *The Sunbeam* from First Presbyterian Church Sunday-school.
" religious papers from Mrs. E. P. Roe, South Amboy.
Several packages of papers and magazines from Dr. Hall.
Magazines and books from Boys' Club.
" " " Mrs. Bradhurst.
" " " Mrs. Tuthil.
Ten copies *Parish Visitor*, monthly, from Rev. Heman Dyer, D.D.
Foreign reading matter from Mrs. L. N. Hegeman.

Reading matter weekly from Miss S. B. Hills.
" " " Misses M. and A. H. Clark.
" " " Mrs. M. S. Littlefield.
" " " Mrs. C. R. Beare.
Magazines and books from Mrs. C. E. Tulley.
" " " Mrs. E. H. Kohnstamm.
" " " Mrs. King.
" " " A friend.
" " " Mrs. Harris.
" " " Mrs. O'Donohue.
" " " Mrs. Freidenberg.
" " " Mrs. Warren.
" " " Theological Seminary.
" " " Mrs. Haussch.
" " and children's papers from Mrs. Robert Furguson.
" " from Mrs. E. S. Caldwell.
" " " Mrs. Livingston.
" " " Mrs. Frame.
" " " Mrs. Barbara Musterstieg.
" " " Mrs. Cane.
" from Steadfast Circle (King's Daughters).
" " Mrs. Herbert.
" " Mrs. Brown.
" " Mrs. Stewart.
" " Mrs. Meyers.
" " Mrs. Hatch.
" " Miss S R. Kendall.
" " Mrs. Marc Eidlitz.
" " M. M. McCradden, American News Co.
" " Miss M. L. Lockwood.
" " Miss Nasson.
" " Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church Literary Bureau of Young Men.
" " Mrs. Moore.
" " Mrs. Ray.
" " Miss Ellinwood.
" " A Friend.
" " Mrs. Live.
" " Mrs. S. M. Riggs.
" " Mrs. Becker.
" " Mrs. Heber R. Bishop.
" " Mrs. F. Billings.
" " Mrs. Tuttle.
" " Mrs. J. H. Dills.
" " Mrs. Hall.
" and papers from Mrs. G. G. Moore.
" from Mrs. C. W. McAlpin.
" " Mr. Wm. McLean.

Flowers.

Flowers from Mrs. T. H. DeLamater.
Roses and cut flowers from Miss Emily Sloane.
Flowers from Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Cameron and children.
Four plants for Children's Ward from Miss Thorp.
Potted flowers from First Presbyterian Church.
Potted lily from a friend.

Flowers for the children from children of Mount Vernon Kindergarten.
Two boxes of flowers from Miss A. E. Ward.
Memorial flowers of Lillian Morris Beebe from Mrs. Clarence E. Beebe.
Two boxes of flowers from Young Peoples' Society Christian Endeavor, Presbyterian Church, Lakewood, N. J.
One box of flowers from Miss Emma Shangran.
Potted plants from First Reformed Presbyterian Church.
Three boxes of flowers from Flower Mission.
Flowers from Miss L. Whitney.
" " Mrs. John Crosby Brown.
" " Miss Collbertson.
" " Palisades, N. J.
One box of flowers from Miss Elizabeth Agnew.
One " " weekly, during summer, from Mrs. Hardenbergh.
One " " weekly, for the year, from Miss M. T. Cockcroft.
One " " weekly, for six months, from I. Hull Browning.
Cut flowers frequently from Mrs. James Talcott.
Easter Lilies from Mrs. DeWitt Clinton Blair.
One hundred geranium plants from Mr. John Crosby Brown.

Fruit, Wine, etc.

Several baskets of fruit from Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church.
Basket of fruit from Mrs. Chrisholm.
Two boxes of oranges from Mrs. John Auchincloss.
One box " " " Mrs. William L. Moore and Miss Moore.
Fruit from Mr. and Mrs. James G. Cameron and children.
One crate grapes from Miss M. A. Darrow.

Miscellaneous.

Children's books from Mr. Fisher.
" " " Miss E. Springer and friend.
" " " Mrs. Engles.
" " and dolls from Mrs. John Sloane.
Christmas cards from Mrs. P. H. Barlydt.
" " " Miss Sargent.
" " " and wreaths from Miss Tyng.
Twenty-one colored lamps for christmas-trees from Edison Electric Illuminating Co.
Books, toys, and candy for the children from Mrs. Charles Kellogg.
" and toys for the children from Mrs. Wm. Moore.
" " " A Friend.
" toys and dolls for the children from Miss Edwards.
" " " " Mr. James T. Harper.
" and toys for the children from Helen Thaier and Margaret Gulden.
Scrap books for the children from Miss Anna Meade.
Pictures and books for the children from Mrs. H. E. Bates.
Scrap books for the children from First Presbyterian Church.
St. Nicholas Magazines for the children from Mrs. Wheeler.
Picture albums for the children from Hetty de Forest Edwards.
" cards " " Mrs. Leeland.
Box paper dolls " " Helen Virginia Hough.
Fifteen birds' nests with eggs for the children from Mrs. Edward Caldwell.
Thirty-six picture fans for the children from Mrs. John T. Terry.
Nine volumes *Harper's Magazines* from Mrs. Engler.
Two pair crutches from Mr. John Lynn.

Five dozen fans from Bloomingdale Bros.
Five hundred fans from A. A. Vantine & Co.
Entire set of photographs of the World's Fair with description from Miss S. R. Kendall.
Christmas dinner for 1893 from Mr. John S. Kennedy.
Thanksgiving dinner for 1893 from A Member of Broadway Tabernacle.
Clothing, toys, and books for the children from Mrs. Fisher.
Trunk of clothing for the children from Mrs. S. H. McGill.
Four kuitted shawls from New York Exchange for Women's Work.
Two wrappers and linen from Mrs. McKee.
Cambric slips for the children from Miss M. M. Brown.
Knitted shoes " " Miss Helen Bainbridge.
Flannel for patients from Mr. Skidmore.
Knitted jackets, shoes, books and games for the children from Miss H. Bainbridge.
Two wrappers and one pair bedroom shoes from A Friend.
Clothes for children from Mrs. Adams.
Eight gingham dresses, and six boys' shirt-waists from Miss Edwards.
Eight outing flannel dresses for the children from Mrs. John C. Brown.
One box of blocks for the children from Willie Chalmers.
Toys for the children from Master Walter Rose.
Sand bags from Mrs. Mary S. Wright.
Invalid wheel chair from Mrs. Troy.
One extension appliance from Mr. Hummol.
Hospital cotton from Messrs. Johnson & Johnson.
One case prepared mustard from Mr. Charles Gulden.
Three large New Year's cakes from Hotel Savoy.
Fifty glasses of jelly for patients from Mr. Frederick Sturges.
Two dozen jars currant jelly from Mrs. D. Dows.
One gallon of ice-cream and cake for the children from Mrs. W. Smead.
Forty quarts buttermilk from Mr. Chas. A. Bunting.
" " " Messrs. Lahey & Sons.
One sedan chair from Mr. Robert Levy, Constantinople, Turkey.
One hundred and fifty Books for Training School Library from Mr. W. F. Havemeyer.

From Nurses, for Training School Library	$5.50
" Miss Parsons, " " "	5.50
" Miss Bollinger, " " "	2.00
" Miss Bussell, " " "	5.00
" Miss Hill, " " "	2.00
" Miss Byrne, " " "	1.00
" Two members of Broadway Tabernacle for any special thing needed	50.00
From a Friend for Christmas	.50
" Mr. George E. Dodge for Christmas-tree	25.00

Entertainment given at Graduation of Nurses, Messrs. George E. Dodge, William B. Isham, Frederick Sturges and Alexander Maitland.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

To the Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital:

Gentlemen—I have the honor to present to you the Second Annual Report of the Training School for Nurses.

On May 15th the first class, Class of '94, numbering twenty-one pupils, was graduated. The standards of work obtained, and the examinations throughout the two years' course of training, were of a high order. We feel, in sending out this our first class, that they will, in their future work, uphold the principles inculcated, and be helpful, skilful, and efficient in their profession. Six pupils of the highest rank in examinations and general efficiency were chosen to give a demonstration of the class work. This plan was successfully carried out a few days previous to the graduation, in the new operating pavilion, before an audience of interested friends. The graduating exercises consisted of: Prayer, by Dr. John Hall; Addresses by Mr. John S. Kennedy, President of the Board of Managers; Dr. William H. Draper, President of the Medical Board; Music by the Mendelssohn Quartette; and the presentation of diplomas by Mr. Frederick Sturges, Chairman of the Training School Committee. The reception for the graduates was furnished through the liberality and kindness of Mr. W. B. Isham, Mr. George E. Dodge, Mr. Alexander Maitland, and Mr. Frederick Sturges.

Already the hand of death has entered our ranks, and in August, Mrs. Jennie L. Parsons, one of the most able and enthusiastic of the members of the class, was taken from earth. I have also to record the death of Miss Annie K. McFarlane, a graduate of the Boston Training School, who gave most valuable aid in the training of our pupils.

The scope of our work has this year been increased by connecting our school with the Sloane Maternity and the Foundling Asylum. These, in addition to the New York Asylum for Lying-in-Women, give our pupils ample opportunity for valu-

able practice in obstetrics and the care of infectious diseases. Instruction in Swedish massage is given by Miss Elizabeth T. Gray, and lessons in invalid cooking at the New York Cooking School.

We have a hope of district work in some form in the future, possibly in the care of those who can partially pay for the service rendered, and who yet cannot afford the higher price accorded the graduate nurse. There must be a large class of self-respecting people, too proud to ask for charity, and entitled to skilled care and attention when ill, who would avail themselves of this plan. The mutual benefit is readily apparent, the pupil would gain much needed experience in the private family, the patient derive physical benefit from good care. Our greatest present need is a nurses' house or home apart from the hospital building. It seems essential, both from a hygienic and rational point of view, that the nurses of a hospital should have complete change, fresh air, and the atmosphere of home surroundings when off duty. The lack of these comforts is sorely felt after a fatiguing day in a hospital ward. Through the liberality of three members of the Board of Managers, our school was represented by photographs and a model ward at the Columbian Exposition. Many people were interested, and through this interest we have received a number of applicants to our school.

The applications for information regarding the school for the year numbered 700.

Rejected probationers	26

The present staff of nurses consists of:

Night Superintendent	1
Graduate Head Nurses	9
Graduates for special duty	7
Non-graduates on special duty	4
Senior Class '95	16
Junior Class '96	15
Probationers for Class of '96	10
Total	62

It is to be remembered that five of our pupils are constantly on duty for training at the hospitals with which we are con-

nected. I have the pleasure of acknowledging the gift of one thousand dollars from Mr. Samuel Inslee, and through the kindness of Dr. Thomas G. Wall, the gift of a manikin from Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Maitland. For the Training School library a gift of one hundred and fifty books from Mr. William F. Havemeyer, and money and books from numerous other friends.

Our grateful thanks are due to Dr. John S. Thacher for professional services to the School; to Dr. Thomas G. Wall; the Attending, House, Pathological, and Dispensary Staffs for the valuable course of lectures given to the pupils; and to Mr. E. T. Greene for instruction in Materia Medica.

Yours very respectfully,

ANNA C. MAXWELL,
Superintendent of Training School.

October 1, 1894.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '94.

ANNIE ELLIOT LEONARD, at home, Ireland.
SARAH KEYES DAVIS, private duty, New York City.
JULIA BAILIE ROSE, private duty, New York City.
JOSEPHINE CORDELIA MARTIN, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
CAMILLA SALLING, private duty, New York City.
M. SYDNIE BLANCHARD, private duty, New York City.
MARGARET NICHOL THRELKELD, private duty, New York City.
EMMA ELIZABETH TYGER, private duty, New York City.
IDA GERTRUDE ILIFF, private duty, New York City.
GERTRUDE EVELYN KILPATRICK, at home, Harlem, New York.
EDITH MARGARET AMBROSE, private duty, New York City.
JENNIE L. PARSONS, deceased.
AMY ELIZABETH POPE, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
FRANCES ABBETTE STONE, Head-nurse, Accident Ward, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
LILLIAN WELSH, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
HARRIET BEATRICE GIBSON, private duty, New York City.
ALVINA MCDADE, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
LOUISE LARKIN, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
FRANCES WARD CARPENTER, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
HARRIET ELIZA BURTIS, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
JANET GORDON GRANT, private duty, New York City.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1894.

PREPARED BY

J. P THORNLEY, M.D., HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM:									
Anæmia, pernicious	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	3
" simple	4	24	7	21	..	..	..	..	28
Aneurism of arch of aorta	4	2	..	2	..	4	..	..	6
Angina pectoris, pseudo	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	4
" " true	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Apoplexy	18	9	3	5	..	11	8	..	27
Dextracardia	2	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
Endarteritis, general	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Endocarditis, acute	5	2	2	3	..	2	..	..	7
" chronic	34	33	1	35	5	21	..	4	67
" malignant	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
Epistaxis	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Hæmoptysis, idiopathic	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Dilatation of Heart, acute	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Myocarditis	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Phlebitis, femoral	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Purpura hæmorrhagica	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Syncope	6	4	9	..	..	..	1	..	10
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM:									
Tonsils.									
Tonsillitis, follicular	3	3	5	..	..	..	1	..	6
" suppurative	..	4	2	..	1	..	1	..	4
Pharynx.									
Pharyngitis, acute	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" chronic	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Stomach:									
Carcinoma of	6	4	..	..	1	6	3	..	10
Dyspepsia	12	6	12	6	..	..	..	..	18
Dilatation of	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Gastritis, acute	12	2	2	10	1	..	1	..	14
" alcoholic	19	2	2	8	..	..	2	..	21
" chronic	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	4
Gastro-enteritis	8	7	2	3	..	1	..	..	15
Ulcer, gastric	5	8	12	1	..	1	..	..	13

MEDICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Diseases of the Digestive System (*Continued*):									
Intestines.									
Appendicitis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Colic, intestinal	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Colitis, acute	11	5	15	1	..	..	..	..	16
" chronic	1	3	1	2	..	1	..	..	4
" subacute	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Constipation, acute	1	11	11	1	..	..	..	..	12
" chronic	3	5	7	1	..	..	..	..	8
Diarrhœa	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" infantile	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Dysentery	3	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	3
Hemorrhage, intestinal	3	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	4
Impaction of fæces	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Intestinal obstruction	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Tænia solium	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Peritoneum.									
Peritonitis, septic	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Liver.									
Carcinoma of	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Cirrhosis of, atrophic	10	9	..	11	..	7	..	1	19
" " hypertrophic	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Colic, biliary	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Jaundice, catarrhal	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Abscess of liver	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
Perihepatitis	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Diseases of the Respiratory System:									
Bronchitis, acute	26	19	37	6	..	..	..	..	45
" chronic	2	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Emphysema	9	8	..	14	..	1	..	..	17
Empyema	5	4	1	1	..	1	3	..	9
Gangrene of lung	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Hæmoptysis	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
Phthisis, acute	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
" chronic	40	34	..	30	..	12	32	1	74
Pleurisy, acute	3	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	4
" chronic	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
" with effusion	12	11	18	3	..	2	..	..	23
Pneumonia, broncho	16	1	5	1	..	9	2	..	17
" lobar	33	19	35	3	..	11	3	..	52
" syphilitic	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Pyopneumothorax	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tuberculosis, acute pulmonary	22	17	..	20	..	12	6	..	39
" chronic general	6	9	..	6	1	2	6	..	15

MEDICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Diseases of the Nervous System:									
Cephalalgia	3	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	7
Chorea, major	1	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	5
Dementia	13	15	1	4	4	..	19	..	28
Encephalitis	2	2	3	..	..	..	1	..	4
Epilepsy, grand mal	26	7	5	22	1	..	4	..	23
Hemiplegia	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
Hysteria	2	22	8	13	..	..	3	..	24
Lumbago	..	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	4
Meningitis, acute	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	4
" cerebro-spinal	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
" tubercular	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Myelitis, transverse	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Neuralgia, abdominal	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
" intercostal	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
" lumbar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
" ovarian	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Neurasthenia	3	15	6	12	..	..	..	..	18
" sexual	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Neuritis, alcoholic	8	4	2	7	..	2	1	..	12
" traumatic	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pachymeningitis	1	2	..	..	..	1	2	..	3
Paralysis, diphtheritic	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Sciatica	6	1	3	3	..	..	1	..	7
Sclerosis, multiple	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Tetanus	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Tumor, cerebral	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Fevers:									
Continued	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Erysipelas	2	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	4
Hysterical	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Insolation	14	2	12	..	..	2	..	..	14
Intermittent	21	17	36	..	..	1	..	..	38
Measles	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Menstrual	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Remittent	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Scarlet	1	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Typhoid	56	33	57	..	..	15	1	17	89
Skin Diseases:									
Eczema, acute	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	4
" chronic	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Erythema nodosum	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pityriasis versicolor	4	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
Psoriasis	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Purpura rheumatica	3	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
Urticaria	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1

MEDICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Diseases of the Eye and Ear:									
Conjunctivitis, acute	4	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	7
" chronic	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Iritis	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Ophthalmia	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Otitis media	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Poisons:									
Acid, carbolic	..	8	2	..	..	..	4	2	8
" oxalic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ammonia	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Arsenic	2	2	1	..	..	4	..	..	4
Belladonna	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cocaine, acute	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Illuminating gas	4	2	4	..	..	2	..	..	6
Lead, chronic	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Mercury	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Opium, acute	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Gynecology:									
Anteflexion uteri	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	4
Anteversion "	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cellulitis, pelvic	..	5	2	1	..	1	1	..	5
Dysmenorrhœa	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Endometritis, acute	..	7	5	..	..	..	2	..	7
" chronic	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Fribroma uteri	..	3	..	1	..	..	2	..	3
Hemorrhage, uterine	..	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	6
Lacerated cervix	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
" perineum	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Nymphomania	1	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	5
Peritonitis, pelvic	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Retroflexion uteri	..	10	1	7	2	..	..	..	10
Stenosis of cervix	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
Subinvolution uteri	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Vaginitis, acute	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Genito-urinary Diseases:									
Calculus, renal	5	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	5
Cystitis	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Epididymitis	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Floating kidney	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Gonorrhœa	2	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	4
Nephritis, acute	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" chronic	28	12	6	9	1	17	5	2	40
" subacute	5	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	8
Prostatitis	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" suppurative	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Pyelonephritis	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pyonephrosis	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Thrombosis, renal veins	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1

MEDICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
General Diseases:									
Caisson disease	14	..	12	1	..	1	..	..	14
Diabetes mellitus	2	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Diphtheria	2	4	3	..	..	1	2	..	6
Goitre, exophthalmic	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Marasmus	5	7	2	3	..	4	..	3	12
Myxœdema	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Pyæmia	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Rheumatism, acute	77	40	88	16	..	1	13	..	117
" gonorrhœal	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	3
Septicæmia	1	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	5
Uræmia	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	4
Unclassified Diseases:									
Abortion	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Abscess	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Adenitis, inguinal	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Contusions, multiple	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Fissure in ano	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Labor	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Malingering	6	5	7	1	2	..	1	..	11
Sarcoma, sterno-clavicular	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Submersion	4	3	5	..	..	1	1	..	7

CAUSES OF DEATH.

Medical Division.

Diseases.	Moribund on Admission.	Total.
Abscess of lung	..	1
Abscess of liver	..	2
Alcoholism	..	1
Anæmia, pernicious	1	2
Aneurism of arch of aorta	..	4
Apoplexy	3	12
Caisson disease	1	1
Carcinoma of liver	..	3
Cholera infantum	..	1
Cirrhosis of liver	..	6
Colitis, acute	..	2
Carcinoma, stomach	..	3
" liver	..	1
" rectum	..	1
" multiple	..	1
Delirium tremens	..	2
Diphtheria	..	1
Endocarditis, chronic	..	15
" " with chronic nephritis	..	1
" " with myocarditis	..	3
" malignant	..	6
Eclampsia, puerperal	1	2
Gastro-enteritis	..	1
Hemorrhage into pancreas	..	1
Insolation	1	1
Intestinal Intussusception	..	1
Marasmus	..	3
Meningitis, tubercular	..	2
" purulent	..	4
" cerebro-spinal	..	1
Nephritis	..	..
" chronic	..	9
" " with chronic endocarditis	..	7
" " uræmia	..	4
Neuritis, alcoholic	..	1
Phthisis, acute	..	3
" chronic	..	8
Pneumonia, broncho	..	5
" lobar	1	17
Poisoning, arsenic	..	2
" cocaine, acute	..	1
" carbolic acid	..	1
" coal gas	..	1
" sulphuric acid	..	1
Pyelonephritis	..	2

CAUSES OF DEATH—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Moribund on Admission.	Total.
Sarcoma of heart	..	1
Septicæmia	..	1
" puerperal	..	3
Submersion	..	1
Tumor, cerebral tubercular	..	1
Typhoid fever	2	13
Tuberculosis, acute miliary	..	3
Ulcer of stomach, perforating	..	1
Total	10	171

REPORT OF THE SURGICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1894.

PREPARED BY

FORBES HAWKES, M.D., HOUSE SURGEON.

DISEASES.*	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
ABSCESS:									
Abdominal wall	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Alveolar	12	3	13	1	..	..	..	1	15
Arm	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Axilla	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Back	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Brain	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Breast	..	12	11	1	..	..	..	..	12
Chest-wall	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Coccyx	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Face	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Finger	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Foot	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hip	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	3
Ischio-rectal	33	4	35	2	..	..	..	..	37
Leg	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
Ligament (broad)	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Liver	1	..	..	..	†1	..	..	..	1
Mastoid	4	2	4	1	1	..	..	..	6
Neck	5	8	11	2	..	..	..	..	13
Nose	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ovarian	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pelvis	..	4	2	..	..	1	..	1	4
Perimetritic	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Perinephritic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Periosteum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Prostatic	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Scalp	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Scapula	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Submaxillary	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Supra-mammary	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Thigh	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Tonsil	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Vulvo-vaginal	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Uterine wall	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
ADENITIS:									
Cervical	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Inguinal	12	1	9	1	..	..	..	3	13
AMPUTATIONS, TRAUMATIC:									
Arm	2	..	2		..	..	..	..	2

* Complications and different diseases occurring in the same patient are entered separately.
† Refused proper treatment.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Amputations, Traumatic (*Continued*):									
Finger and Toe	16	1	13	1	..	..	..	3	17
Foot	1	..	1	..	..	.	..	..	1
Leg	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Intra-uterine	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Anchylosis:									
Finger	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hip	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Knee	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Elbow	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Appendicitis	27	15	32	..	..	8	..	2	42
Arthritis:									
Ankle	4	6	9	1	..	..	..	..	10
Elbow	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	4
Hip	8	..	2	5	..	..	..	1	8
Knee	13	5	9	5	*1	1	..	2	18
Wrist	5	4	4	3	1	..	1	..	9
Shoulder	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Gonorrhœal	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Bursitis:									
Olecranon	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Prepatellar	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
Burns:									
Back	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Body	4	8	3	3	..	4	2	..	12
Face	16	1	16	1	..	..	..	..	17
Head	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Lower extremities	11	10	17	1	..	..	2	1	21
Thorax	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Upper extremities	46	14	54	3	..	1	1	1	60
Bone:									
Caries of femur	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " frontal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " inferior maxilla	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" " mastoid	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " metatarsal	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" " phalanges	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" " sacrum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " spine	3	2	..	4	1	..	..	..	5
" " ribs	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " tibia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Necrosis of inferior maxilla	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	4
" " phalanges	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
" " rib	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " superior maxilla	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1

*Refused operation.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Bone (*Continued*):									
Necrosis of tibia	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	6
" " ulna	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " pelvis	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4
Ostitis fibula	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" tibia	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Osteo-myelitis of femur	3	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
" " fibula	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " humerus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " tibia	5	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	6
" " spine	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Periostitis tibia	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
" fibula and radius	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Rachitis	2	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	3
Exostosis, inferior maxilla	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cellulitis:									
Arm	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Elbow	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Foot	8	1	7	..	..	..	1	1	9
Finger	20	9	25	..	..	..	..	4	29
Forearm	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Face	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	4
Hand	30	8	31	..	..	..	2	5	38
Leg	8	4	7	1	..	1	3	..	12
Neck	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	3
Pelvic	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Scalp	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Scrotum	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Thigh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cicatricial Contractions:									
Axilla	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Dupuytren's	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Finger	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Masseter	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sterno-mastoid	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Thigh	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Toes	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Deformities:									
Harelip	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Cleft palate	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Spina bifida	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Genu-varum	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Talipes equinus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" equino varus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" valgus	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Pes cavus	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
" planus	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Following old fracture	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	3

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Dislocations:									
Carpus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hip	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Inferior maxilla	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Knee (ancient)	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
" semilunar cartilages	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Phalanges	11	2	12	..	..	..	..	1	13
Radius and ulna, backward	7	..	3	1	..	..	..	3	7
" " posterior and external	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Shoulder (ancient)	2	..	1	1	..	.	..	..	2
Subglenoid	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Subclavicular	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Subcoracoid	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	11
Empyema	9	2	2	7	..	1	..	1	11
Contusions:									
Ankle	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Arm	4	6	9	..	..	..	..	1	10
Abdomen	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Back	15	..	13	..	..	..	2	..	15
Body	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Chest	14	2	14	1	..	..	..	1	16
Elbow	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Eye	10	..	8	..	..	..	1	1	10
Face	12	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	13
Fingers	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	17
Foot	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	24
Forearm	8	1	8	..	..	..	..	1	9
General	17	7	19	3	..	..	..	2	24
Head	8	3	10	..	1	..	..	..	11
Hand	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Hip	2	4	4	..	..	..	2	..	6
Knee	8	1	8	1	..	..	..	..	9
Leg	12	3	14	1	..	..	..	..	15
Neck	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Nose	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pelvis	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Shoulder	9	5	12	..	..	..	..	2	14
Thigh	8	1	7	1	..	..	1	..	9
Toes	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Wrist	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Fractures:									
Simple:									
Astragalus	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	3
Skull, vertex	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" depressed	4	2	3	1	..	2	..	..	6
" base	5	1	1	..	..	5	..	..	6
Carpal and metacarpal	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	12
Clavicle	15	2	17	..	..	..	..	..	17
Femur, neck of	1	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	6

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Fractures (*Continued*):									
Simple:									
Femur, shaft of	20	2	12	..	..	1	5	6	22
" ancient	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fibula, shaft of	3	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	4
" malleolus	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Pott's	17	3	19	..	..	..	1	..	20
" ancient	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Humerus, shaft	8	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	8
" anatomical neck	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" surgical neck	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
" internal condyle	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" external condyle	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	3	7
" both condyles (into joint)	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" greater tuberosity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ulna, shaft	7	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	8
" greenstick	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
" olecranon	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" styloid process	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Metacarpal bones	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	3
Metatarsal bones	4	2	4	..	..	..	1	1	6
Nose	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	7
Os calcis	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Pelvis	5	1	5	..	..	1	..	..	6
Phalanges	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Patella	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Radius, shaft	6	2	7	..	..	..	..	1	8
" Colles's	35	17	39	..	..	..	3	10	52
" " ancient	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " greenstick	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
" Barton's	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
" and ulna	8	2	8	..	..	..	1	1	10
" " greenstick	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" separation, epiphyseal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ribs	29	1	22	1	..	1	2	4	30
Sacrum	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Scapula	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Spine	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	3
Sternum	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Tibia	13	..	12	..	..	..	..	1	13
" and fibula	15	7	20	..	1	..	1	..	22
Compound:									
Astragalus	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Carpal and metacarpal	5	2	6	..	..	..	..	1	7
Colles's	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Femur	4	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	4
Humerus	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	4
Inferior maxilla	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Metatarsal bones	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	3
Nasal bones	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Phalangeal	12	..	10	..	..	1	..	1	12

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Fractures (*Continued*):									
Compound:									
Pott's	6	..	2	..	..	2	..	2	6
Patella	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Thyroid cartilage	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Tibia and fibula	12	..	8	..	..	..	..	4	12
" " comminuted	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Skull, vertex	8	..	5	1	..	1	..	1	8
" base	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
" vertex, comminuted	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
" depressed	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	4
Foreign Bodies:									
in arm	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" eye	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	23
" face	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
" foot	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	1	5
" hand	13	9	20	..	1	..	..	1	22
" knee	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" œsophagus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" pharynx	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
" stomach	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" thigh	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" wrist	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Genito-urinary:									
Bladder:									
Calculus	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Cystitis	6	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	9
Extrophy	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Incontinence of urine	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Retention of urine	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3
Kidney:									
Calculus	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Colic (renal)	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Movable	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Lacerated	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Perinephritic abscess	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pyo-nephrosis	1	6	4	..	..	1	..	2	7
Tubercular kidney	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Testicle:									
Hydrocele	12	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	12
Orchitis	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" tubercular	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	3
Varicocele	11	..	9	..	1	..	1	..	11
Urethra:									
Calculus	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Paraphimosis	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Phimosis	9	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	9
Stricture	30	..	19	7	..	..	..	4	30
Gonorrhœa	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Genito-urinary (*Continued*):									
Prostate:									
Prostatitis	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Hypertrophy	5	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	5
Gynecology:									
Uterus:									
Abortion	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Anteflexion	..	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	3
Cervix, hypertrophy of	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" erosion of	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
" laceration of	..	15	11	1	2	..	..	1	15
Dysmenorrhœa	..	10	4	5	..	..	1	..	10
Endometritis	..	19	13	5	..	..	..	1	19
Extra-uterine gestation	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Metrorrhagia	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	3
Phlebitis	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pregnancy	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Procidentia	..	4	1	1	..	..	1	1	4
Retroflexion	..	4	2	1	..	..	..	1	4
Retroversion	..	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	7
Tubes:									
Hydro-salpinx	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pyo-salpinx	..	28	20	6	..	1	..	1	28
Salpingitis	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Perineum:									
Lacerated	..	12	7	2	2	..	..	1	12
Ovaries:									
Oöphoritis	..	10	6	4	..	..	..	..	10
Prolapse	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Vagina:									
Cystocele	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Rectocele	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	1	4
Stricture	..	1	1	..	..	..		..	1
Urethrocele	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Vesico-vaginal fistula	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Hemorrhages:									
Epistaxis	6	..	2	2	..	..	1	1	6
Gum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Intra-dural	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Uterine	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
Hæmophilia	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Vesical	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cerebral	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cerebral (old)	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	..	1
Rectal	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Internal	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Varicose veins	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Urethral	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Hernia:									
Femoral	5	3	7	..	1	..	..	..	8

* Refused treatment.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Hernia (*Continued*):									
Incarcerated	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Inguinal	3	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	5
" double	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" strangulated	6	2	7	..	..	1	..	..	8
Umbilical	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
" strangulated	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Reducible	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Ventral	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Rectum:									
Fissure in ano	2	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	4
Fistula in ano	13	5	16	1	..	..	..	1	18
Stricture	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
Fistula, recto-vesical	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Hæmorrhoids	16	7	22	..	..	..	..	1	23
Papilloma	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Polypus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Prolapse	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Intestinal Obstruction:									
Chronic	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Intussusception	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Invagination	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Syphilitic stricture of sigmoid	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Carcinoma of sigmoid	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Peritonitis, tubercular	1	3	2	..	..	1	1	..	4
" septic	1	4	..	..	..	5	..	..	5
Ruptured Tendons:									
Hand	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Patella, ligament	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Quadriceps	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sinuses:									
Abdominal	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
Fœcal fistula	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
Urinary fistula	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Vesico-vaginal fistula	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Laparotomy	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hip	7	5	5	5	..	..	2	..	12
Back	3	..	..	..	*2	..	..	1	3
Ankle	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Coccygeal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Leg	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Neck	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Pelvis	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Tibia	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Chest-wall	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Supra-pubic	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Sprains:									
Ankle	33	8	33	3	*1	..	..	4	41
Arm	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3

* Refused treatment.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Sprains (*Continued*):									
Back	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	4
Elbow	6	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
Foot	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Hand	10	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	14
Hip	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Jaw	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Knee	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	1	6
Neck	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Shoulder	7	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	9
Wrist	28	8	33	1	..	..	..	2	36
Synovitis:									
Knee, acute	6	5	10	1	..	..	..	..	11
" subacute	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" chronic	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Rheumatic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Wrist	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Shoulder	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Tumors:									
Benign:									
Adenoma of breast	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Fibro-adenoma of breast	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	3
Fibroids of uterus	..	16	6	3	*2	4	..	1	16
? ovarian	..	1	..	..	*1	..	..	..	1
Glands of neck	9	7	8	5	2	..	..	1	16
" " scalp	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
Lipoma of neck	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " arm	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Thyroid gland	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Parotid gland	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Papilloma of bladder	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
" " ovary	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Cysts:									
Coccygeal	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Broad ligament	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
Ovarian	..	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	6
Pancreatic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sebaceous of back	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " face	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
" " abdominal wall	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
" " scalp	2	2	4	..	..	..	...	..	4
" " neck	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Thyroid gland	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Vulvo-vaginal gland	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Sacral	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Of scrotum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Malignant:									
Carcinoma of axilla	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
" " breast	..	14	11	1	1	..	..	1	14

* Refused treatment.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued.*)

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Tumors (*Continued*):									
Malignant:									
Carcinoma of broad ligament	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " Fallopian tube	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " abdominal	..	1	..	..	*1	..	..	..	1
" " maxilla	2	..	..	..	†2	..	..	..	2
" " larynx	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
" " liver	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
" " œsophagus	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
" " rectum	3	3	..	2	..	3	..	1	6
" " stomach	3	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	4
" " thoracic wall	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
" " uterus	..	10	3	..	4	2	..	1	10
" " vulva	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
" " peritoneum	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Epithelioma of face	2	3	3	1	‡1	..	..	..	5
" " lip	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" " neck	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " tongue	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sarcomata of chest-wall	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
" " femur	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
" " multiple	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " perineum	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
" " retro-peritoneal	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " spinal cord	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
" " uterus	..	2	..	1	‡1	..	..	..	2
Osteo-sarcoma	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Myxo-sarcoma of chest-wall	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pelvic tumors	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Ulcers:									
Simple:									
Anal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Arm	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Foot	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Bladder	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Lip	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Knee	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Leg	7	11	12	..	..	..	2	4	18
Varicose:									
Ankle	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Leg	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Following burns of leg	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" old fracture of leg	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Skin:									
Clavus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Dermatitis venenosa	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Furuncles	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Trichophytosis, corp	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Vaccination	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Eczema	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	5

* Inoperable. † One inoperable, one refused treatment. ‡ Refused treatment.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Skin (*Continued*):									
Dermatitis	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Erysipelas	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Herpes zoster	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Wounds:									
Contused:									
Arm	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Eye	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Face	6	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	8
Foot	11	..	8	..	..	..	..	3	11
Hand	18	..	16	..	..	..	..	2	18
Leg	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	7
Scalp	20	1	18	3	..	..	..	..	21
Granulating:									
Arm	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Leg	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Nose	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Scalp	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Incised:									
Arm	8	1	8	..	..	..	1	..	9
Face	44	9	49	..	..	..	1	3	53
Foot	8	2	8	..	..	..	..	2	10
Hand	54	6	50	1	..	..	..	9	60
Leg	8	..	7	..	..	..	..	1	8
Scalp	122	12	124	2	..	..	2	6	134
Infected:									
Arm	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	5
Face	6	1	6	..	1	..	..	..	7
Foot	1	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	3
Hand	23	10	30	..	..	..	..	3	33
Leg	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	7
Scalp	16	1	16	..	..	1	..	..	17
Lacerated:									
Arm	22	3	22	2	..	..	..	1	25
Axilla	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Abdomen	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Back	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Face	48	5	53	..	..	..	..	..	53
Foot	10	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	12
Hand	166	16	173	3	..	..	..	6	182
Leg	33	2	30	2	..	..	..	3	35
Neck	2	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	4
Orbital region	16	2	16	..	..	..	..	2	18
Scalp	172	13	159	3	..	..	2	21	185
Scrotum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Punctured and Stab:									
Arm	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Abdomen	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Chest	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Lung, penetrating	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
WOUNDS (*Continued*):									
Punctured and Stab:									
Side	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Face	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forehead	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Chin	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Lip	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Neck	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Foot	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	4
Hand	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
Buttock	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Thigh	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Leg	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Back	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Bullet:									
Arm	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Back and arm	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Chest	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Hand	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Head	6	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	6
Leg	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Lung	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Side	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
UNCLASSIFIED:									
Alcoholism	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	3
Aneurism, radial	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" innominate	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Carbuncle, neck	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cirrhosis of liver	2	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
Colitis	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
Constipation	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cerebral concussion	15	1	15	1	..	..	..	..	16
Empyema	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Endocarditis	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Endarteritis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Epilepsy	5	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	8
" hystero	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Erysipelas	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Frost-bite	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Fatigue	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Gingivitis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Gastro-enteritis	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Gastritis	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ganglion	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Gangrene, senile	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
" diabetic	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
" traumatic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hemiplegia	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Hysterical blue œdema	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hypertrophy of tonsil	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hysteria	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1

SURGICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Unclassified (*Continued*):									
Hæmatoma of forehead	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " ankle	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " breast	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " head	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2
" " scalp	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	2	6
" " scrotum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ingrowing toe-nail	5	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	11
Lymphangitis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Lupus of face	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" " nose	..	1	..	..	..	.	..	1	1
Tubercular laryngitis	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Meningitis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" tubercular	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Mania, chronic	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Myositis of neck	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Nephritis, chronic	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Neuralgia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" intercostal	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Neuritis, musculospiral	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Neurasthenia	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Obstructive jaundice	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
Onychia	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
" maligna	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Otitis, catarrhal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Phthisis	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
Parotiditis	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Paronychia	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pleurisy, traumatic	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
" with effusion	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pneumothorax	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Progressive muscular atrophy	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pyopneumothorax	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pyæmia	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Rheumatism	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Septicæmia	2	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	4
" puerperal	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Sciatica	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Shock	3	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	5
Stomatitis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Stricture of œsophagus	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Syphilis	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	3
Teno-synovitis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
" " tendo Achillis	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Traumatic paralysis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Tuberculosis	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
" general miliary	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Typhoid	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Tabes dorsalis	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Tonsillitis	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Varicose veins	2	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	5

CAUSES OF DEATH.

Surgical Division.

Diseases.	Moribund on Admission.	Total.
Abscess of brain	1	1
" " leg, tubercular	..	1
" ovarian; septic peritonitis	1	1
" of parotid gland; septic peritonitis	..	1
" pelvic; exhaustion	..	1
Appendicitis	..	1
" chronic	..	1
" septic peritonitis	3	6
Burns, one-half of body	1	1
" body, face, and extremities	1	2
" thorax, broncho-pneumonia	..	1
Empyema; alcoholism	1	1
Exhaustion; syphilitic stricture of œsophagus	1	1
Fracture, depressed, of skull	1	2
" of base of skull	1	5
" " femur; concussion	1	1
" " " senile dementia	..	1
" " ribs; punctured wound of chest	..	2
" compound, of thyroid cartilage	..	1
" of dorsal vertebræ	..	1
" compound, of tarsal bones; septicæmia	..	1
" " Pott's; D. T.'s; pneumonia	..	1
Gangrene, senile	..	3
" diabetic	..	1
Hernia, strangulated inguinal	..	1
" " umbilical	1	2
Intestinal obstruction	..	2
Intussusception	1	2
Meningitis, tubercular	..	1
Metritis, suppurating; uterine phlebitis; septicæmia	..	1
Nephritis; septicæmia	..	1
Obstructive jaundice; peritonitis	..	1
Osteo-myelitis and pathological fracture of femur	..	1
Peritonitis, tubercular	..	1
Pott's disease of spine; asthenia	..	1
Pyosalpinx; septic peritonitis	..	1
Pyæmia	1	1
Septicæmia	2	4
" puerperal	..	1
Shock; compression	..	1
Spina bifida	1	1
Tetanus; compound fracture astragalus	..	1

CAUSES OF DEATH—(*Continued*).

Diseases.	Moribund on Admission.	Total.
Tuberculosis, general miliary	..	1
Tumors, carcinoma, of larynx; pneumonia	..	1
" " " œsophagus	..	2
" " " peritoneum; peritonitis	..	1
" " " rectum	..	3
" " " stomach; shock; exhaustion	..	1
" " " thoracic wall	..	1
" " " uterus	..	2
" sarcoma, of spinal cord	..	1
" " " chest-wall; empyema	..	1
" fibromata, of uterus	..	3
" " suppurating of uterus; septicæmia	..	1
Wounds, scalp, infected	1	2
" throat, lacerated	..	1

TABLE OF OPERATIONS

Performed during the year ending September 30, 1894.

Head and Neck.

Scalp:	
Excision sebaceous cyst	8
Hæmatoma, exploratory incision	1
Multiple incisions	1
Skull:	
Fracture, comminuted	3
" compound	7
" " depressed	2
" depressed	1
Liberation of dura from skull	1
Trephining for abscess of brain	1
" " cerebral hemorrhage	2
" exploratory	1
" mastoid abscess	2
Tenotomy, sterno-mastoid	1
Eye:	
Ectropion	1
Enucleation	1
Excision of cataract	1
Palpebral cyst	1
Ear:	
Curetting inner ear for granulations	1
Nose:	
Fracture nasal bones	2
Face:	
Abscess	6
Cellulitis	4
Epithelioma	4
Lupus, curetting and skin-grafting	5
Necrosis of forehead	1
Sebaceous cyst	1
Jaws:	
Abscess	1
Necrosis inferior maxilla	6
Tenotomy masseter muscle	1

Mouth, Pharynx, etc.:

Alveolar abscess	3
Cleft palate	1
Laryngectomy for carcinoma	1
Post-laryngeal abscess	1
Suppurating tonsillitis	1
Tongue, removal for carcinoma	1
Tracheotomy after comp. fracture thyroid cartilage	2

Tumors and Abscesses of Neck:

Abscess	7
Adenitis, tubercular	14
Lipoma	1
Sebaceous cyst	1
Thyroidectomy	2
Tumor of parotid	1

Upper Extremity.

Axilla, Shoulder:

Abscess of axilla	1
Adenitis, axillary carcinoma	2
" " tubercular	2
Reduction fract. surgical neck of humerus	1
" subcoracoid dislocation	3

Arm:

Cellulitis	1
Excision bullet	1
Extensive suturing	1
Infusion for acute anæmia	2
Liberation musculospiral nerve	1
Necrosis of humerus	1
" " radius	1
" " radius and ulna	1
Plastic operation on	1
Rupture deltoid ligament	1

Elbow-joint:

Extirpation olecranon bursa	1
Resection	3
Sarcoma of	1

Forearm:

Amputation, traumatic	1
Cellulitis	1
Colles's fracture	1
Fracture of radius	1

Wrist-joint:

Arthrotomy	1
Ganglion	1

Ligation radial artery for traumatic aneurism	1
" " " " lac. wound	1
Reduction, Colles's	1
Resection of tubercular	2
Tenotomy and tenorrhaphy	7
Hand:	
Cellulitis	7
Cicatricial contraction	1
Epithelioma	1
Fingers:	
Amputation of parts of	18
Cellulitis	1
Contraction, tenotomy	1
Ganglion	1
Reduction dislocation	1

Thorax and Chest-wall.

Breast:	
Abscess	8
Adenoma	3
Amputation	1
Carcinoma, excision for	8
" secondary operation	2
Mastitis	1
Tumor of breast	1
Chest:	
Multiple stab wounds	1
Paracentesis, thoracic	45
Sarcoma	1
Ribs:	
Resection for carcinoma	1
" " empyema	11
" tuberculosis of chest-wall	1
Sternum, caries of	3

Abdomen.

Colotomy	1
Exploratory incision for abdominal tumor	1
Tumor of abdominal wall	1
Hernia:	
Inguinal radical cure	3
" " " double	1
" " " femoral	2
" " " strangulated	4
Secondary suturing	1
Paracentesis abdominalis	27

Umbilical radical cure	3
Umbilical	2
Laparotomy:	
Appendicectomy	25
Artificial anus for intestinal obstruction	2
" " " inoperable cancer of rectum	1
Cholecystotomy	1
Enterorrhaphy	1
" for fæcal fistula	2
Enterostomy	2
Exploratory laparotomy	6
For abdominal tumor	5
For cyst of broad ligament	1
For carcinoma of stomach	1
For calculus of ureter	1
For retroperitoneal tumor	2
For septic peritonitis	1
For tumor of liver	1
Gastro-enterostomy	1
Gastrotomy, for removing foreign body	1
For foreign body	1
For intussusception	1
For pelvic abscess	5
For perityphlitic abscess	3
For stab wound of abdomen	1
For tubercular peritonitis	3

Back and Vertebral Column.

Abscess of back	1
" coccygeal	1
" lumbar	1
Coccygeal cyst	1
" sinus	1
Epithelioma of sacrum	1
Laminectomy for old injury of spine	1
" " tumor of spine	4
Resection of coccyx	1
Sebaceous cyst of back	1
Abscess, lumbar	1

Genito-urinary.

Nephrectomy	7
" curetting sinus after	1
Nephrorrhaphy	3
Pyonephrosis	1
Bladder:	
Cystoscopic examination	3

Cystotomy for calculus	2
" supra-pubic	4
Periurethral abscess	1
Plastic operation on bladder	3
Prostatic abscess	1
Phimosis	11
Recto-urethral fistula	1
Stricture; external urethrotomy	7
" " and internal urethrotomy	13
" internal urethrotomy	1
Scrotum and Testes:	
Extirpation, tubercular	2
Hydrocele	8
Tumor of scrotum	1
Varicocele, ligature	1
" open method	5
Ovaries and Ligaments:	
Oöphorectomy	12
Cœliotomy for:	
Carcinoma Fallopian tubes	1
Ectopic gestation	4
Hydrosalpinx	1
Ovarian cyst	6
Pyosalpinx	18
Uterus:	
Amputation of cervix	3
Abortion for uræmic convulsions	1
Currettement	30
" for retained secundines	3
" " suppurating fibroid	1
Dilatation	4
" and curettement	15
Cœliotomy for cystic tumor	2
Hysterectomy, abdominal	2
" " and vaginal (combined)	1
" for fibroid	5
" " rupture of uterus	1
Hysterorrhaphy:	
" for procidentia uteri	6
" " retroversion	1
Hysterectomy, vaginal	2
" " for carcinoma	2
Procidentia uteri, Alexander's	2
Trachelorrhaphy	8
" and perineorraphy	6

Vagina and vulva:

Cicatricial contraction of	1
Colporrhaphy, anterior	2
Colpoperineoplasty	1
Excision, epithelioma labia	1
Vesico-vaginal fistula	2

Anus, Rectum, and Perineum.

Abscess, ischio-rectal	20
Fistula in ano	18
Hæmorrhoids, Whitehead's	13
" external, Allingham's	10
" clamp and cautery	3
Imperforate anus	1
Perineum, abscess of	2
Perineorrhaphy	10
Rectum, papilloma of	4
" examination	1
" fibroid of	1
" resection	1
" " carcinoma, Kraske's	2

Lower Extremity.

Groin:

Adenitis, inguinal	6
" suppurating	5
Skin-grafting	1
Caries of pelvis	1
Exploration for bullet	1

Hip:

Ankylosis	1
Abscess	1
Amputation, joint, sarcoma	1
Dislocation, reduction	1
Examination joint	1
Excision	1
Morbus coxarius, injection	1
Tubercular sinuses, curetting	1

Thigh:

Abscess	6
Amputation, thigh	2
" middle and upper third	1
" senile gangrene	1
" lower third, traumatic	3
Cicatricial contraction	1
Curetting tubercular sinuses	1
Osteo-myelitis of thigh	1

Femur, iodoform injection of sinus	1
" fractured wound of	1
" necrosis	2
Osteotomy for refracture	1
" " deformity of femur	1
Sutured wound of	1
Knee-joint:	
Abscess, prepatellar bursal	1
Ankylosis	2
Arthritis, tubercular injection	3
Arthrotomy	3
Excision	9
Genu varum	1
Lacerated wound	1
Redressement forcé	1
Suturing patella for fracture	3
Leg:	
Amputation	2
" traumatic	1
" gangrene	2
Bow-legs; osteotomy	1
Cellulitis	3
Excision for varicose veins	2
Fracture, compound	8
" " comminuted	3
Necrosis of fibula	2
Osteo-myelitis	1
Osteotomy, supra-malleolar	1
Plastic on stump	3
Skin-grafting, Thiersch's	2
Sutured wound of	2
Sequestrectomy	1
Tibia, necrosis	11
" osteotomy for abscess	1
Ankle:	
Arthritis, tubercular injection	2
Arthrotomy	1
Excision	6
Fracture of	1
Osteotomy, badly united Pott's fracture	1
Subcutaneous tenotomy	1
Foot:	
Amputation, tubercular	1
" Sym's gangrene	1
" " traumatic	2
" toes	7

Cellulitis	2
Fracture, astragalus and inner malleolus	1
" metatarsal bones	1
Hallux valgus	2
Nail, ingrowing	14
Necrosis, phalanges	1
" tarsal	2
Tenotomy for pes equinus	1

Ether administered to	570
Chloroform administered to	105
" and ether administered to	45
Cocaine administered to	20
No anæsthetic administered to	18

PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

That the work of the department has increased during the year past is shown by the figures given below. The equipment of the department has also been advanced by the provision of facilities in the museum for histological and experimental work, which are expected to lead to a further increase in results both in diagnosis and in research.

Examinations of specimens referred to the department from the wards and operating-rooms for anatomical, microscopical, chemical, or bacteriological investigation..... 413

Autopsies, including gross histological and bacteriological examination of the organs..... 162

In these autopsy cases the following abnormal conditions were present:

Abscess, lumbar	1
" mediastinal	2
" of brain	3
" " internal ear	1
" " liver	3
" " thigh and knee	1
" pulmonary	2
Anæmia, pernicious	1
Aneurism of aorta	1
Appendicitis	1
Arthritis	1
Atrophy, cerebral	1
Bronchitis, chronic	1
Broncho-pneumonia	12
Burns	2
Caisson disease	1
Carcinoma of intestine	1
" " kidney	1
" " liver	2
" " lungs	1

Carcinoma of œsophagus	2
" " rectum	2
" " stomach	1
" " uterus	1
Cardiac dilatation	6
" hypertrophy	13
Cerebral softening	2
Cirrhosis of liver	6
" " " hypertrophic	2
Colitis, acute	1
" " ulcerative	3
Cyst of liver	1
Cystic calculi	1
Cystitis, chronic	1
Degeneration, fatty, of liver	1
" waxy, of kidney	1
" " " liver	1
" " " spleen	2
Delirium tremens	1
Diphtheria	1
Embolism, cerebral	2
" renal	1
Empyema	1
Encephalitis	1
Endarteritis, chronic, general	4
" of cerebral vessels	1
Endocarditis, acute	4
" chronic	13
" malignant	4
Endometritis	1
Enteritis, chronic ulcerative	1
Erysipelas	2
Fever, typhoid	7
Fibro-myomata of uterus	1
Fracture of femur	1
" " ribs	1
" " skull	4
" " sternum	1
Gangrene of lung	1
Hemorrhage, cerebral	8
" in pancreas	1
" " pons	1
" intestinal	1
" meningeal	4
Hernia, strangulated umbilical	1
Hydronephrosis	1
Hypertrophy of prostate	1
Infarctions of kidneys	3

Infarctions of lung	1
" " spleen	5
" " " suppurating	1
Influenza, epidemic	1
Insolation	1
Intussusception	1
Laceration of brain	2
" " liver	1
" " spleen	1
Marasmus	3
Meningitis, acute	2
" " cerebro-spinal	1
" suppurative	1
" tubercular	1
Myocarditis, chronic	1
Nephritis, acute	3
" chronic	39
Neuritis, multiple diphtheritic	1
Osteomyelitis	1
Perforation of intestine	1
" " œsophagus	1
" " stomach	1
Pericardial adhesions	2
Pericarditis, acute	6
Peritonitis, acute	12
" " local	1
" " pelvic	1
" chronic pelvic	1
Pleurisy, acute	3
Pneumonia, acute lobar	12
Poisoning by carbolic acid	1
" " coal gas	1
" " cocaine	1
" " Paris green	1
" " sulphuric acid	1
Pyelitis, acute	2
Pyelo-nephritis	2
Rheumatism, acute articular	1
Rupture of aorta	1
Salpingitis, suppurative	2
Sarcoma of heart	1
" " stomach	1
Septicæmia	10
Spina bifida	1
Stenosis, intestinal cicatricial	1
Stricture of œsophagus	1
Submersion	1
Thrombi, cardiac	2

Thrombosis, cerebral	1
" iliac	1
" of cerebral sinuses	1
" pulmonary	1
" renal	2
Tuberculosis, acute, general	3
" " pulmonary	3
" cerebral	1
" chronic pulmonary	13
" of vertebræ	1
Ulcer of duodenum	1
" " stomach	2
Vaginitis, acute	2
Volvulus	1
Wounds, incised, of neck	1

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D., *Pathologist.*

CHARTER.

AN ACT

TO FOUND A PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed February 28th, 1868.—*Chapter* 15.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. James Lenox, John Taylor Johnston, Robert L. Stuart, Morris K. Jesup, Marshall S. Bidwell, and their associates, as hereinafter named, shall constitute a body corporate, with power to establish, maintain, and conduct a Hospital in the City of New York, which shall be known and designated as "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

SECTION 2. The property and concerns of said Corporation shall be vested in and managed by a Board of thirty-two Managers (by act of March 28th, 1868, increased to thirty-six Managers), to be constituted as provided for in the following section.

SECTION 3. James Brown, Marshall S. Bidwell, Wm. A. Booth, Aaron B. Belknap, Wm. E. Dodge, James Donaldson, John C. Green, Winthrop S. Gilman, Robert M. Hartley, Richard Irvin, Edward S. Jaffray, Thomas Jeremiah, Morris K. Jesup, John Taylor Johnston, James Lenox, David Olyphant, Wm. Paton, Thos. C. M. Paton, Joseph Stuart, Robert L. Stuart, Thos. U. Smith, Jonathan Sturges, Otis D. Swan, Charles N. Talbot, Willard Parker, M.D., John R. Ford, Henry M. Taber, Alexander Van Rensselaer, Wm. M. Vermilye, Washington R. Vermilye, A. R. Wetmore, and A. Robertson Walsh, thirty-two in number, shall constitute a part of the Board of Managers. To these thirty-two Managers, the Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D., as Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Rev. William Adams, D.D., as Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Rev. Thos. Dewitt, D.D., as Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., as Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, and their successors in office

for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be associated as members of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 4. As soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, the said Board shall organize, and by lot divide the thirty-two Managers into four classes of eight each, and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday in April, one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board of Managers, annually by ballot, to hold their seats for four years.

SECTION 5. The Board of Managers shall have power to fill all vacancies that may occur in the said Board, to enact By-Laws, and to appoint all such agents, assistants, and attendants as may be proper to carry out the purposes of the said Corporation. Among these shall be included a Superintendent and Chaplain, or both a Superintendent and Chaplain; but these positions shall be held only by Presbyterians.

SECTION 6. Not less than eleven Managers shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but for all other purposes, and at stated meetings, seven shall be a quorum.

SECTION 7. The said Corporation are authorized to take by purchase, devise, or otherwise, and may hold, transfer, and convey, for the purposes of said Hospital, all the real and personal property of which it may become possessed, so far forth as the same is in accordance with the general laws of this State, and not otherwise, and which said property shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be entitled to the benefit of the provisions of law relating to charitable institutions.

SECTION 8. This Corporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions, restrictions, and liabilities contained in the 3d Title of the 18th Chapter of Part First of the Revised Statutes.

SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

TITLE.

The name by which this Society shall be known shall be, "The Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Society is the establishment, support, and management of an Institution for the purpose of affording medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or disabled persons of every creed, nationality, and color. The public religious services in the Hospital shall be in conformity with the doctrine and forms of the Presbyterian or Reformed Church.

ARTICLE III.

THE SOCIETY.

The Society shall consist of Life Members, who shall respectively be approved by a majority of members of the Board of Managers present at a stated meeting, and who shall have been nominated at a previous stated meeting by a Standing Committee appointed for that purpose by the Board.

ARTICLE IV.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The Board of Managers may fix amounts which when paid shall entitle the donor to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of the Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such rules and regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now, or shall be hereafter prescribed by said Board.

Where such nomination is accorded during life, or in perpetuity, the amount paid therefor shall be kept invested in income-producing securities until the privilege may lapse by the death of the donor or otherwise.

ARTICLE V.

PROPERTY.

All the property of the Society shall be applied to advance the general objects of the Society, except where it has been otherwise specially directed by the donor or testator.

ARTICLE VI.

GOVERNMENT.

The affairs of the Society shall be under the direction of a Board of thirty-six Managers, thirty-two of whom shall be divided into four classes of eight each; and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday of April, at the end of one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board annually, by ballot, to hold their seats for four years. To these thirty-two Managers, the Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, by virtue of their respective offices, for the time being, shall be added as members of the Board of Managers. The Officers of the Society shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, a Treasurer, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Recording Secretary, who shall be selected annually by the said Board of Managers, from their own number, and shall also be Officers of the said Board. The said Officers and Managers, together, shall form a Board, to be denominated the "Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York," not less than eleven of whom shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but seven shall be a quorum for all other purposes, and for stated meetings. The Board of Managers shall at all times be fully authorized to execute all powers of the Society, over all the estate and property of the Society. To it shall be committed the care of the funds of the Institution; authority to make By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and to alter and amend the same; to fill vacancies in their own body, choose the Officers of the Society, appoint agents, assistants, and attendants, and generally to transact the entire business of the Society.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall hold stated meetings on the second Tuesday of April, June, August, October, December, and February, and may hold adjourned meetings when necessary. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, by the Vice-President, or on the written requisition of five members of the Board of Managers; but when special meetings are called, the time and place of meeting, and the subject proposed to be considered, shall be notified to the members at least two days previous to the meeting; and no other subject shall be discussed or acted upon at such meetings.

ARTICLE VIII.

ANNUAL MEETING.

A meeting of the members of the Society shall be held annually on such day between the 15th and 30th of October as the Board of Managers may appoint. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to make the necessary arrangements for this meeting; to present to the members a report of the proceedings of the previous year; to exhibit a statement of the funds and property of the Society; and also to give information of any matters relating to the objects of the Society which may be of interest or importance.

At the stated meeting of the Board in April eight members shall be chosen by ballot from among the members of the Society to supply the places of the class of Managers whose term of service is about to expire. These eight members, together with those composing the three other classes, and the four *ex-officio* members of the Board, shall constitute the Board of Managers for the ensuing year, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected. In case of failure to make such elections on the appointed day, a special meeting of the Board shall be called for that purpose.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and shall be adopted only on a concurrence of a majority of the Board of Managers.

BY-LAWS.

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

I.—Of the President.

The President shall preside at the meetings of the Board. He shall appoint all special Committees, unless otherwise ordered, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Constitution and By-Laws. He shall also be, *ex-officio*, a member of all committees.

II.—Of the Vice-President.

In the event of a vacancy of the office of President, or during his absence or inability to act, his duties and powers shall devolve upon the Vice-President. Should he also be unable to act, a President *pro tem.* shall be chosen by the Board.

III.—Of the Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall be charged with the custody of all papers and documents relating to the property of the Corporation, other than such as are mentioned in By-Law IV., of all moneys belonging thereto, and of the seal. He shall keep an account in the name of the Corporation with an institution approved by the Board, and shall deposit therein all moneys immediately upon receiving them. He shall cause to be kept such accounts as may be necessary to show the receipts, expenditures, and financial condition of the Institution, or as may be required by the Finance Committee. These accounts shall be open at all suitable times to the inspection of the Managers. He shall pay no moneys without proper order, as is elsewhere provided.

IV.—Of the Safe-keeping of Securities.

All bonds, stocks, and other invested securities and evidences of value shall be kept in a safe in the vault of a Safe Deposit Company, to be taken in the name of the Hospital. Access to the safe containing the se-

curities shall only be had by the Treasurer when accompanied by a member of the Finance Committee, or in the absence of the Treasurer by any two members of the Finance Committee. A record shall be made of each visit to the vault in a book provided for that purpose, stating over the signature of the visitors all changes made in the contents of the safe, and when no changes are made, the object of the visit. This record shall be submitted to the Board at its next subsequent meeting.

V.—Of the Recording Secretary.

The Recording Secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Managers, and preserve such records and papers as do not pertain to the office of Treasurer. He shall notify members of all meetings of the Board of Managers at least two days before the meeting. He shall notify members of their appointment on Committees, and generally perform such duties as usually pertain to the office.

VI.—Of the Corresponding Secretary.

The Corresponding Secretary shall have charge of the correspondence of the Board, and shall prepare the Annual Report of the Managers and attend to its publication.

VII.—Of Committees.

At the meeting in April, after filling the vacancies about to occur in their Board, the Managers shall elect an Executive Committee of eight members, a Dispensary Committee of five members, a Training-school Committee of three members, a House Committee of three members, a Finance Committee of five members, of which the Treasurer shall be one, a Committee on Nominations of five members, of which the Corresponding Secretary shall be one, and an Auditing Committee of two members. The members appointed on these Committees shall hold office for one year from the second Wednesday in April next ensuing, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Board at its stated meetings. The Board shall also appoint two of its members for each month of the year, who shall serve as an Inspecting Committee. If any Manager thus appointed shall be unable to attend during the time allotted to him, it shall be his duty to procure some other Manager to attend in his stead.

VIII.—Of the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the eight Managers chosen as provided in By-Law VII., to whom shall be added the two Managers serving as the Inspecting Committee, and the members of the Dispensary Committee.

1. The Committee shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, and may hold special meetings when necessary, or when called by the Chairman or two members of the Committee. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Executive Committee shall give such orders and establish such rules and regulations as they shall deem necessary to carry into effect the objects of this Institution, provided such rules and regulations be not inconsistent with those established by the Board of Managers.

3. All questions relating to the admission, rejection, and discharge of patients shall be decided by the Executive Committee, in conformity with the directions of the Board of Managers.

4. In case the House Physician, House Surgeon, or any of their assistants, or the Housekeeper, Clerk, Apothecary, Engineer, or other employee shall neglect any of the duties prescribed to them, or refuse to comply with any reasonable request of the Executive Committee or Superintendent, the Executive Committee may suspend the offender, and report the case to the Board of Managers at their next meeting; and the vacancy in the meantime shall be supplied by such person as the Committee may appoint.

5. The Executive Committee shall have general charge of all property within the precincts of the Hospital, and shall see that proper economy is observed in the administration of all its affairs, having due regard to the welfare of its beneficiaries. It shall audit and examine the accounts of the Superintendent, and authorize such repairs and disbursements as may from time to time be necessary, and shall draw drafts upon the Treasurer therefor; such drafts, except for the monthly pay-roll and supplies, shall not exceed $1,000 without authority of the Board therefor; shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary for the time being of the Committee; and shall be a sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

IX.—Of Dispensary Committee.

The Dispensary Committee shall consist of five Managers. It shall have the general care and oversight of the Dispensary, and shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

X.—Of the Training-school Committee.

The Training-school Committee shall consist of three Managers, and shall have the general care and oversight of the Training-school.

XI.—Of the House Committee.

The House Committee shall consist of three Managers, and shall direct and control the purchasing of all supplies.

XII.—Of the Finance Committee.

1. The Finance Committee shall consist of five Managers—one of whom shall be the Treasurer—of whom three shall be a quorum.

2. It shall be their duty to adopt proper means to augment the financial resources of the Institution, to direct and counsel the Treasurer in the investment, care, and management of the finances, and to prescribe for him such form of accounts and reports as are deemed necessary or expedient. All investments must have been previously submitted to and approved by the Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, and shall be made only in accordance with the laws of the State of New York enacted for, or applicable to, trustees of charitable societies; but nothing herein provided shall be construed to prevent the holding of miscellaneous securities in compliance with the directions of the donors thereof.

XIII.—Of the Nominating Committee.

1. The Nominating Committee shall consist of five Managers, of whom the Corresponding Secretary shall be one. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. In the case of a vacancy occurring in the Board of Managers, they shall recommend to the Board the name of a Life Member to fill such vacancy, and to them shall be referred the names of all persons suggested for such position or for Life Membership; but no report of the Committee shall be acted upon until the next subsequent meeting of the Board, except with unanimous consent.

3. All persons nominated for positions on the House Staff shall be referred to this Committee. The names of such as shall be favorably considered by the Committee shall be by them sent to the Medical Board.

XIV.—Of the Inspecting Committee.

1. The Inspecting Committee shall inquire whether the Rules and Regulations of the Managers relative to the management and economy of the Hospital are carried into effect.

2. They shall, at least once a week, inspect all the Hospital buildings, visit the wards and dead-house, water and bathing closets; inquire into the behavior of the House-officers, the nurses and attendants, the quality of the food and medicines furnished; shall examine as to the cleanliness and order of all parts of the Hospital and grounds; and shall also, when they deem it necessary (but at least once in each month), examine the House Physicians and Surgeons as to the condition and work of the Hospital, and as to the attendance and behavior of the assistants and nurses.

3. They shall keep a book of minutes, and enter therein on each visiting day their proceedings and observations, which book shall be laid before the Executive Committee at its meetings.

XV.—Of the Auditing Committee.

The office of the Auditing Committee shall be to examine the Treasurer's accounts at the close of each year, prior to the annual meeting, together with the securities, and report upon them to the Board.

XVI.—Of the Medical Board.

The Board of Managers shall appoint annually one or more Consulting Physicians, one or more Consulting Surgeons, three or more Attending Physicians, and two or more Attending Surgeons, who shall together constitute the Medical Board.

XVII.—Of Rules and Regulations.

The Board of Managers shall prescribe rules and regulations respecting the management of the affairs of the Hospital. Such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with these by-laws, and may be amended at any meeting of the Board of Managers by a majority of those present.

XVIII.—Of Endowed Beds.

1. A gift of $5,000 shall entitle the donor and his successors to nominate a patient to a free bed in perpetuity.

2. A gift of $4,000 shall entitle the donor and one individual successor to nominate a patient to a free bed. When a corporation is the donor, the privilege shall expire in twenty years.

3. A gift of $3,000 shall entitle the donor during life to nominate patients to a free bed. In the case of a corporation the privilege shall expire in fifteen years.

4. Any person or corporation, being the owner of a $3,000 bed, may increase their donation to $4,000 or $5,000, in which case they shall become thenceforth entitled to the privileges that attach to original donations of those amounts.

5. Contributions to the endowment fund of free beds, as above provided for, may be made by instalments, when the donor shall, in writing, so notify the Treasurer at the time of each payment. So long as the instalments so paid in shall not equal the sums required under the preceding sections, the

amounts received shall constitute a portion of the general endowment fund, the income of which shall be used for the payment of the current expenses of the Hospital, and no privileges shall accrue to the donor.

6. Certificates of the right to nominate patients to use and occupy beds free of charge shall be issued in such form as the Board of Managers may prescribe, and shall be signed by the President or Vice-President and Treasurer, who shall also affix the seal of the Corporation.

XIX.—Of Appropriations of Money.

Except in the cases provided for in Section 5 of By-Law VIII. and Section 2, By-Law IX., all appropriations of money shall be made by resolution of the Board of Managers. Orders for the amounts thus appropriated shall be drawn on the Treasurer by the President or presiding officer of the meeting, and be countersigned by the Recording Secretary or Secretary *pro tem.*, and when properly endorsed shall be sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

XX.—Of Complaints, Suspensions, or Discharges.

If any officer, physician, or surgeon shall become unfit to execute his office, or shall conduct himself contrary to any of the Rules of the Hospital, or refuse or neglect to execute the same, the Executive Committee, or any member of the Board of Managers, may exhibit against him a complaint in writing, at a meeting duly called, and thereupon a notice of the said complaint shall be given to the person complained of, and a time shall be appointed (not less than six days after service of said notice) for the person complained of to make his defence before the Board of Managers; and the Board, having examined into the truth of the complaint, and heard the defence of the party accused, if any shall be made, may, with the concurrence and approbation of a majority of the Managers present, suspend or discharge the officer, physician, or surgeon complained of.

XXI.—Order of Business.

The order of business shall be as follows:

1. The meeting shall be opened with prayer.
2. The roll shall be called, and the attending members noted.
3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.
4. Treasurer's Reports.
5. Reports of the Committees shall be called for, and order taken thereon.
6. Communications to the Board shall be received and considered.
7. Unfinished business.
8. New business.

XXII.—Alterations or Additions.

Amendments to the By-Laws shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and it shall be adopted only on an affirmative vote of a majority of those present.

PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP.

A donation of ten thousand dollars and upward constitutes the donor a "Patron" of the Institution.

A donation of five thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed in perpetuity.

A donation of four thousand dollars entitles the donor to a like privilege during the life of the donor and the life of a successor, or for two lives; and the same amount from a corporation confers a like privilege for twenty years. The appointment of a successor in each of the two classes named to be in writing, by will or otherwise, and failing of such appointment the right to cease.

A donation of three thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed for life.

A yearly donation of ten dollars constitutes an annual member.

FORM OF RECEIPT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS TOWARD ENDOWED BEDS.

"Received from..... the sum of $..... the same being a gift to the Presbyterian Hospital.

"It is understood and agreed that should..... by subsequent gifts contribute in the aggregate the sum of $5,000, thereupon the Board of Managers will issue to..... a certificate granting the right to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of said Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such Rules and Regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now or shall be hereafter prescribed by the said Board. Such right may be exercised by the said.....and..... successors in perpetuity, provided that such successor be appointed in writing by will, or otherwise by..... or each appointee in succession, and failing such appointment such right shall cease."

RULES AS TO THE ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

1. All ward patients are required to pay seven dollars per week for board, or such smaller sum as may be determined by the circumstances of each case. Patients unable to pay will be admitted free.

2. Patients suffering from severe accident or serious illness will be admitted at any hour of the day or night. Other patients will be admitted between 9 A.M. and 5 P.M. If able, they must apply in person at the office of the Hospital, when they will be examined by the House Physician or Surgeon on duty, and admitted by the Superintendent, subject to approval by the Executive Committee. If unable to apply in person, they shall be visited and examined by such person as may be appointed by the Executive Committee, in case the designated member of the House Staff is unable to make such examination.

3. Patients may be admitted by the Superintendent on the recommendation of any Manager, after examination as to suitableness by the House Physician or Surgeon, or on the recommendation of any Physician or Surgeon of the Hospital, and subject to the subsequent approval of the Executive Committee at its next meeting.

4. No patient suffering under any infectious or contagious disease shall be admitted, nor any whose case does not require the special benefits of the Hospital; nor shall any patient be admitted whose case is judged to be incurable, unless there be urgent symptoms which, in the opinion of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, are capable of being relieved. There shall be no uterine nor vaginal examination made except by order of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, and in the presence of a female nurse.

5. There shall be posted in the office daily the number of vacant beds.

6. Application for the admission of patients living out of the city must be accompanied by a certificate of some respectable physician, stating the nature and probable duration of the disease, which certificate, with the application, will be referred to the Executive Committee.

RULES FOR VISITORS.

1. Visitors will be admitted to the wards on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS from 2 to 4 P.M., and at NO OTHER TIME, except by special permission.

2. No articles of food or drink must be carried into the wards; they must be left with the Clerk, and if approved by the Physicians will be sent to the patient.

3. Not more than two visitors will be admitted at once, to see any patient.

4. No male visitor, except father, husband, son, or brother, will be admitted to the female wards; no female visitor, except mother, wife, daughter, or sister, will be admitted to the male wards.

5. Visitors must observe perfect order and propriety while in the Hospital; must confine their visits to their immediate friends; must not stop or loiter in halls, offices, or on stairways, and must leave the building PROMPTLY at the end of the visiting hours.

Any violation of these Rules will subject the offender to exclusion from the premises.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, the sum of..... ..... Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Managers thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, all that, &c., [*describe the property*,] to be had and holden to the said THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Hospital.

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

1895

PRESBYERTIAN in its BURDENS because founded by Presbyterians.

UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and Color."

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

GENERAL VIEW FROM THE WEST.

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1895

With Plans and Illustrations of the New Hospital Buildings, Charter, Constitution, By-Laws, etc.

PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by Presbyterians.

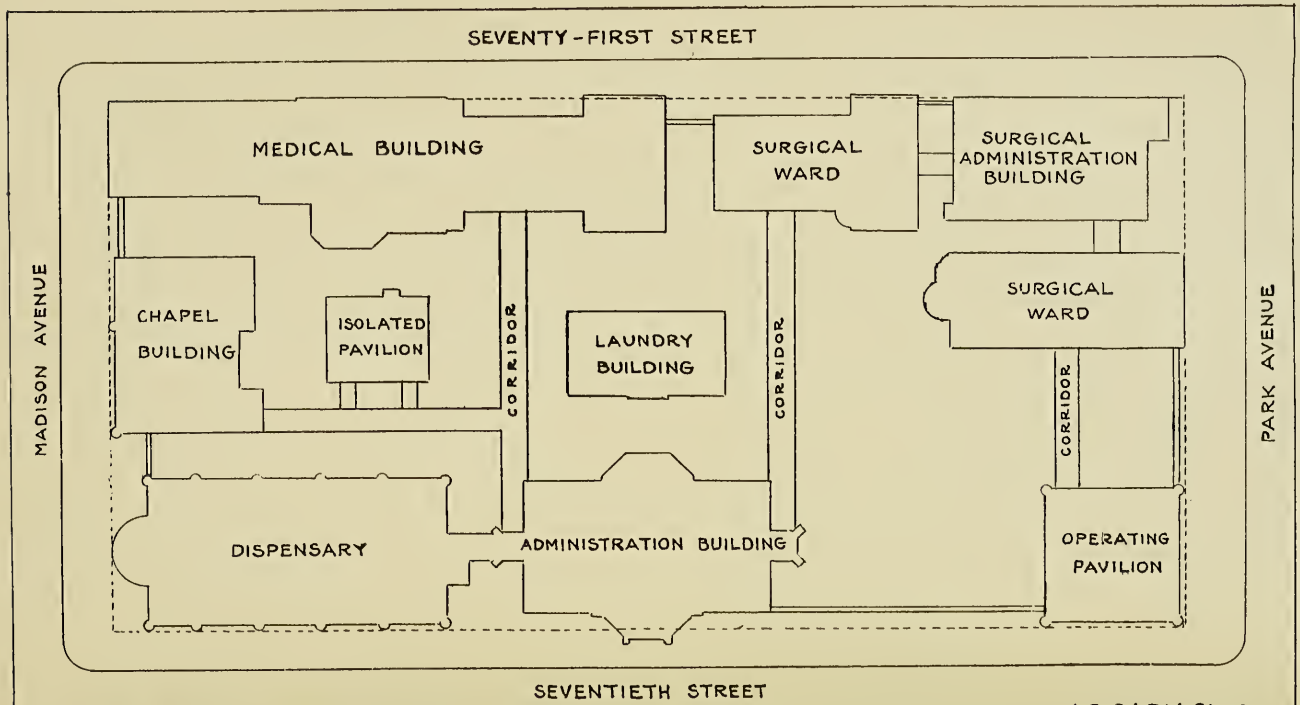
UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and Color."

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

NEW YORK
TROW DIRECTORY, PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING CO.
201-213 EAST TWELFTH STREET
1895

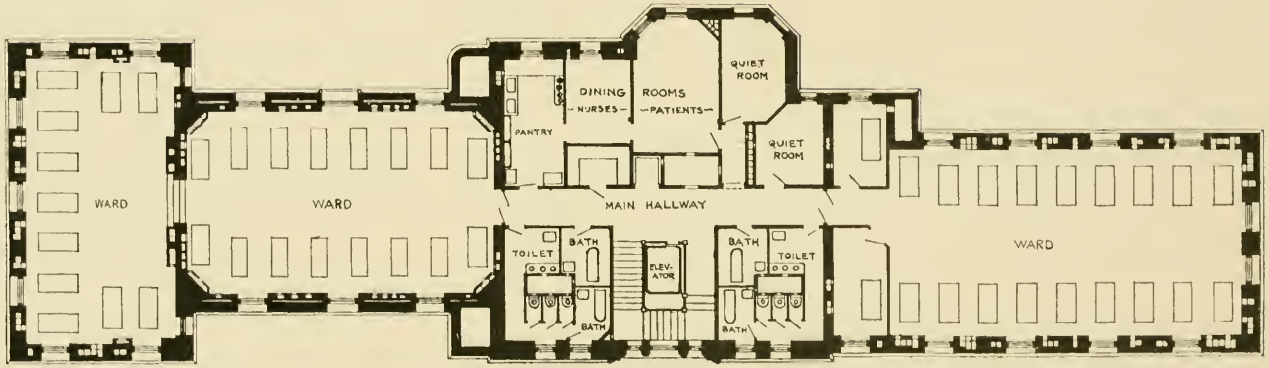
CONTENTS.

		PAGE
Plans and Illustrations,	*precede*	5
Officers and Standing Committees,		5
Managers,		6
Medical Board,		7
House Officers and House Staff for 1895,		8
Dispensary Staff,		9
Report of the Managers,		11
Report of the Treasurer,		16
Donations,		17
Endowed Beds,		20
Report of the Superintendent,		21
Special Gifts,		30
Training School,		35
Report of House Surgeon,		38
List of Managers and Officers from Foundation of the Hospital,		45
Charter,		53
Constitution,		55
By-Laws,		58
Patrons, Endowed Beds, and Membership,		65
Rules for Patients and Visitors,		66



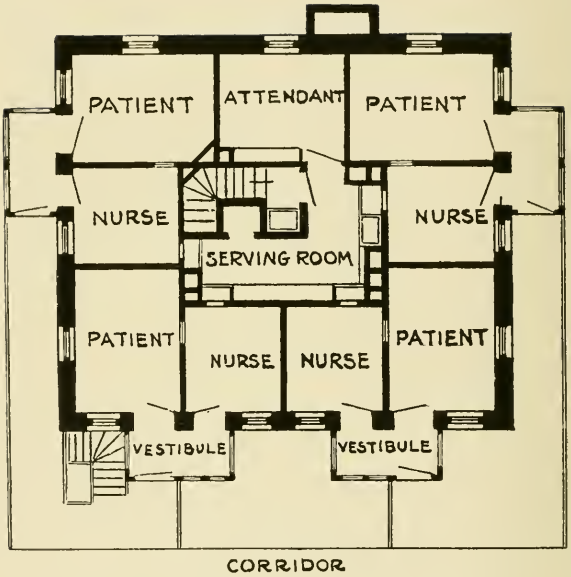
BLOCK PLAN OF PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, N.Y.

J.C.CADY & CO., ARCHITECTS.



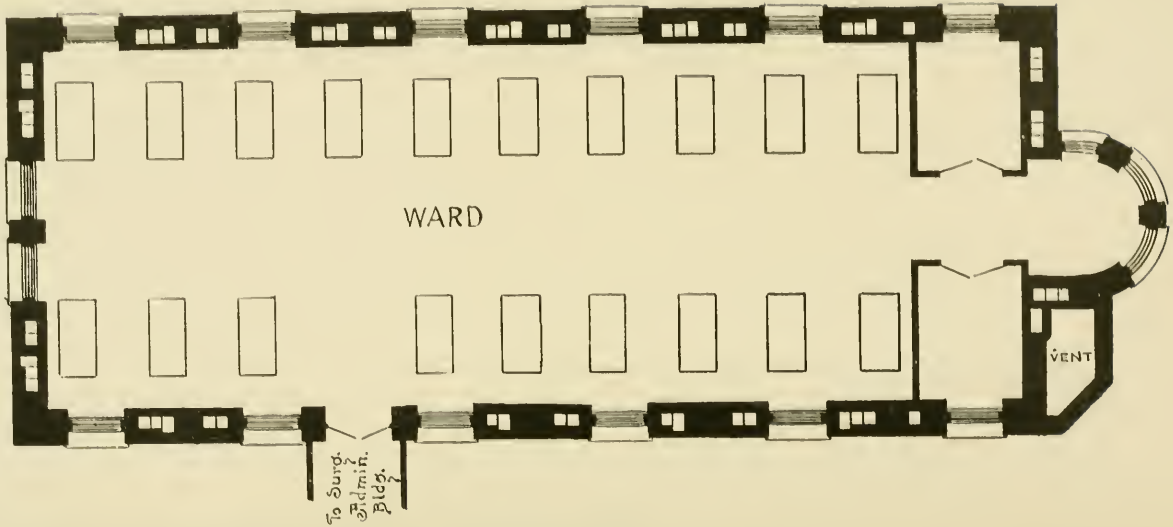
MEDICAL BUILDING-WARD FLOOR.

FROM 71ST STREET AND MADISON AVENUE.



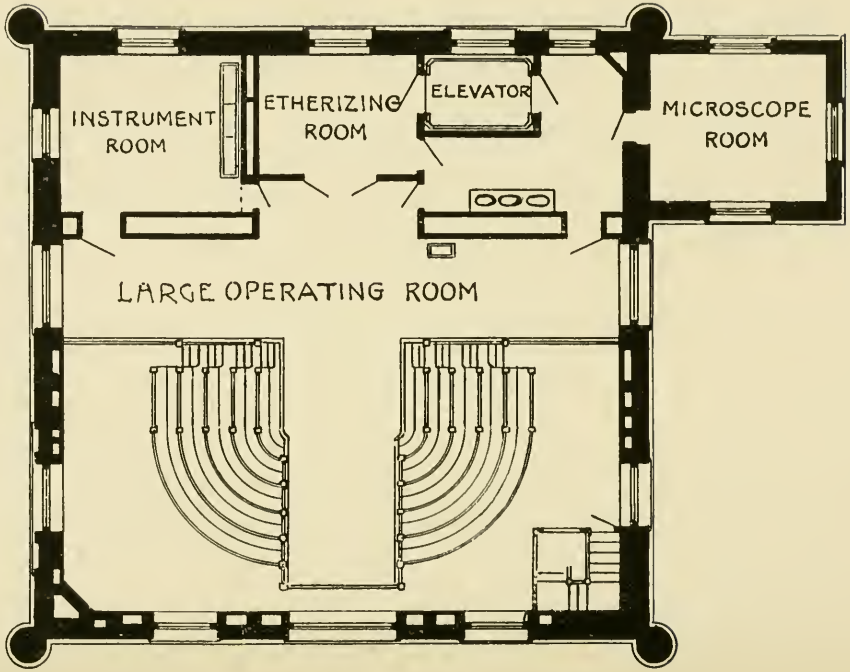
ISOLATED PAVILION – MAIN FLOOR.

CHILDRENS' WARD.

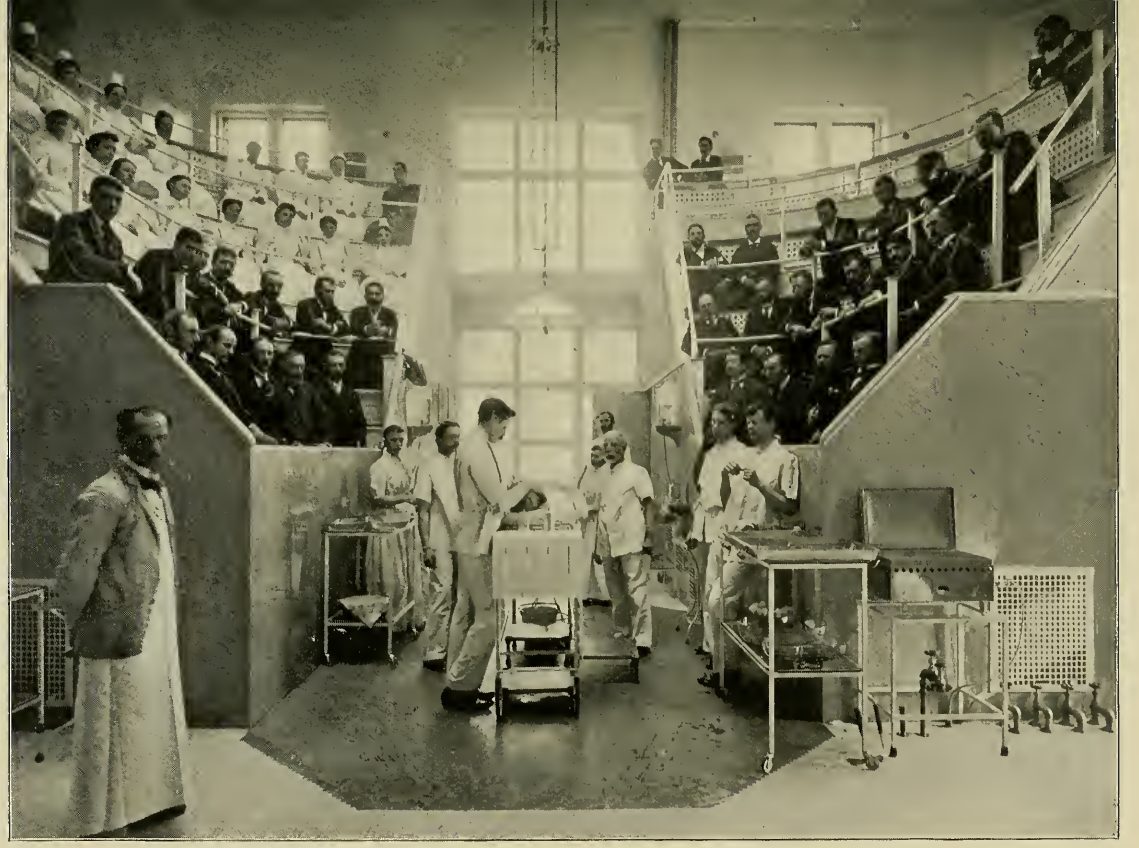


EAST SURGICAL WARD · FLOOR.

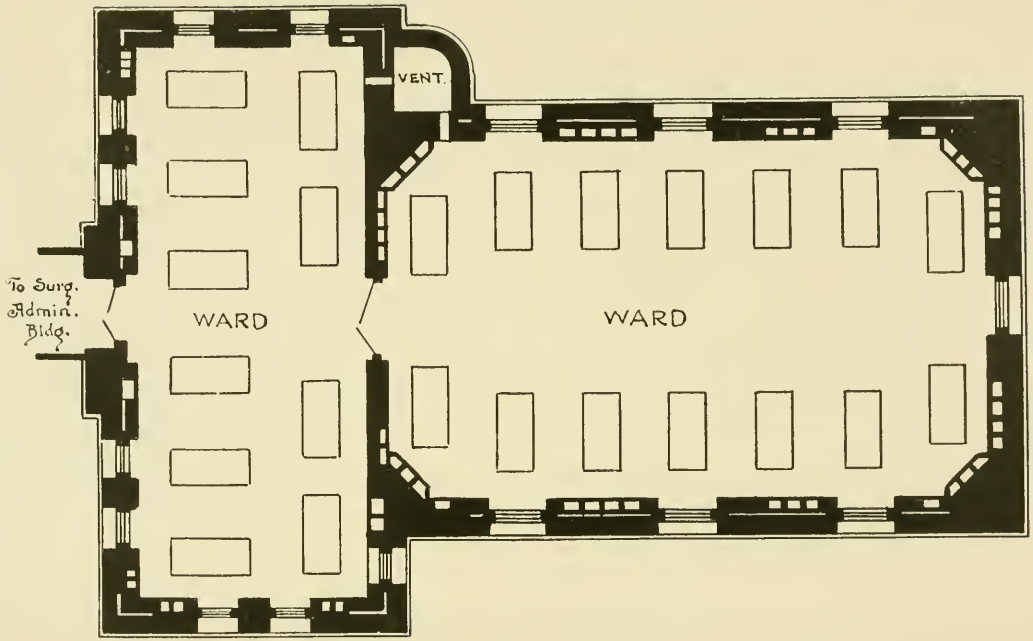
EAST SURGICAL MALE WARD.



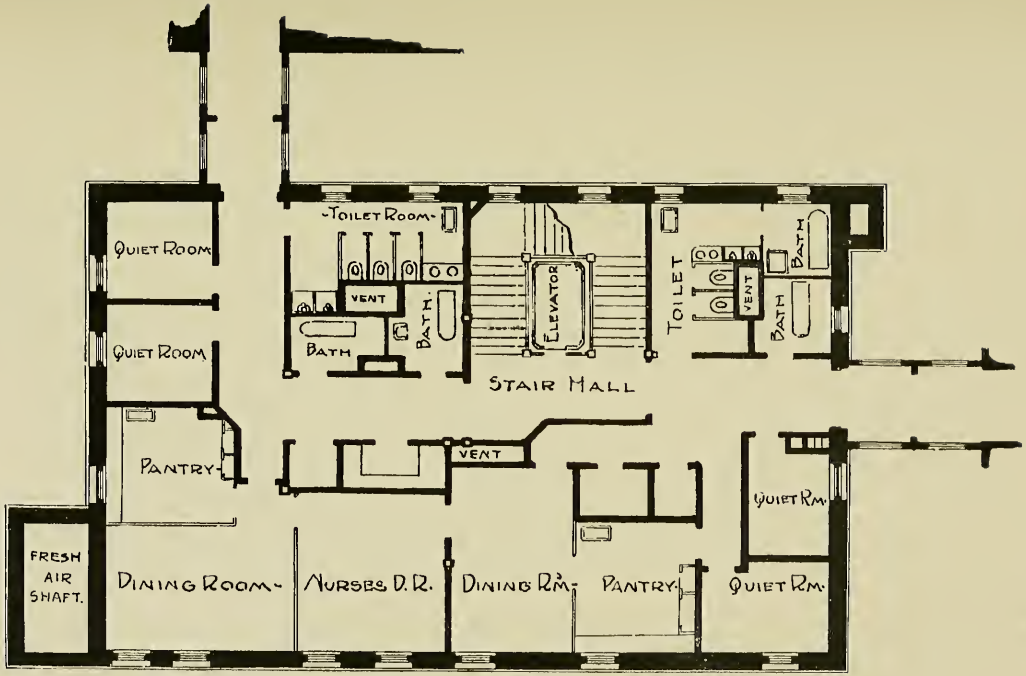
OPERATING PAVILION - MAIN FLOOR.



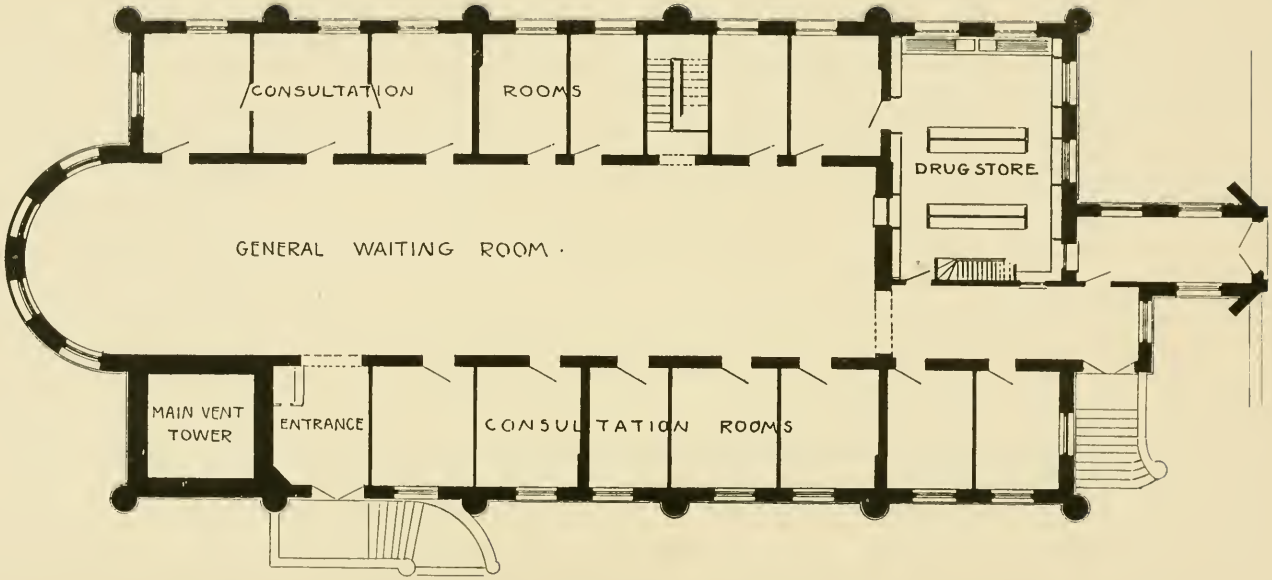
OPERATING THEATRE.



WEST SURGICAL WARD FLOOR.



- Plan of Ward Floor -
Surgical Administration Bld'g.



DISPENSARY - MAIN FLOOR.

THE DISPENSARY.

THE AMBULANCE.

OFFICERS.

President.

JOHN S. KENNEDY.

Vice-President.

HEBER R. BISHOP.

Treasurer.

ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
18 NASSAU STREET.

Recording Secretary.

——— ———

Corresponding Secretary.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
45 BROADWAY.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
FREDERICK BAKER,

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
JOHN SLOANE,
RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
WM. F. HAVEMEYER.

Regular meetings at the Hospital on second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

Dispensary.

FREDERICK STURGES,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,

DONALD MACKAY,
GEORGE E. DODGE,

ALEXANDER MAITLAND.

Meets same day as Executive Committee.

Finance.

JOHN S. KENNEDY,
JOHN T. TERRY,

JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
DONALD MACKAY,

And Treasurer, *Ex-officio.*

Nominating.

JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,

ALEXANDER MAITLAND,

And Corresponding Secretary, *Ex-officio.*

House.

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,

ALEXANDER MAITLAND,

GEORGE E. DODGE.

Training School.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WM. F. HAVEMEYER,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,

W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.,
ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D..
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Auditing.

ALEXANDER MAITLAND,

GEORGE E. DODGE.

Inspecting.

1895.

November—Messrs. BISHOP and HAVEMEYER.
December—Messrs. MAITLAND and TERRY.

1896.

January—Messrs. SLOANE and WILSON.
February—Messrs. HARDENBERGH and ISHAM.
March—Messrs. SMITH and BRINCKERHOFF.
April—Messrs. BELKNAP and MOIR.
May—Messrs. DODGE and SCHELL.
June—Messrs. TOWNSEND and CARPENTER.
July—Messrs. JACKSON and DE FOREST.
August—Messrs. HINMAN and ———.
September—Messrs. BAKER and AUCHINCLOSS.
October—Messrs. MACKAY and STURGES.

MANAGERS

Whose term of office expires respectively in

1896.

RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
JOHN SLOANE,
CHARLES S. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
DONALD MACKAY.

1897.

JOHN HERBERT JOHNSTON,
JOHN T. AGNEW,
JOHN S. KENNEDY,
ROBERT SCHELL,
FREDERICK STURGES,
HEBER R. BISHOP,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS.

1898.

WILLIAM K. HINMAN,
JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
JOHN T. TERRY,
HENRY G. MARQUAND,
SAMUEL INSLEE,
WILLIAM F. HAVEMEYER,
C. WHITNEY CARPENTER.

1899.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM H. JACKSON,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
HENRY S. WILSON,
FREDERICK BAKER,
WILLIAM MOIR,
ROBERT W. DE FOREST,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN.

Ex-officio.

HOWARD DUFFIELD, D.D.,
Minister of the First Presbyterian Church.

TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D.,
Senior Minister of the Collegiate Reformed Church.

CHAS. H. PARKHURST, D.D.,
Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church.

REV. JAMES D. STEELE, Ph.D.,
Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church.

Board meets second Tuesday of February, April, June, August, October, and December.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Officers.

President—W. H. DRAPER, M.D.
Vice-President—C. K. BRIDDON, M.D.
Secretary—ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Executive Committee.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D., *Chairman*,

And the Physicians and Surgeons in Attendance at the Hospital.

Examining Committee.

C. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman*,

ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.
WM. H. FLINT, M.D.
JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Consulting Physicians.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D.
E. G. JANEWAY, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon.

CHAS. McBURNEY, M.D.

Visiting Physicians.

ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.
WM. H. FLINT, M.D.
W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.
F. P. KINNICUTT, M.D.
WM. P. NORTHRUP, M.D.
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.
ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons.

E. ELIOT, Jr., M.D.
F. TILDEN BROWN, M.D.

Special Consultants.

Gynæcology.—T. G. THOMAS, M.D.
Neurology.—M. ALLEN STARR, M.D.
Laryngology.—F. H. BOSWORTH, M.D.
Ophthalmology.—CHARLES S. BULL, M.D.
Otology.—A. H. BUCK, M.D.
Orthopædics.—N. M. SHAFFER, M.D.
Dermatology.—GEORGE T. JACKSON, M.D.

Pathologist.

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Assistant Pathologist.

GEORGE ALBERT TUTTLE, M.D.

Photographer.

CHARLES W. STEVENS, M.D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

FOR 1895.

Superintendent.
C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.

Chaplain.
REV. THOMAS G. WALL, D.D.

Assistant Superintendent.
——— ———

Superintendent of Training School.
ANNA C. MAXWELL.

House Staff.

For the six months ending December 31, 1895.

House Physician.
JAMES D. VOORHEES, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
S. W. THURBER, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
FINLEY R. COOK, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
J. B. KOUWENHOVEN, M.D.

House Surgeon.
JOHN A. HARTWELL, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
L. C. SANFORD, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
N. K. NORTON, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
T. S. HART, M.D.

For the six months ending June 30, 1896.

House Physician.
S. W. THURBER, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
N. K. NORTON, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
T. S. HART, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
H. S. CARTER, M.D.

House Surgeon.
LEONARD C. SANFORD, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
——— ———

Second Senior Assistant.
JOHN B. KOUWENHOVEN, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
C. L. McWILLIAMS, M.D.

Apothecary.

——— ———.

Dispensary Staff.

Dispensary Physician.

Halsey L. Wood, M.D.

Class I.—Throat and Nose.

George Scott, M.D.

Assistant.

J. Clarence Sharp, M.D.

Under-Assistants.

Albert H. Leyton, M.D. Joseph McMillan, M.D.

Class II.—Heart, Throat and Lungs.

Henry L. Shively, M.D. Edmund W. Bill, M.D.

Assistants.

Chas. A. Valadier, M.D. Wm. H. Rockwell, Jr., M.D.

Class III.—Diseases of the Nervous System.

Robert Safford Newton, M.D.

Class IV.—Diseases of Children.

Edward W. Perkins, M.D. Walter M. Seward, M.D.

Assistant.

William F. Drake, M.D.

Class V.—Diseases of the Eye and Ear.

William McKay, M.D.

Class VI.—General Medicine.

Alpheus Freeman, M.D. Whitemore Steele, M.D.

Class VII.—Gynæcology.

Arthur M. Jacobus, M.D. Sidney S. Graber, M.D.

Assistants.

Charles S. Wood, M.D. Thomas F. McParlan, M.D.

Class VIII.—Surgery.

David M. Marvin, M.D Alexander Lyle, M.D.

Assistants.

Chas. D. Jones, M.D. Jno. E. Dearden, M.D.

Class IX.—Skin and Genito-Urinary.

Augustus F. Büchler, M.D. F. Tilden Brown, M.D.

Assistant.

Clinton Stevenson, M.D.

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF MANAGERS

OF

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1895.

To the Society, to the Churches which it Represents, and to the Public:

The record of the Hospital work for the past year resembles that of previous years in emphasizing two points:

Work in all departments has increased with satisfactory results in the number of patients benefited or cured.

Contributions from the Churches and the Public have been entirely inadequate to meet the necessary expenses of caring for the sick poor.

The number of patients receiving medical or surgical aid in the different departments of the Hospital during the year was 21,414 as against 18,585 in the previous year.

The deficit in current account was $96,625.71 as against $85,306.24 in the year ending September 30, 1894.

The first steps have been taken to secure a Home for

the pupils of the Training School for Nurses, and for other needs of the Hospital, by the purchase of nine lots immediately opposite to the Hospital, on Seventy-first Street, at the price of $180,000. Of this, $40,000 has been paid by the contributions of members of the Board, and the balance, as well as the amount needed to construct the building, must be secured before this much-needed want can be supplied.

The first steps have also been taken to increase the current income of the Hospital from Annual Subscribers, the number of whom should be largely increased.

The following summary merely exhibits the work of the past year as compared with that of the previous year:

HOSPITAL SERVICE.

	1894.	1895.
Hospital Proper.		
Treated in Hospital Wards	2,444	2,624
Treated in Emergency Ward	2,152	2,067
Treated by Ambulance Surgeon outside	442	393
Total number treated in Hospital proper	5,038	5,084
Ambulance.		
Calls	1,532	1,550
Dispensary.		
Patients remaining from last year	2,177	2,386
New patients treated	13,547	13,944
Visits made by patients	44,763	42,722
Paid prescriptions	26,908	31,282
Free	6,474	5,169

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS.

Receipts.		
Hospital pay patients	$20,031 98	$23,525 04
Dispensary pay patients	3,623 37	4,352 08
Emergency Ward patients	428 88	386 91
Miscellaneous	973 16	1,270 58
Expenditures.		
Current expenses	$150,499 00	$165,692 12

CHURCH RELATIONS OF PATIENTS.

	1894.	1895.
Presbyterian	472	488
Roman Catholics	2,015	2,346
Other Denominations	1,784	1,586

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS.

United States	2,078
Ireland	847
Germany	681
All other nationalities	1,085

The Managers have been called upon to mourn the loss of two valued members during the year, the Rev. William M. Taylor, D.D., and Walter Edwards, Esq., for years the Recording Secretary of the Board, who are both specially referred to in other parts of this Report.

The Medical Board and House Staff have continued to give their valuable services and have heartily co-operated in our work. The Superintendent and heads of departments have performed their duties earnestly and faithfully.

It cannot be too often emphasized that while the burdens of the Hospital are borne almost entirely by the different branches of the Presbyterian Church and its allied churches of the Reformed and Congregational denominations, all of which are represented in its management, *its benefits are distributed absolutely without regard to creed, nationality, or color,* and are shared in, to the greatest degree, by those who are by creed Roman Catholics, and by nationality of foreign birth.

Dated, October 1, 1895.

By order of the Board of Managers,

JOHN S. KENNEDY, *President.*

GEORGE E. DODGE, *Secretary.*

WITH feelings of deep sorrow the Board of Managers would express their sense of loss in the death of their late associate,

WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., LL.D.

Dr. Taylor came to this country in the mature strength of manhood, when the powers of mind and body are at their best, and at once took a place with those most influential for good in the community, and his influence increased with his years. A distinguished scholar, a beloved pastor, an eloquent preacher, an instructive author, a wise counsellor, a gifted advocate of everything of good report, he did nobly the work of a Christian Minister. Truly, "a prince and a great man hath fallen in Israel."

While the multiplicity of his labors prevented him from meeting frequently with the Board, the interests of the Hospital had a large place in his thoughts and affections, and he ever used his influence to advance its prosperity.

He was laid aside by illness for nearly two years before his death, a trial which he bore with Christian fortitude and resignation. He died at the house of his son-in-law, Mr. Robert L. Maitland, on February 8, 1895.

The Board of Managers join with his family and his many friends in mourning his loss, and it is ordered that this notice be recorded in the minutes of the Board.

DEATH has again invaded the circle of our Managers. While this Report was in preparation, one of our members has been called away, who had been with us for more than twenty years.

WALTER EDWARDS,

departed this life on October 10th, at his home in this city, after an illness of more than a year's duration.

He was elected a Manager in 1875. Only two others, now on the Board, have served the Institution as long as he. He was chosen Corresponding Secretary the year after he became a Manager, and served in that office, or as Recording Secretary, until his death.

He was ever ready, during all these years, to give time and thought to promote the interests of the Institution. In manner he was kind, frank, and conciliating, yet uncompromising in what he believed to be truth and duty; of sterling integrity, yet lenient in his judgment of others, qualities that made him a most valuable associate in the management, and endeared him to his fellow-members. Of him it could be truly said, "Whatsoever things were true, whatsoever things were honest, whatsoever things were just, whatsoever things were pure, he thought on these things."

The Managers unite in tendering their heartiest sympathy to his bereaved family.

ABSTRACT FROM TREASURER'S REPORT.

DR. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, ACCOUNT OF CURRENT EXPENSES, *from October* 1, 1894, *to September* 30, 1895. CR.

To income from investments	$27,851 29	By expenses of Hospital, expended under supervision of Committee of Managers		$165,692 12
To pay patients, hospital and dispensary	29,534 61	By interest	$383 79	418 79
To donations	12,099 30	By safe deposit	35 00	
To deficit	96,625 71			
	$166,110 91	E. and O. E.		$166,110 91

E. A. BRINCKERHOFF,
Treasurer.

NEW YORK, October 8, 1895.

We have examined the foregoing account with the vouchers and find the same to be correct. We have also counted and examined the securities, and find them all in order, and as represented in the accounts.

ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
GEORGE E. DODGE, } *Auditors.*

RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1895.

Donations from Churches.

Through Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church....	$911 16
John S. Kennedy.....	2,000 00
E. T. V. Sloane.....	1,000 00
Alexander Maitland...	500 00
John Sloane.....	250 00
George Munroe.....	150 00
Hugh Getty.....	100 00
Malcolm Graham.....	50 00
Mrs. Mary A. Murray.	50 00
W. V. Lawrence	25 00
Mrs. H. M. Schieffelin.	25 00
William Dulles, Jr....	20 00
Thomas R. Hall.....	20 00
Charles M. Jacobs	10 00
Central Presbyterian Church.....	1,410 00
Central Presbyterian Sunday School	19 59
West Presbyterian Church.	250 86
Rutgers Riverside Presbyterian Church.....	137 99
Westminster Presbyterian Church of W. 23d St....	79 56
Madison Square Presbyterian Church.....	77 00
Ladies' Church Work Ass'n of Old Church of the Covenant.....	46 30
Church of the Holy Sepulchre.....	$27 10
Adams Memorial Church..	19 00
Christ Presbyterian Church	7 00
Charles Street United Presbyterian Church, and Seventh Avenue United Presbyterian Church, Thanksgiving Offering..	16 47
Twelfth Street Reformed Church.....	31 00
Second Reformed Presbyterian Congregational Church, W. 39th St.....	21 21
Scotch Presbyterian Church, Thanksgiving Offering	20 00
John McWilliams.....	50 00
Mizpah Chapel Sunday School	10 00
Italian Evangelical Church, 155 Worth St.....	8 25
Zion Presbyterian Church, E. 40th St	6 00
Saturday and Sunday Hospital Ass'n, designated..	122 89
	$7,471 38

Subscriptions and Donations from Individuals.

Auchincloss, Mrs. Elizabeth	$25 00
Auchincloss, Hugh D.....	50 00
Auchincloss, Mrs. Emma B.	50 00
Barhydt, P. H.....	25 00
Barhydt, Mrs. P. Hackley.	25 00
Bennett, Sarah L.....	50 00
Banks, Henry W., & Co...	25 00
Baker, Miss Henrietta	25 00
Baker, Miss Phebe A.....	25 00
Brand, James.....	10 00
Brown, John Crosby.....	100 00
Brown, Miss M. M.....	10 00
Brinckerhoff, E. A.....	100 00
Brinckerhoff, Mrs. E. A...	100 00
De Forest, Robert W.....	100 00
Hope, Miss Jane.....	100 00
Huntington, S. V. V.....	10 00
Hamersley, J. Hooker	50 00
Humphrey, H. M.....	10 00
Inslee, Samuel.....	1,000 00
Isham, Miss Flora E.....	100 00
Iselin, Adrian.....	100 00
Jennings, Walter.....	10 00
Johnston, J. Herbert.....	25 00
Jackson, Geo. T., M.D....	10 00
Hinman, W. K.....	100 00
Kennedy, Mrs. Emma B...	25 00
Kirk, Henry	15 00
Lowrie, John C.....	10 00
Lane, J. Albert	25 00
Ferguson, Robert.....	25 00
Fisher, C. Irving, M.D...	75 00
Jacobs, August.....	25 00
Marquand, Mrs. H. G.....	100 00
Mackay, George D.	25 00
Maitland, Alexander.....	250 00
Maitland, Mrs. Alexander.	25 00
Mitchill, Mrs. Samuel L..	20 00
Mager, Mrs. F. Robert....	10 00
McClelland, William.....	$6 00
McIndoe, Peter W.....	10 00
Merrill, Mrs. Payson, in memory of "Mrs. Cornelia B. Strong".....	100 00
"E. T. M.".....	1 00
Osborn, Mrs. W. H.....	100 00
Osborn, Mrs. W. H., in memory of "M. P. S.".	100 00
O'Donohue, Joseph J.....	50 00
Lady in the 63d St. Mission.....	1 00
Phillips, W. H.....	25 00
Peterson, Miss Lena.....	10 00
Steele, Rev. James D.....	10 00
Sturges, Frederick	100 00
Sturges, Frederick (special)	400 00
Sturges, Wm. C.....	50 00
Sturges, Edward.....	50 00
Sturges, Henry C.....	10 00
Sturges, Arthur P.....	25 00
Sturges, Edward, in memory of "Mrs. Mary P. Sturges"	250 00
Sloane, Wm. D.....	250 00
Sloane, Henry T.....	100 00
Schell, Robert.....	350 00
Sinclair, John.....	50 00
Stevenson, W. P.....	100 00
Richard, Auguste.....	50 00
Trowbridge, Frederick K..	25 00
Van Nest, Mrs. Abraham R.	100 00
Walton, Perry....	10 00
Wilson, Henry S.....	200 00
Woodward, F. F	25 00
Westervelt, John.....	25 00
	$5,448 00

Fund Number 2.

Endowment Beds:	
John S. Kennedy, in memory of Mrs. Mary Stuart, wife of Robert L. Stuart. He was President of the Presbyterian Hospital from April 8, 1880, to December 12, 1882.....	$5,000 00
Mrs. James T. Murray, in memory of her husband.....	$5,000 00
Mrs. Clarence B. Hyde, in memory of her mother, Rebecca Babbitt.....	5,000 00
	$15,000 00

Fund Number 2½.

Partial Payments on Endowed Beds:	
First Presbyter'n Church of New York.....	$356 86
Brick Presbyter'n Church	580 00
Fourth Ave. Presbyterian Church.....	106 00
Fourth Presbyt'n Church	31 00
South Reformed Church	228 00
Mount Washington Presbyterian Church.....	105 25
Madison Ave. Reformed Church.....	500 00
Washingt'n Heights Presbyterian Church.....	$10 45
Presbyterian Church on University Place.....	521 46
Presbyterian Church on University Place.....	820 08
First Presbyter'n Church of Rutherford, N. J..	544 10
Reformed Church of Spring Valley, N. Y..	25 04
	$3,828 24

Trusts.

E. N. & H. H. Sidman, in memory of their sister, "Amy Sidman," to be invested and income applied annually to expenses of the Hospital	$1,000 00

Legacies.

Estate of Mary Stuart, $48,500; $37,000.....	85,500 00

Nurses' Home.

Samuel Inslee	5,000 00
Frederick Sturges.....	10,000 00
John S. Kennedy.....	25,000 00
	$40,000 00

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED AS FOLLOWS:

In Perpetuity.

By JOHN S. KENNEDY, in memory of MRS. MARY STUART, wife of ROBERT L. STUART. He was President of the Presbyterian Hospital from April 8, 1880, to December 12, 1882.

By MRS. JAMES T. MURRAY, in memory of her husband, JAMES T. MURRAY.

By MRS. CLARENCE B. HYDE, in memory of her mother, REBECCA BABBITT.

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED IN MEMORY OF THE FOLLOWING PERSONS:

In Perpetuity.

ANN ADAMS.
JOHN G. ADAMS.
EDGAR S. AUCHINCLOSS.
SARAH PYEWELL BAKER.
EMMA STEWART BAKER.
AARON B. BELKNAP.
ERNEST BROKAW.
HANNAH DILLON.
HECTOR C. HAVEMEYER.
HENRY B. HYDE, JR.
KATE J. INSLEE.
MRS. RACHAEL C. KENNEDY.
GEORGE W. LANE.
GEORGE DEFOREST LORD.
MRS. MARY C. MAITLAND.
REV. WILLIAM G. SCHAUFFLER, D.D., LL.D.
FRANCIS P. SCHOALS.
ELLEN B. SCHOALS.
EUPHEMIA SLOANE.
WILLIAM D. SLOANE, JR.
MR. AND MRS. JAMES SINCLAIR.
ABRAHAM R. VAN NEST.
HENRY H. WILSON.
LOCKWOOD DEFOREST WOODRUFF, M.D.

During Two Lives.

EDDIE and WILLIE.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

To the Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital:

Gentlemen—The Twenty-seventh Annual Report of the Hospital is herewith presented.

There have been 2,624 persons treated during the year. This is 180 more than last year. The daily average has been 174, which is 6 more than last year.

The average time which each patient has remained is twenty-five days. This is the same as last year.

In the Emergency Ward 2,067 persons have been treated. This is 85 less than last year.

The Ambulance has answered 1,550 calls, which is 18 more than last year.

In the Dispensary 13,944 new patients have been treated. This is 397 more than last year.

While the charity service of the hospital is always its primary work, the possibilities and demands of modern medicine and surgery have brought it into other relations to the public.

Its service to the "well-to-do," its educational features, and its work for the advance of science are constantly increasing factors, and the expenses incurred in such service should be eliminated in making an estimate of the cost of the charitable work.

In the statistics which follow, more attention has been given than heretofore to the segregation and detail of the ward service.

The estimated cost of the various departments not connected with ward service, *i.e.*, Emergency Ward, Ambulance, Dispensary, Private, and Pathological Departments, includes, besides salaries, cost of appliances, repairs and improvements, the

board of persons employed wholly in these departments, reckoned at fifty cents per day. This is in a sense an arbitrary figure, but was reached after careful consideration, and has been confirmed by conference with the Superintendents of other large hospitals in this city.

There have been expenses which were unusual and which might be called extraordinary and properly deducted when estimating the cost of ward patients. These are for changing roof of Ventilating Tower, Water-proofing Stone Work of Dispensary, Fire-escape on Administration Building, the covering for entrance to Carpenter Shop, connection made with New York Steam Co., inspection of the Steam Plant, and the added ventilation for Engine Room, all amounting to $6,926.65. Eliminating the cost of the above-named departments and extraordinary expenses, the cost for each ward patient has been $2.19 per day.

Mr. James S. Knowles, who as Clerk and Assistant Superintendent had been connected with this Hospital for more than six years, resigned on July 1st, to become the Superintendent of the City Hospital on Blackwell's Island. We have lost a loyal and efficient officer, but it is gratifying to feel that the service of this Hospital is a training for responsible positions elsewhere.

Dr. Charles Bartow entered upon his duties as Junior Assistant Surgeon on January 1, but owing to ill health was obliged to give up the work in the latter part of June.

Efficiency has been maintained in all the departments of the Hospital, and I am pleased to testify to the loyalty of the service rendered by the various heads.

I thank you for continued confidence and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

C. Irving Fisher, M.D.,

Superintendent.

Report for the year ending September 30, 1895.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Patients remaining in the wards, October 1, 1894	75	67	142
Admitted to the wards during the year	1,206	1,099	2,305
Patients remaining in private rooms, October 1, 1894	3	5	8
Admitted to private rooms during year	88	81	169
Total patients occupying beds	1,372	1,252	2,624
Remaining under treatment in Emergency Ward, September 30, 1894	103	18	121
Admitted during the year	1,596	350	1,946
Total treated	1,699	368	2,067
Making a total of patients treated in Hospital	3,071	1,620	4,691
Patients treated by Ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes or place of call	119	59	178
Transferred direct to other hospitals	114	101	215
Making a total treated outside of Hospital	233	160	393
Making a total of patients cared for by the Hospital during the year	3,304	1,780	5,084
Discharged from the wards :			
Cured	....	.....	1,396
Improved	....	.....	605
Unimproved	....	.....	98
Died	....	.....	288
Transferred	....	.....	88
Total			2,475
Discharged from Emergency Ward	....	.....	1,965
Applications declined under the rules as chronic, incurable, or unsuitable for admission to wards	....	.....	868
Of this number, 204 were cared for either in the Dispensary or Emergency Ward.			
Of the deaths, 98 were admitted in a dying condition. Omitting these the percentage of deaths is $7\frac{2}{3}$ per cent.			
Remaining in wards, September 30, 1895	75	62	137
Remaining in private rooms, September 30, 1895	8	4	12
Remaining under treatment in Emergency Ward, September 30, 1895	.....	.....	102
Total	83	66	251

Of the admissions there were—

Roman Catholics	2,346
Presbyterians	488
All other denominations	1,586
Total	4,420

Patients admitted to the wards, paying full or part board	292
Admitted free to the wards	2,013
Days of paid treatment in wards	7,797
Days of free treatment in wards	51,977
Patients admitted to private rooms	169
Days of treatment in private rooms	3,860
Daily average of patients treated in Hospital	174
Average time of each patient in the Hospital	25 days
The highest number of patients in the Hospital was on March 21, 1895	198
The lowest number of patients in the Hospital was on July 28, 1895	149

The daily cost of food for each person (patients and employees), before preparation, for all tables, general and special diet, has been 29½ cents.

Charging all outlay, the cost per day of maintaining each person in the Hospital (patients and employees) has been $1.26.

Deducting the cost of maintaining the following departments, which includes salaries, labor, supplies of all kinds, repairs and improvements, and board of all persons employed wholly in said departments:

Dispensary	$7,227 85	
Emergency Ward	3,379 69	
Ambulance	2,846 55	
Private Patient Service	11,314 25	
Pathological Department	3,132 86	$27,901 20

the cost per day for each patient occupying a bed in the ward has been $2.30½.

Deducting also the cost of extraordinary expenses before mentioned, $6,926.65, the cost per diem for each patient has been $2.19.

The monthly average of patients in the Hospital has been:

October,	1894	160.6	April,	1895	186.2
November,	"	176.3	May,	"	187.2
December,	"	174.6	June,	"	186.3
January,	1895	186.3	July,	"	154.2
February,	"	176.3	August,	"	162.1
March,	"	187.0	September,	"	164.3

DISPENSARY

Statistics for the Year ending September 30, 1895.

	1895.	1894.
New patients admitted	13,944	13,547
Visits made	42,722	44,763
Paid for treatment	31,282	28,908
Treated free	5,169	6,474
Vaccinations	400	905
Visits without treatment	5,865	8,476
Prescriptions issued	37,479	33,715
Surgical dressings made	10,902	7,789
Under treatment September 30th	2,210	2,386

	1895.	1894.	Increase.
Receipts	$4,352 08	$3,623 37	$728 71

The largest number of visits in one day was on August 5th	250
The lowest number was on February 8th	52
The average receipt for each prescription and surgical dressing made was	9 cents.
The average cost of each prescription and surgical dressing was	12½ cents.
Transferred to Hospital wards	144
Admitted since opening of Dispensary	67,408
Visits since opening of Dispensary	227,738
Dispensary expenses (details shown elsewhere)	$6,014 78

Record of Ambulance Service.

Total number of calls 1,550

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Admitted to Hospital from ambulance	307	231	538
Treated in Emergency Ward and sent home	449	103	552
Treated and left at place of call	122	56	178
Transferred direct to other hospitals	98	107	215
Found dead on arrival	31	7	38
Refused treatment	.....	.....	29
Total visited	1,007	504	1,550

Table of Expenses.

Ambulance		$1,586 30
Engineer's Supplies		3,690 30
Food:		
Bread	$3,014 37	
Groceries	11,163 21	
Meat and fish	16,103 61	
Fruits and vegetables	2,715 55	
Milk	5,781 14	
		38,777 88
Ice (Including Morgue Refrigerator)		1,526 16
Fuel		16,035 30
House Furnishing		8,585 35
Gas		2,028 46
Medical and Surgical Supplies:		
Apparatus and instruments	$2,382 56	
Medical supplies	4,550 52	
Surgical supplies	3,591 50	
Alcohol, wines, etc	958 18	
		11,482 76
Petty Cash and Postage		1,209 56
Printing and Stationery		1,771 11
Repairs (Including Extraordinary)		7,802 96
Improvements		7,375 07
Insurance		105 70
Telephone and Telegraph		194 05
Training School (Instruction to Nurses)		120 00
Pathological Laboratory		157 09
Salaries and Wages:		
Administration, *i.e.*, Superintendent, Chaplain, Assistant Superintendent, Physician visiting outside applicants for admission, Superintendent of Training School, Engineer, Clerk, Apothecary, Housekeeper	$15,545 31	
Clerks and Assistants	1,574 90	
Labor	10,719 90	
Servants	9,499 13	
Nurses	4,228 55	
Orderlies	2,421 72	
Training School Pupils	4,276 63	
Special Nurses	5,065 00	
Special Orderlies	1,612 15	
		54,943 29
Forwarded		$157,391 34

Brought forward		$157,391 34
DISPENSARY EXPENSES:		
Administration, *i.e.*, Superintendent, Dispensary Physician, and Apothecary	$1,635 33	
Nurses and Servants	240 00	
Labor	360 00	
Clerk and Apothecary's Assistants	918 00	
Medical and Surgical Supplies	2,272 26	
Printing and Stationery	268 10	
Apparatus and Instruments	178 10	
Improvements	23 50	
Repairs	119 49	
		6,014 78
EMERGENCY WARD:		
Nurses and Orderlies	$846 00	
Medical and Surgical Supplies	1,440 00	
		2,286 00
Total expenditures through Superintendent		$165,692 12
RECEIPTS:		
Ward Patients	$6,778 21	
Private Room Patients	16,746 83	
Emergency Ward Patients	386 91	
Dispensary Patients	4,352 08	
Miscellaneous	1,270 58	
		$29,534 61

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Australia	1	Italy	79
Africa	1	Mexico	3
Austria	31	Netherlands	1
Bohemia	62	Norway	8
Belgium	1	Persia	4
Canada	34	Poland	6
New York City	1,199	Prussia	41
China	1	Roumania	1
Cuba	6	Russia	41
Denmark	15	Scotland	72
England	189	Sweden	58
France	19	Switzerland	20
Finland	3	Spain	1
Germany	547	Turkey	4
Greece	1	United States	879
Holland	9	Unknown	40
Hungary	12	West Indies	8
Ireland	847		

Occupations.

Actors	10	Dress-makers	71
Actresses	6	Drivers	97
Agents	14	Druggists	6
Architects	3	Detective	1
Artist	1	Electricians	5
Awning-makers	6	Elevator-runners	7
Bakers	30	Engineers	27
Barbers	25	Errand-boys	9
Banker	1	Examiner	1
Bartenders	57	Expressmen	8
Blacksmiths	14	Factory-girls	5
Book-keepers	24	Farmers	15
Book-folders	3	Firemen	36
Bookbinders	7	Fisherman	1
Butlers	4	Foremen	3
Box-makers	6	Forewoman	1
Brush-makers	2	Florists	6
Brass-finishers	2	Framer	1
Brewers	7	Furrier	1
Brokers	4	Fruit-dealers	2
Bottlers	16	Gardeners	4
Butchers	37	Gas-fitters	5
Button-makers	4	Glaziers	2
Builders	8	Grocers	15
Cabinet-makers	11	Grooms	5
Carpenters	70	Governesses	2
Carpet-layers	3	Gripmen	5
Carriage-trimmer	1	Hall-boys	4
Cigar-makers	47	Harness-makers	2
Carvers	8	Hat-makers	2
Cashiers	3	Horse-shoers	3
Clergymen	3	Housewives	545
Clerks	113	House-keepers	17
Coachmen	23	Hairdressers	2
Coal-dealers	9	Icemen	23
Collectors	5	Inventor	1
Compositors	8	Iron-moulders	10
Conductors	29	Janitors	20
Confectioners	2	Jewellers	4
Contractors	6	Journalists	7
Cooks	46	Laborers	430
Coopers	2	Librarian	1
Cutters	8	Linemen	3
Decorators	3	Laundrymen	2
Domestics	295	Laundresses	57

Lawyers	6
Lithographers	4
Letter-carriers	3
Masons	60
Manufacturers	16
Machinists	33
Mechanics	31
Millers	2
Moulders	5
Merchants	19
Messengers	2
Miners	4
Missionaries	3
Musicians	5
Milliners	7
Newsboys	3
Newsdealers	3
Nurses	60
No occupation	525
Orderlies	8
Office-boys	3
Operators	14
Packers	5
Painters	78
Paper-hangers	3
Pedlers	18
Physicians	16
Plasterers	22
Plumbers	43
Policemen	20
Polishers	2
Photographers	2
Porters	29
Piano-tuner	1
Proof-reader	1
Printers	25
Proprietors	7
Reporter	1
Roofers	5
Salesmen	45
Saleswomen	19
Seamen	17
School-children	331
Store-keepers	3
Soldiers	2
Shoemakers	23
Stablemen	20
Steam-fitters	13
Stenographer	1
Stewards	4
Stone-cutters	18
Stone-setters	2
Students	20
Superintendents	14
Sheriff	1
Stationer	1
Staver	1
Tailors	17
Teachers	21
Tinsmiths	12
Telegraphers	7
Traveller	1
Trunk-maker	1
Undertakers	4
Unknown	5
Upholsterers	3
Valet	1
Waiters	42
Waitresses	16
Watchmen	11
Weavers	4
Wagon-makers	3
Watch-maker	1

SPECIAL GIFTS SINCE LAST REPORT.

Reading matter from Miss M. K. Marshall.
" " Mrs. Leigh.
" " Mrs. Booth.
" " Mrs. Dunham.
" " Knox Memorial Chapel.
" " Mrs. Hall.
" " Mr. E. Titus, Jr.
" " A. Kimball.
" " Mrs. Robert Abbott.
" " Mrs. Frank.
" " Mrs. Purcell.
" " Mrs. C. H. Livingston.
" " A. Leland.
" " Mrs. Hanisch.
" " Mr. Charles H. Ferguson.
" " Miss Barney.
" " Mrs. Frederick Billings.
" " Mrs. W. W. Braddon.
" " Mrs. Wheelwright.
" " Mrs. M. Idlitz.
" " Mrs. Warren.
" " Mrs. King.
" " Willing Workers (Knox Memorial Chapel).
" " Mrs. C. W. McAlpin.
" " Mrs. J. Hull Browning.
" " Baptist Home for Aged.
" " Mrs. M. Raymann.
" " Mrs. Bussing.
" " Mrs. Dulles.
" " Mrs. G. Henchen.
" " Mrs. Henry.
" " King's Daughters, Steadfast Circle.
" " Y. M. C. A. (Bowery Branch).
" " M. H. Zachos.
" " Miss L. R. Videre.
" " Mrs. Histoffer.
" " Mrs. Horace Maxwell.
" " Mr. George Sanderson.
" " Master Roach.
" " Mrs. T. D. Howell.
" " E. P. Hatch.
" " Mrs. Sackett.
" " Mrs. Moorhead.
" " Mrs. Thomas.
" " Mrs. Elliot F. Shepard.
" " Mrs. H. Young.
" " Mrs. John S. Kennedy.
" " Miss Bessie Darrow.
" " Mrs. Caffale.
" " Marble Church.

Magazines from Mrs. Letterbock.
" " Dr. Lukins.
" " Mrs. Richard M. Henry.
" " C. F. Robertson.
" " Mrs. Paynter.
" " Miss J. M. Glasgow.
" " Dr. Disbrow.
" " Mrs. Hanisch.
" " A. Kimball.
" " Mrs. Dulles.
" " Mrs. Gage.
" " Mrs. P. H. Barhydt.
" " J. H. Dill.
" " Caroline Whitlock.
" " Mrs. James Woods.
" " Mrs. Campbell.
" " Miss C. J. Blake.
" " Mrs. Marsh.
" " The Magazine of Travel Publishing Co.
Books and magazines from Mrs. C. H. Livingston.
" " " Mrs. Marrson.
" " " Mrs. B. Levy.
" " " Mrs. Thomas.
" " " Mrs. Wheeler.
Books for children from Gertrude Whiting.
" " " Christian Endeavor Society.
" " " Dr. Wall.
" " " Mrs. Allcock.
" " " Mrs. John Sloane.
Scrap-books for children from Miss Gussie Kufman.
" " " Miss Bainbridge.
" " " Clement S. Robertson
" " " Phillips Presbyterian Church.
Books from Carrie Allen.
" Miss Ellen Wood.
" Mr. Davison H. Smith.
Magazines and reading matter from Mrs. R. S. Boyd.
" " " Mrs. Thomas.
" " " Mrs. Fahres.
" " " Mr. George Carlton Comstock.
" " " The Baptist Home.
" " " Mrs. William Frame.
" " " The Juniors of Faith Presbyterian Church.
" " " Mrs. Marsh.
" " " Dr. Northrup.
" " " Mrs. Hatch.
" " " Mrs. Rodamer.
" " " Mrs. Tyroller.
Illustrated papers from Mrs. White.
" " Dr. Sanford.
" " Mrs. and Miss Briscoe.
Religious and illustrated papers from Mrs. Robert Ferguson.
" " " Mrs. Warren.
" " " Mrs. W. L. Moore.
" " " Mrs. Shepard.
" " " Master Belden Roach.
Religious papers from Mrs. A. L. Stevenson.
" " Mrs. J. Hull Browning.
Flowers from Mrs. David Dows.

Flowers from Mrs. H. S. Ladew.
" " Miss Ford's Kindergarten.
" " Dr. John R. Paxton.
" " Mrs. Henry Hahn.
" " J. H. Todd.
" " Miss Thrope.
" " Mrs. Benedict.
" " Mrs. W. L. Detmold.
" " Mrs. B. F. Romaine.
" " Mr. Franklin Harper.
" " Mrs. Isaac M. Cook.
" " Mrs. William Taylor.
" " Dr. H. F. Walker.
" " Mrs. William Jay.
" " Mrs. A. C. Downing.
" " Mrs. James Lenox Banks.
" " King's Daughters (Bridgehampton).
" " Mrs. Duff.
" " Miss Tillie Burnett.
" " Miss Alida E. Ward.
" " New York Flower Mission.
" " Sunday-school of First Congregational Church.
" " First Reformed Church.
" " Middleton School No. 1, Staten Island.
" " Mrs. F. J. Prentiss.
" " Mrs. T. O. Loigeoux.
" " Mrs. Edwin F. Fay.
" " Dr. Cowles.
" " King's Daughters (Passaic, N. J.).
" " Mr. John Lurk.
" " Loyal Temperance Legion, Terryville, Conn.
" " Our Children's Temperance Legion, Terryville, Conn.
" " Miss Silvia Brown.
" " Mrs. Isaac M. Cook.
" weekly from Mr. William Browning.
" " " Miss Cockcroft.
" " for six months from Mr. John A. Hardenbergh.
" " " " Mr. J. Hull Browning.

MISCELLANEOUS.

From Seventh Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., seven cans of coffee.
" " " one box of sardines.
" " " one box of boiled eggs.
" " " one box of cake.
" " " one box of radishes.
From A Friend, ladies' silk undervests.
" J. D. & T. E. Crimmins, service of men and wagons.
" Mr. Joseph Johelka, ninety pounds of Turkish prunes.
" Mr. Fleischmann, fifty loaves of bread and New Year cake.
Thanksgiving Dinner for patients and employees, from two members of Broadway Tabernacle.
Christmas Dinner for patients and employees, from Mr. John S. Kennedy.
Old linen from Miss Edwards.
Toys and books from A Friend.
Canned fruit and flowers from Mr. Hegeman.
Prepared milk for babies for three months from Walker Gordon Milk Laboratory.
Twenty-five fancy electric lamps from Mr. J. W. Gladstone.

One box of oranges from Mrs. William L. Moore and Miss Moore.

Fourteen pots of jelly from King's Daughters of Andover Presbyterian Church.

Books and toys for children from Guy Witthaus.

Daily newspapers from Mr. Herrington.

Four outside thermometers from Mr. Charles J. Tagliabue.

Dolls and scrap-books from The Junior Endeavor Society of the Presbyterian Church, Clinton, N. Y.

Cake and ice-cream for children from Mrs. Smead.

Thirty-six glasses of jelly from Miss Sturges.

Clothing from Mrs. J. A. Harper.

Three dresses for children from Miss Edwards.

Old linen and pajamas from Miss Sinclair.

Harper's Bazaar weekly from Mrs. Nasholds.

One hundred new gowns for women and children from the Ladies of the Benevolent Society of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church.

Ankle-brace and shoes from Mrs. Laura W. Ronaldson.

Twenty-four children's aprons and slips from Employment Society of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, through Miss Harriet L. Edwards.

Magazines, papers, and bed-rest from Mrs. Stafford.

Plants and cut flowers for Easter from Mrs. J. H. Hayden and Miss Anna S. Blake.

Children's clothing from Mrs. T. C. Brewster.

Potted plants from St. James's Episcopal Church.

Ice-cream for children from Mrs. Margaret Bullock.

Violin and piano music several evenings from Mrs. and Miss Byrne.

Bandages and knee-caps from A Friend.

Ice-cream for children from Mrs. Lewis and Mrs. Schmidt.

Ice-cream for patients from Mrs. P. H. Barhydt.

Rubber water-bags from Mrs. I. A. Atwater.

Chairs, couches, table, curtains, awnings, etc., for furnishing Medical and Surgical sun-rooms, from Mr. George E. Dodge.

Ice-cream for patients (Fourth of July) from Mr. Donald Mackay.

Ice-cream for women's and children's wards from Mrs. P. H. Barhydt.

One irrigator and stand for operating room from Dr. F. Tilden Brown.

Flowers and fans from the Flower Mission, Cheshire, Conn.

Two crates of grapes from E. H. Van Ingen.

Reception for Nurses of Training School from Mr. Isham, Mr. Maitland, and Mr. Sturges.

Two volumes for the Library from Marble Church.

One volume from Mr. Tibbals.

One cabinet organ from Rev. W. L. Moore.

Package of *Youth's Companion* from Mrs. Robert Abbott.

Toys from Mr. C. F. Briddon.

Christmas toys and games and twenty-three books from Mrs. William Moir.

Two boxes of oranges from Mrs. John Brinckerhoff.

Christmas cards from Mrs. John S. Kennedy.

Christmas cards, books, etc., from Mrs. P. H. Barhydt.

Screen from Wilson Memorial Mission Kindergarten.

Christmas cards and slippers for the children from Miss Evelyn Sloane.

Fifty dollars for Christmas-tree and palms from Mr. George E. Dodge.

Rubber dolls and toys for children (Christmas) from Mr. C. F. Briddon.

Dolls and scrap-books (Christmas) from Mrs. Yeatman.

Scrap-books and Christmas toys from Christian Endeavor of Presbyterian Church, Wilcox, Pa.

Two hundred books and Christmas cards for patients, and books and toys for children, from Mr. John S. Kennedy.

Christmas toys for the children from Mrs. Charles Kellogg.

Christmas cards for children's ward from Clement T. Robertson, Canster, N. Y.

Cut flowers for women's wards for five weeks from Miss Sophie Cauldwell.
" " " " ten " Mrs. Clarence E. Beebe.
" " " " " " Mrs. John Morris White.

Fifty bunches of violets from a friend through Mrs. James Talcott.

" " " flowers with text cards from the Women's Christian Temperance Union of Allendale, N. J.

Hyacinths several times from Mr. Charles P. Dietz.

Boquets with texts from lady in New Jersey.

Six dollars' worth of foreign reading-matter from Mrs. Laura N. Hageman.

Selected booklets (five dollars) from Mrs. Seth B. Robinson.

Five dollars' worth of "Gems of Truth" and leaflets from the American Tract Society.

Fifty copies *American Messenger* monthly from Rev. Dr. Freeman, Secretary of the Methodist Tract Society.

Christian Herald one year from Miss Mattie E. Petters.

Reading matter weekly from Miss S. B. Hills.
" " " " Mrs. David McMunigle.
" " and pictures for children's ward from Mrs. William H. Barbour.

Reading-matter frequently from Mrs. Milton S. Littlefield.

Youth's Companion and *Harper's Young People* from Mrs. Charles P. Dietz.

Ten copies *Parish Visitor Monthly* from Rev. Herman Dyer, D.D.

Evangelist for the year from Evangelist Publishing Co.

American Agriculturist for the year.

For Training School Library:

Fifty volumes from Mr. William F. Havemeyer.

Ten volumes from Miss F. A. Stone.

Ten dollars from Dr. Charles W. Stevens.

Two dollars and fifty cents from Miss Anna Kuroski.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

To the Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital:

Gentlemen—In presenting to you this, the Third Annual Report of the Training School for Nurses, there is little to be said that is especially new or interesting.

The Graduating Class numbered fourteen, three members having left during the year. The standing of the class, both in theory and practice, has been excellent, and we trust they will aid materially in establishing a permanent reputation for good work done by the graduates of this School.

The demonstration and graduating exercises were, as last year, well attended, giving proof of the continued interest of the friends of the School. Our pupils still receive the benefit of the excellent experience to be gained in obstetrics, and the care of infectious diseases at the Sloane Maternity, New York Asylum for Lying-in Women, and the New York Foundling Hospital.

Instruction in Swedish Massage is given by Miss Josephine C. Martin, and the classes in invalid cooking are continued at the New York Cooking School.

Additional work has been undertaken in the Accident Ward and Dispensary, and two pupils are constantly employed there. The work of the trained nurse is steadily gaining recognition. New fields are opening in which the experience of a Hospital training proves useful, and those desirous of entering upon philanthropic work are beginning to realize the value of such training as a practical working basis. Thus the standard of the work is being raised, and it is desirable to give broad liberal training, that the influences of the work may be valuable and far-reaching.

To this end a three years' course of study is recommended, affording experience in special departments, *i.e.*, Executive

and Ward Management, Dietary, Laundry, and other housekeeping departments. The efficiency of pupils in learning adaptability to all conditions of life could also be greatly increased by connecting the School with Hospitals for the treatment of special diseases, and affording an opportunity for district nursing.

Applications for information regarding the School numbered this year 774.

Rejected probationers	30

The present staff of nurses consists of:

Night Superintendent	1
Graduate Head Nurses	10
Graduates for special duty	9
Senior Class '96	19
Junior Class '97	15
Probationers for Class of '97	11
Total	65

A registry for the graduates of the School has been established at the Hospital, and we hope for the kindly interest of the public in this department.

Our Training School library has received a valuable addition of over fifty new books from Mr. William F. Havemeyer, and numerous other friends have contributed liberally for this purpose.

The pupils of the Training School have presented the School with a piano for the use of the nurses.

The reception for the graduates was this year furnished through the generosity of Mr. Geo. E. Dodge, Mr. Frederick Sturges, and Mr. Donald Mackay.

We wish to acknowledge the co-operation of Thomas G. Wall, D.D., and the Attending, House, Pathological, and Dispensary Staffs with the work of the School, and to extend our cordial thanks for the able course of lectures given.

Also we wish to express our great indebtedness to Dr. John S. Thacher for professional services rendered the School.

Very respectfully yours,

ANNA C. MAXWELL,

Superintendent of Training School.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '94.

ANNIE ELLIOT LEONARD, now Mrs. Collery, at home, Ireland.
MRS. SARAH KEYES DAVIS, private duty, New York City.
JULIA BAILIE ROSE, Superintendent, Rhode Island Homœopathic Hospital, Providence.
JOSEPHINE CORDELIA MARTIN, Head-nurse and Instructor in Massage, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
CAMILLA SALLING, private duty, New York City.
M. SYDNIE BLANCHARD, private duty, New York City.
MARGARET NICHOL THRELKELD, private duty, New York City.
EMMA ELIZABETH TYGER, private duty, New York City.
IDA GERTRUDE ILIFF, private duty, New York City.
GERTRUDE EVELYN KILPATRICK, private duty, New York City.
EDITH MARGARET AMBROSE, private duty, New York City.
MRS. JENNIE L. PARSONS, deceased.
AMY ELIZABETH POPE, Night Superintendent, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
FRANCES ABBETTE STONE, Head-nurse, Accident Ward and Dispensary, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
LILIAN WELSH, private duty, New York City.
HARRIET BEATRICE GIBSON, private duty, New York City.
ALVINA MCDADE, private duty, New York City.
LOUISE LARKIN, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
FRANCES WARD CARPENTER, private duty, New York City.
HARRIET ELIZA BURTIS, private duty, New York City.
JANET GORDON GRANT, private duty, New York City.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '95.

ALMINA VEEDER, private duty, New York City.
EMMA ANNA KUROSKI, private duty, New York City.
ARAMINTA WHITELEY BEATTY, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
ALICE MAY PERRIGO, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
SARA FEDELIA PEARSALL, private duty, New York City.
ANNA GROTE, private duty, New York City.
HARRIET FRANCES MACARTHUR, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
HELEN GARTHWAITE PIERSON, at home, Otisville, N. Y.
RENA ADELLA CASE, at home, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
ALEXANDRINA SIMPSON, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
AMALIE JEAN INGLIS YOUNG, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
HENRIETTA VAN CLEFT, private duty, New York City.
MRS. JOSEPHINE WHEELER HILDRUP, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
EDITH HOSFORD STONE, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.

LIST OF OPERATIONS PERFORMED IN SURGICAL DIVISION, PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL,

From October 1, 1894, *to September* 30, 1895.

Head and Neck.

Scalp:	
Secondary suture of scalp	3
Suture over celluloid plate	1
Skull:	
Compound fracture	2
Trephining for abscess of brain	2
" " bullet wound of skull	8
" " cerebral hemorrhage	5
" " compound depressed fracture	9
" " mastoid abscess	5
" " traumatic meningitis	1
" " tumor of brain	2
" exploratory	1
Eye:	
Angioma of eyelid	1
Ectropion	1
Enucleation	2
Palpebral cyst	1
Ear:	
Foreign body in ear	1
Nose:	
Necrosis nasal bone	1
Face:	
Abscess	2
Bullet wound	1
Epithelioma	1
Exostosis of forehead	1
Lacerated wound	1
Plastic on face	1
Sebaceous cyst	2
Jaws:	
Carcinoma of inferior maxilla	1
Necrosis of inferior maxilla	3
Osteochondroma of inferior maxilla	1
Sarcoma of jaw	1

Mouth, Pharynx, etc.:

Alveolar abscess	1
Carcinoma of pharynx	1
Excision of tongue; Kocher's operation	2
Exploration of antrum	1
Hare lip	3
Tonsillotomy	1
Tracheotomy	2

Neck:

Abscess	8
Adenitis, tubercular	16
Carcinoma of submaxillary glands	1
Lymphadenoma	1
Occipital neuralgia	1
Sebaceous cyst	4
Suture for cut throat	1
Thyroidectomy	2
Tumor of neck	1

Upper Extremity.

Axilla, Shoulder:

Abscess of axilla	5
Adenitis, carcinoma	3
" tubercular	5
Lipoma of shoulder	2
Tumor of axilla	1

Arm:

Compound fracture of humerus	2
Old fracture and dislocation of humerus	1
Osteomyelitis	1
Ununited fracture of arm	1
Faulty union after fracture	1
Cellulitis of arm	1
Lacerated wound of arm	1

Elbow and Forearm:

Deformity of elbow-joint	1
Dislocation of elbow	1
Old fracture and dislocation	1
Resection of elbow-joint	3
Liberation of ulnar nerve	1
Necrosis of radius	2
" " and ulna	1
Compound fracture of radius and ulna	1
Compound fracture of ulna	1
Ununited fracture of radius and ulna	1

Wrist:

Freeing of tendons of wrist	1
Tenotomy and tenorrhaphy	5
Ganglion	1

Hand:

Bullet wound	1
Cellulitis	6
Cicatricial contraction	2
Thiersch skin grafting	4

Fingers:

Amputation of parts of	12
Cellulitis	2
Excision of cyst of finger	1
Necrosis of phalanx	1

Throat and Chest-wall.

Breast:

Abscess	4
Amputation for carcinoma	17
Fibroma	1
Lipoma	1
Mastitis	1

Chest:

Excision of keloid	1
Multiple stab wounds	1
Necrosis of chest-wall	1
Paracentesis thoracis	4

Ribs:

Resection for empyema	7
Estlander's operation for empyema	1

Abdomen.

Abdominal Wall:

Abscess	1

Hernia:

Inguinal hernia, radical cure	9
Femoral " " "	4
Umbilical " " "	1
Strangulated hernia, radical cure	5
Paracentesis abdominalis	6

Laparotomy:

Appendicitis	59
Artificial anus for intestinal obstruction	8
Biliary calculus	2
" obstruction	1

Bullet wound of abdomen	1
Cholocystenterostomy	1
Enterorrhaphy	4
Fecal fistula	2
Gastro-enterostomy	1
Gastrostomy	2
Intussusception	1
Abscess of liver	1
Rupture "	1
Pancreatic cyst	1
Pelvic abscess	2
Retro-peritoneal abscess	2
Septic peritonitis	3
Stab wound	1
Tubercular peritonitis	3
Uterus and Appendages:	
Ectopic gestation	2
Fibroid tumor	1
Hysterectomy, abdominal	5
" vaginal	4
" combined	2
Oöphorectomy	5
Pyosalpinx	29
Exploratory laparotomy	7

Back and Vertebral Column.

Abscess	3
" iliac	1
" lumbar	1
Bullet wound of back	1
Lipoma	2
Tumor of back	1
Resection of coccyx	1

Genito-urinary.

Kidney:	
Nephrectomy	1
Nephrotomy	2
Nephrorrhaphy	6
Bladder:	
Lithotomy, perineal	3
Hernia of bladder into vagina	1
Suprapubic cystotomy	13
Exploration suprapubic sinus	1
Urethra, Prostate and Penis:	
Prostatectomy	1
Ligation of vas deferens	1

Stricture :	
External urethrotomy	10
" and internal urethrotomy	11
Internal urethrotomy	4
Amputation of penis	1
Phimosis	11
Scrotum and Testes :	
Abscess of scrotum	1
Castration	7
Hydrocele	6
Varicocele	14
Suture of scrotum	1
Uterus :	
Amputation of cervix	2
Curetting	20
Dilatation and curettement	38
Procidentia uteri (Alexander's operation)	9
Trachelorrhaphy	6
" and perineorraphy	12
Vagina and vulva :	
Abscess (vulvo vaginal)	5
Cyst " "	1
Cystocele	1
Imperforate hymen	1
Urethrocele	1

Perineum, Rectum, and Anus.

Perineal abscess	1
Perineorrhaphy	5
Ischio-rectal abscess	18
Fistula in ano	19
Hæmorrhoids :	
Whitehead's operation	16
Allingham's "	16
Clamp and cautery	7
Papilloma of rectum	1
Resection of "	1
Stricture of "	1
Ulceration of "	3
Imperforate anus	1
Fissure of anus	1

Lower Extremity.

Groin :	
Inguinal adenitis	18
Ligation of external and internal iliac veins for femoral hæmorrhage	1
Caries of pelvis	1

Hip:

Abscess	2
Disarticulation through joint	2
Excision	1
Necrosis	1

Thigh:

Abscess	3
Amputation	3
Bullet wound of	1
Epithelioma of	1

Femur:

Compound fracture of femur	3
Ununited " " "	
Excision of head " "	2
Necrosis of	5
Osteomyelitis of	1
Tubercular sinuses	4

Knee-joint:

Abscess (prepatellar)	3
" (popliteal)	1
Arthrotomy	1
Excision of	2
Igni puncture	1
Lacerated wound of	1
Suturing patella	1

Leg:

Amputation of	6
Cellulitis	1
Cystic tumor of leg	1
Osteotomy for deformity	5
Compound fracture (both bones)	10
Ununited fracture " "	1
Lacerated wound	1
Skin-grafting, Thiersch's	3
Secondary suture stump	1
Varicose veins (excision)	4

Tibia:

Necrosis of	8
Osteomyelitis	2
Periostitis	1

Ankle:

Abscess of ankle	1
Cellulitis of ankle	1
Compound dislocation	1

Foot :

Excision of tarsus	1
Necrosis "	2
Cellulitis	1
Hallux valgus	1
Tenotomy	1
Amputation, toes	4
Ingrowing nail	6
Necrosis, phalanges	1
Paronychia	1

ANÆSTHETICS.

Ether administered to	629
Chloroform administered to	89
" and ether administered to	15
Cocaine administered to	7
No anæsthetic	18
Total	758

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
James Brown	1868	1877	9 years	Died in office.
Marshall S. Bidwell	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
Aaron B. Belknap	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
William E. Dodge	1868	1883	15 years	Died in office.
James Donaldson	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
John C. Green	1868	1875	7 years	Died in office.
Winthrop S. Gilman	1868	1874	6 years	Resigned.
Robert M. Hartley	1868	1881	13 years	Died in office.
Richard Irvin	1868	1888	20 years	Died in office.
Edward S. Jaffray	1868	1878	10 years	Resigned.
Thomas Jeremiah	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
Morris K. Jesup	1868	1875	7 years	Resigned.
John Taylor Johnston	1868	1893	25 years	Died in office.
James Lenox	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
George D. F. Lord	1868	1873	5 years	Resigned.
Henry Parish	1868	1873	5 years	Resigned.
William Paton	1868	1875	7 years	Resigned.
Thomas C. M. Paton	1868	1878	10 years	Resigned.
Joseph Stuart	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stuart	1868	1882	14 years	Died in office.
Thomas U. Smith	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Jonathan Sturges	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Otis D. Swan	1868	1876	8 years	Resigned.
Charles N. Talbot	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Willard Parker, M.D	1868	1875	7 years	Died in office.
John R. Ford	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Henry M. Taber	1868	1884	16 years	Resigned.
Alexander Van Rensselaer	1868	1876	8 years	Resigned.
William M. Vermilye	1868	1878	10 years	Died in office.
Washington R. Vermilye	1868	1876	8 years	Died in office.
A. R. Wetmore	1868	1881	13 years	Died in office.
A. Robinson Walsh	1868	1884	16 years	Died in office.
David S. Egleston	1873	1876	3 years	Resigned.
Edmund D. Stanton	1873	1873	1 year	Died in office.
George W. Lane	1873	1883	10 years	Died in office.
David Olyphant	1873	1876	3 years	Resigned.
John C. Tucker	1873	1875	2 years	Resigned.
Charles Lanier	1874	1876	2 years	Resigned.
John E. Parsons	1874	1876	2 years	Resigned.
Latimer Bailey	1875	1881	6 years	Died in office.
William Adams, D.D.	1875	1880	5 years	Died in office.
John T. Agnew	1875			Continues in office.
Joseph K. Skidmore	1875	1876	1 year	Resigned.
Walter Edwards, Jr	1875	1895	20 years	Died in office.
William K. Hinman	1875			Continues in office.
John S. Kennedy	1876			Continues in office.
Robert Schell	1876			Continues in office.
Thomas Donaldson	1876	1878	2 years	Died in office.
George W. Talbot	1876	1881	5 years	Resigned.
Randolph W. Townsend	1876			Continues in office.
Alexander Maitland	1876			Continues in office.
Richard W. Hurlbut	1876	1887	11 years	Died in office.
J. Cleveland Cady	1876	1887	11 years	Resigned.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—(*Continued*).

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
John A. Hardenbergh	1876			Continues in office.
Charles A. Bulkley	1877	1886	9 years	Died in office.
Frederick Sturges	1877			Continues in office.
Elbert B. Monroe	1878	1894	16 years	Died in office.
Robert Lenox Belknap	1878			Continues in office.
Henry G. de Forest	1878	1889	11 years	Died in office.
Edwin D. Morgan	1879	1883	4 years	Died in office.
Charles Fanning	1879	1880	1 year	Resigned.
William M. Taylor, D.D., LL.D.	1881	1895	14 years	Died in office.
John S. Bussing	1881	1890	9 years	Resigned.
Heber R. Bishop	1881			Continues in office.
Elbert A. Brinckerhoff	1881			Continues in office.
Algernon S. Sullivan	1881	1887	6 years	Died in office.
Henry M. Flagler	1882	1891	9 years	Resigned.
Frederick Marquand	1881	1882	1 year	Died in office.
Frederick Billings	1883	1890	7 years	Died in office.
John T. Terry	1883			Continues in office.
John Sloane	1883			Continues in office.
George E. Dodge	1883			Continues in office.
William H. Jackson	1883			Continues in office.
John Crosby Brown	1883			Continues in office.
Charles S. Smith	1884			Continues in office.
Henry S. Wilson	1886			Continues in office.
William B. Isham	1886			Continues in office.
Frederick Baker	1887			Continues in office.
Henry G. Marquand	1887			Continues in office.
William Moir	1888			Continues in office.
Donald Mackay	1888			Continues in office.
Robert W. de Forest	1890			Continues in office.
Francis B. Griffin	1890			Continues in office.
Samuel Inslee	1891			Continues in office.
William F. Havemeyer	1892			Continues in office.
Hugh D. Auchincloss	1892			Continues in office.
John Herbert Johnston	1893			Continues in office.
C. Whitney Carpenter	1895			Continues in office.

OFFICERS.

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
PRESIDENTS.				
James Lenox	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stuart	1880	1882	2 years	Died in office.
Edwin D. Morgan	1882	1883	2 months	Died in office.
George W. Lane	1882	1884	2 years	Died in office.
John S. Kennedy	1884			Continues in office.
VICE-PRESIDENTS.				
John C. Green	1868	1875	7 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stuart	1876	1880	6 years	
Edwin D. Morgan	1880	1882	2 years	Resigned.
John S. Kennedy	1883	1884	1 year	Resigned.
Heber R. Bishop	1884			Continues in office.
TREASURERS.				
Aaron B. Belknap	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Robert Lenox Belknap	1880	1892	12 years	Resigned.
Elbert A. Brinckerhoff	1892			Continues in office.
CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES.				
Robert M. Hartley	1868	1876	8 years	Died in office.
Otis D. Swan	1876	1877	1 year	Resigned.
Walter Edwards	1877	1884	7 years	Resigned.
Algernon S. Sullivan	1884	1888	4 years	Died in office.
Elbert B. Monroe	1888	1890	2 years	Died in office.
George E. Dodge	1890			Continues in office.
RECORDING SECRETARIES.				
Henry M. Taber	1868	1884	16 years	Resigned.
Walter Edwards	1884	1895	21 years	Died in office.
RESIDENT DIRECTRESS.				
Miss Jane S. Woolsey	1872	1876	4 years	Resigned.
SUPERINTENDENTS.				
Charles F. Carpenter	1876	1879	3 years	Resigned.
Rev. Thomas G. Wall	1879	1892	13 years	Resigned.
C. Irving Fisher, M.D.	1892			Continues in office.
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.				
Joseph L. Morton	1888	1890	2 years	Resigned.
George B. Burton	1890	1892	2 years	Resigned.
James S. Knowles	1892	1895	3 years	Resigned.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

		From	To	Served the Institution.	
Cons'g P.	Alonzo Clark, M.D.....	1872	1876	4 years	
Cons'g P.	Oliver White, M.D.....	1872	1880	8 years	Died in office.
Cons'g S.	George A. Peters, M.D	1872	1876	4 years	
Cons'g S.	John J. Crane, M. D.....	1872	1876	4 years	
Cons'g P.	Jared Linsley, M.D	1876	1885	9 years	Died in office.
Cons'g S.	Wm. Detmold, M.D.....	1876	1885	9 years	
Cons'g S.	Wm. H. van Buren, M.D..	1877	1883	6 years	Died in office.
Cons'g P.	Samuel F. Hubbard, M.D..	1881	1885	4 years	
Cons'g P.	James L. Banks, M.D.....	1881	1883	2 years	Died in office.
Cons'g P.	Gouverneur M.Smith, M.D.	1883	1885	2 years	
Cons'g S.	Alfred C. Post, M.D	1883	1885	2 years	
Cons'g S.	John H. Hinton, M.D.....	1884	1885	1 year	
Cons'g S.	F. Lange, M.D.....	1885	1889	4 years	
Cons'g S.	Chas. McBurney, M.D	1885			Continues in office.
Cons'g P.	Wm. H. Draper, M.D.....	1885			Continues in office.
Cons'g P.	E. G. Janeway, M.D	1885			Continues in office.
Cons'g S.	Frederick Lange, M.D.....	1892	1894	2 years	

VISITING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

		From	To	Served the Institution.	
V. P.	A. Brayton Ball, M.D.	1872	1875	3 years	
V. P.	Edward C. Sequin, M.D.	1872	1874	2 years	
V. P.	George G. Wheelock, M.D.	1872	1875	3 years	
V. P.	Walter De F. Day, M.D.	1872	1875	3 years	
V. P.	Gerardus H. Wynkoop, M.D.	1872	1875	3 years	
V. P.	Alexander Hadden, M.D.	1872	1885	13 years	
V. S.	Alfred C. Post, M. D	1872	1882	10 years	
V. & Con. S.	Gurdon Buck, M.D	1872	1877	5 years	Died in office.
V. S.	Thomas T. Sabine, M.D.	1872	1874	2 years	
V. S.	Daniel M. Stimson, M.D.	1872	1876	4 years	
V. S.	L. De Forest Woodruff, M.D.	1872	1876	4 years	
V. S.	Samuel B. Ward, M.D.	1872	1876	4 years	
V. S.	Charles M. Allin, M.D.	1874	1876	2 years	
V. P.	James L. Banks, M.D.	1874	1881	7 years	Died in office.
V. P.	Samuel T. Hubbard, M.D.	1875	1881	6 years	
V. P.	Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D.	1875	1882	7 years	
V. P.	Frederick A. Burrall, M.D.	1875	1885	10 years	
V. P.	Jas. V. S. Woolley, M.D.	1875	1881	6 years	
V. S.	Lewis A. Stimson, M.D.	1876	1889	13 years	
V. S.	John H. Hinton, M.D.	1876	1884	8 years	
V. S.	Charles K. Briddon, M.D.	1876			Continues in office.
V. S.	William T. White, M.D.	1876	1881	5 years	
V. S.	George F. Shrady, M.D.	1877	1885	8 years	
V. P.	Fred. A. Castle, M.D.	1881	1885	4 years	
V. S.	Leroy M. Yale, M.D.	1881	1885	4 years	
V. P.	Andrew H. Smith, M.D.	1881			Continues in office.
V. P.	Thomas A. McBride, M.D.	1881	1887	6 years	Died in office.
V. P.	William H. Flint, M.D.	1885			Continues in office.
V. S.	William S. Halsted, M.D.	1885	1887	2 years	
V. P.	W. Gilman Thompson, M.D.	1887			Continues in office.
V. S.	Andrew J. McCosh, M.D.	1887			Continues in office.
V. P.	F. P. Kinnicutt, M.D	1892			Continues in office.
V. P.	Wm. P. Northrop, M.D.	1892			Continues in office.
V. P.	Walter B. James, M.D.	1892			Continues in office.

PATHOLOGISTS.

	From	To	Served the Institution.
Charles S. Bull, M.D.	1872	1874	2 years.
T. E. Satterthwaite, M.D.	1873	1888	15 years.
John W. Beckman, M.D	1874	1875	1 year.
John S. Thacher, M.D.	1889		Continues in office.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS AND HOUSE SURGEONS.

Nelson B. Sizer, M.D	Oct., 1872	Mar., 1873	Physician and surgeon.
M. E. Tully, M.D	Mar., 1873	Mar., 1874	Physician and surgeon.
Edward T. Ely, M.D	Mar., 1874	Mar., 1875	Physician and surgeon.
Charles B. Roof, M.D	Mar., 1875	Mar., 1876	Physician and surgeon.
William E. Forrest, M.D	Mar., 1876	Mar., 1877	Physician.
Jacob A. van Houten, M.D	Mar., 1876	Mar., 1877	Surgeon.
W. H. Haynes, Jr., M.D	Mar., 1877	Sept., 1877	Physician.
August F. Büchler, M.D	Mar., 1877	Sept., 1877	Surgeon.
P. F. Chambers, M.D	Sept., 1877	Mar., 1878	Physician.
A. M. Jacobus, M.D	Sept., 1877	Mar., 1878	Surgeon.
John J. McNulty, M.D	Mar., 1878	Sept., 1878	Physician.
Thomas W. Busche, M.D	Mar., 1878	Sept., 1878	Surgeon.
William H. Porter, M.D	Sept., 1878	Mar., 1879	Physician.
L. Alberto Lacays, M.D	Sept., 1878	Mar., 1879	Surgeon.
W. H. Gerrish, M.D	Mar., 1879	May, 1879	Surgeon.
Edwin B. Ramsdell, M.D	April, 1879	Oct., 1879	Physician.
Herbert W. Little, M.D	May, 1879	Oct., 1879	Surgeon.
Herbert W. Little, M.D	Oct., 1879	April, 1880	Physician.
Howard G. Wetmore, M.D	Oct., 1879	April, 1880	Surgeon.
Howard G. Wetmore, M.D	April, 1880	Oct., 1880	Physician.
John A. Wells, M.D	April, 1880	Oct., 1880	Surgeon.
John A. Wells, M.D	Oct., 1880	April, 1881	Physician.
Jos. W. Stickler, M.D	Oct., 1880	July, 1881	Surgeon.
Wm. K. Simpson, M.D	July, 1881	Oct., 1881	Surgeon.
John T. Duffield, M.D	April, 1881	Dec., 1881	Physician.
John T. Duffield, M.D	Dec., 1881	April, 1882	Surgeon.
Wm. K. Simpson, M.D	Dec., 1881	June, 1882	Physician.
Wm. K. Simpson, M.D	June, 1882	Oct., 1882	Surgeon.
H. A. Mandeville, M.D	April, 1882	June, 1882	Surgeon.
H. A. Mandeville, M.D	June, 1882	Dec., 1882	Physician.
H. B. McCarroll, M.D	Oct., 1882	Dec., 1882	Surgeon.
H. B. McCarroll, M.D	Dec., 1882	June, 1883	Physician.
A. Freeman, Jr., M.D	June, 1883	Dec., 1883	Physician.
A. Freeman, Jr., M.D	Dec., 1883	June, 1884	Surgeon.
Charles G. Wagner, M.D	Dec., 1883	June, 1884	Physician.
Charles G. Wagner, M.D	June, 1884	Dec., 1884	Surgeon.
E. S. Garner, M.D	June, 1884	Dec., 1884	Physician.
E. S. Garner, M.D	Dec., 1884	June, 1885	Surgeon.
Henry Rolando, M.D	Dec., 1884	June, 1885	Physician.
Henry Rolando, M.D	June, 1885	Dec., 1885	Surgeon.
Wm. H. Sherman, M.D	June, 1885	Dec., 1885	Physician.
Wm. H. Sherman, M.D	Dec., 1885	June, 1886	Surgeon.
Frank W. Shaw, M.D	Dec., 1885	June, 1886	Physician.
Frank W. Shaw, M.D	June, 1886	Dec., 1886	Surgeon.
Alfred E. Hooker, M.D	June, 1886	Dec., 1886	Physician.
Alfred E. Hooker, M.D	Dec., 1886	May, 1887	Surgeon.
William A. Moore, M.D	Dec., 1886	June, 1887	Physician.
William A. Moore, M.D	June, 1887	Dec., 1887	Surgeon.
Henry B. Douglass, M.D	June, 1887	Dec., 1887	Physician.
Henry B. Douglass, M.D	Dec., 1887	June. 1888	Surgeon.
Grant C. Madill, M.D	Dec., 1887	June, 1888	Physician.
Grant C. Madill, M.D	June, 1888	Dec., 1888	Surgeon.
David M. Marvin, M.D	June, 1888	Dec., 1888	Physician.
David M. Marvin, M.D	Dec., 1888	June, 1889	Surgeon.
Frank W. Sharpe, M.D	Dec., 1888	June, 1889	Physician.
Frank W. Sharpe, M.D	June, 1889	Dec., 1889	Surgeon.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS AND HOUSE SURGEONS—(*Continued*).

William Hugh Ross, M.D.....	June, 1889	Dec., 1889	Physician.
William Hugh Ross, M.D.....	Dec., 1889	June, 1890	Surgeon.
H. Lawrence Shively, M.D.....	Dec., 1889	July, 1890	Physician.
H. Lawrence Shively, M.D.....	June, 1890	Dec., 1890	Surgeon.
Edmund Wallen Bill, M.D.....	July, 1890	Jan., 1891	Physician.
Frank Le Moyne Hupp, M.D.....	Dec., 1890	Dec., 1891	Surgeon.
Edward W. Perkins, M.D.....	Jan., 1891	July, 1891	Physician.
H. H. Forbes, M.D.....	Dec., 1891	June, 1892	Surgeon.
Edward E. Cornwall, M.D.....	July, 1891	Jan., 1892	Physician.
Pedro F. Franke, M.D.....	June, 1892	Jan., 1893	Surgeon.
Whitmore Steele, M.D	Jan., 1892	July, 1892	Physician.
Renwick R. Ross, M.D.....	July, 1892	Jan., 1893	Physician.
Robert S. Adams, M.D.....	Jan., 1893	July, 1893	Surgeon.
B. Van Dyke Hedges, M.D.....	Jan., 1893	June, 1893	Physician.
Ernest C. Schultze, M.D.....	July, 1893	Dec., 1893	Surgeon.
Porter R. McMasters, M.D.....	June, 1893	Jan., 1894	Physician.
Edward H. Pershing, M.D	Dec., 1893	July, 1894	Surgeon.
David Bovaird, Jr., M.D.....	Jan., 1894	July, 1894	Physician.
Forbes Hawks, M.D	July, 1894	Jan., 1895	Surgeon.
J. P. Thornley, M.D.....	July, 1894	Jan., 1895	Physician.
Wm. Leaman Bainbridge, M. D	Jan., 1895	July, 1895	Surgeon.
Bert. H. Waters, M.D	Jan., 1895	July, 1895	Physician.

CHARTER.

AN ACT

TO FOUND A PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed February 28, 1868.—*Chapter* 15.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. James Lenox, John Taylor Johnston, Robert L. Stuart, Morris K. Jesup, Marshall S. Bidwell, and their associates, as hereinafter named, shall constitute a body corporate, with power to establish, maintain, and conduct a Hospital in the City of New York, which shall be known and designated as "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

SECTION 2. The property and concerns of said Corporation shall be vested in and managed by a Board of thirty-two Managers (by act of March 28th, 1868, increased to thirty-six Managers), to be constituted as provided for in the following section.

SECTION 3. James Brown, Marshall S. Bidwell, Wm. A. Booth, Aaron B. Belknap, Wm. E. Dodge, James Donaldson, John C. Green, Winthrop S. Gilman, Robert M. Hartley, Richard Irvin, Edward S. Jaffray, Thomas Jeremiah, Morris K. Jesup, John Taylor Johnston, James Lenox, David Olyphant, Wm. Paton, Thos. C. M. Paton, Joseph Stuart, Robert L. Stuart, Thos. U. Smith, Jonathan Sturges, Otis D. Swan, Charles N. Talbot, Willard Parker, M.D., John R. Ford, Henry M. Taber, Alexander Van Rensselaer, Wm. M. Vermilye, Washington R. Vermilye, A. R. Wetmore, and A. Robertson Walsh, thirty-two in number, shall constitute a part of the Board of Managers. To these thirty-two Managers, the Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D., as Minister of the First Presbyterian Church; the Rev. William Adams, D.D., as Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church; the Rev. Thos. Dewitt, D.D., as Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church and the Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., as Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the city of New York, and their successors in office

for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be associated as members of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 4. As soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, the said Board shall organize, and by lot divide the thirty-two Managers into four classes of eight each, and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday in April, one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board of Managers, annually by ballot, to hold their seats for four years.

SECTION 5. The Board of Managers shall have power to fill all vacancies that may occur in the said Board, to enact By-Laws, and to appoint all such agents, assistants, and attendants as may be proper to carry out the purposes of the said Corporation. Among these shall be included a Superintendent and Chaplain, or both a Superintendent and Chaplain; but these positions shall be held only by Presbyterians.

SECTION 6. Not less than eleven Managers shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but for all other purposes, and at stated meetings, seven shall be a quorum.

SECTION 7. The said Corporation are authorized to take by purchase, devise, or otherwise, and may hold, transfer, and convey, for the purposes of said Hospital, all the real and personal property of which it may become possessed, so far forth as the same is in accordance with the general laws of this State, and not otherwise, and which said property shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be entitled to the benefit of the provisions of law relating to charitable institutions.

SECTION 8. This Corporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions, restrictions, and liabilities contained in the 3d Title of the 18th Chapter of Part First of the Revised Statutes.

SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

TITLE.

The name by which this Society shall be known shall be, "The Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Society is the establishment, support, and management of an Institution for the purpose of affording medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or disabled persons of every creed, nationality, and color. The public religious services in the Hospital shall be in conformity with the doctrine and forms of the Presbyterian or Reformed Church.

ARTICLE III.

THE SOCIETY.

The Society shall consist of Life Members, who shall respectively be approved by a majority of members of the Board of Managers present at a stated meeting, and who shall have been nominated at a previous stated meeting by a Standing Committee appointed for that purpose by the Board.

ARTICLE IV.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The Board of Managers may fix amounts which when paid shall entitle the donor to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of the Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such rules and regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now, or shall be hereafter, prescribed by said Board.

Where such nomination is accorded during life, or in perpetuity, the amount paid therefor shall be kept invested in income-producing securities until the privilege may lapse by the death of the donor or otherwise.

ARTICLE V.

PROPERTY.

All the property of the Society shall be applied to advance the general objects of the Society, except where it has been otherwise specially directed by the donor or testator.

ARTICLE VI.

GOVERNMENT.

The affairs of the Society shall be under the direction of a Board of thirty-six Managers, thirty-two of whom shall be divided into four classes of eight each; and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday of April, at the end of one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board annually, by ballot, to hold their seats for four years. To these thirty-two Managers, the Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the city of New York, by virtue of their respective offices, for the time being, shall be added as members of the Board of Managers. The Officers of the Society shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, a Treasurer, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Recording Secretary, who shall be selected annually by the said Board of Managers, from their own number, and shall also be Officers of the said Board. The said Officers and Managers, together, shall form a Board, to be denominated the "Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York," not less than eleven of whom shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but seven shall be a quorum for all other purposes, and for stated meetings. The Board of Managers shall at all times be fully authorized to execute all powers of the Society, over all the estate and property of the Society. To it shall be committed the care of the funds of the Institution; authority to make By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and to alter and amend the same; to fill vacancies in their own body, choose the Officers of the Society, appoint agents, assistants, and attendants, and generally to transact the entire business of the Society.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall hold stated meetings on the second Tuesday of April, June, August, October, December, and February, and may hold adjourned meetings when necessary. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, by the Vice-President, or on the written requisition of five members of the Board of Managers; but when special meetings are called, the time and place of meeting, and the subject proposed to be considered, shall be notified to the members at least two days previous to the meeting; and no other subject shall be discussed or acted upon at such meetings.

ARTICLE VIII.

ANNUAL MEETING.

A meeting of the members of the Society shall be held annually on such day between the 15th and 30th of October as the Board of Managers may appoint. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to make the necessary arrangements for this meeting; to present to the members a report of the proceedings of the previous year; to exhibit a statement of the funds and property of the Society; and also to give information of any matters relating to the objects of the Society which may be of interest or importance.

At the stated meeting of the Board in April eight members shall be chosen by ballot from among the members of the Society to supply the places of the class of Managers whose term of service is about to expire. These eight members, together with those composing the three other classes, and the four *ex-officio* members of the Board, shall constitute the Board of Managers for the ensuing year, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected. In case of failure to make such elections on the appointed day, a special meeting of the Board shall be called for that purpose.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and shall be adopted only on a concurrence of a majority of the Board of Managers.

BY-LAWS

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

I.—Of the President.

The President shall preside at the meetings of the Board. He shall appoint all special Committees, unless otherwise ordered, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Constitution and By-Laws. He shall also be, *ex-officio*, a member of all committees.

II.—Of the Vice-President.

In the event of a vacancy of the office of President, or during his absence or inability to act, his duties and powers shall devolve upon the Vice-President. Should he also be unable to act, a President *pro tem.* shall be chosen by the Board.

III.—Of the Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall be charged with the custody of all papers and documents relating to the property of the Corporation, other than such as are mentioned in By-Law IV., of all moneys belonging thereto, and of the seal. He shall keep an account in the name of the Corporation with an institution approved by the Board, and shall deposit therein all moneys immediately upon receiving them. He shall cause to be kept such accounts as may be necessary to show the receipts, expenditures, and financial condition of the Institution, or as may be required by the Finance Committee. These accounts shall be open at all suitable times to the inspection of the Managers. He shall pay no moneys without proper order, as is elsewhere provided.

IV.—Of the Safe-keeping of Securities.

All bonds, stocks, and other invested securities and evidences of value shall be kept in a safe in the vault of a Safe Deposit Company, to be taken in the name of the Hospital. Access to the safe containing the se-

curities shall only be had by the Treasurer when accompanied by a member of the Finance Committee, or in the absence of the Treasurer by any two members of the Finance Committee. A record shall be made of each visit to the vault in a book provided for that purpose, stating over the signature of the visitors all changes made in the contents of the safe, and when no changes are made, the object of the visit. This record shall be submitted to the Board at its next subsequent meeting.

V.—Of the Recording Secretary.

The Recording Secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Managers, and preserve such records and papers as do not pertain to the office of Treasurer. He shall notify members of all meetings of the Board of Managers at least two days before the meeting. He shall notify members of their appointment on Committees, and generally perform such duties as usually pertain to the office.

VI.—Of the Corresponding Secretary.

The Corresponding Secretary shall have charge of the correspondence of the Board, and shall prepare the Annual Report of the Managers and attend to its publication.

VII.—Of Committees.

At the meeting in April, after filling the vacancies about to occur in their Board, the Managers shall elect an Executive Committee of eight members, a Dispensary Committee of five members, a Training-school Committee of three members, a House Committee of three members, a Finance Committee of five members, of which the Treasurer shall be one, a Committee on Nominations of five members, of which the Corresponding Secretary shall be one, and an Auditing Committee of two members. The members appointed on these Committees shall hold office for one year from the second Wednesday in April next ensuing, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Board at its stated meetings. The Board shall also appoint two of its members for each month of the year, who shall serve as an Inspecting Committee. If any Manager thus appointed shall be unable to attend during the time allotted to him, it shall be his duty to procure some other Manager to attend in his stead.

VIII.—Of the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the eight Managers chosen as provided in By-Law VII., to whom shall be added the two Managers serving as the Inspecting Committee, and the members of the Dispensary Committee.

1. The Committee shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, and may hold special meetings when necessary, or when called by the Chairman or two members of the Committee. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Executive Committee shall give such orders and establish such rules and regulations as they shall deem necessary to carry into effect the objects of this Institution, provided such rules and regulations be not inconsistent with those established by the Board of Managers.

3. All questions relating to the admission, rejection, and discharge of patients shall be decided by the Executive Committee, in conformity with the directions of the Board of Managers.

4. In case the House Physician, House Surgeon, or any of their assistants, or the Housekeeper, Clerk, Apothecary, Engineer, or other employee shall neglect any of the duties prescribed to them, or refuse to comply with any reasonable request of the Executive Committee or Superintendent, the Executive Committee may suspend the offender, and report the case to the Board of Managers at their next meeting; and the vacancy in the meantime shall be supplied by such person as the Committee may appoint.

5. The Executive Committee shall have general charge of all property within the precincts of the Hospital, and shall see that proper economy is observed in the administration of all its affairs, having due regard to the welfare of its beneficiaries. It shall audit and examine the accounts of the Superintendent, and authorize such repairs and disbursements as may from time to time be necessary, and shall draw drafts upon the Treasurer therefor; such drafts, except for the monthly pay-roll and supplies, shall not exceed $1.000 without authority of the Board therefor; shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary for the time being of the Committee; and shall be a sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

IX.—Of Dispensary Committee.

The Dispensary Committee shall consist of five Managers. It shall have the general care and oversight of the Dispensary, and shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

X.—Of the Training-school Committee.

The Training-school Committee shall consist of three Managers, together with three members of the Medical Board, and shall have the general care and oversight of the Training-school.

XI.—Of the House Committee.

The House Committee shall consist of three Managers, and shall direct and control the purchasing of all supplies.

XII.—Of the Finance Committee.

1. The Finance Committee shall consist of five Managers—one of whom shall be the Treasurer—of whom three shall be a quorum.

2. It shall be their duty to adopt proper means to augment the financial resources of the Institution, to direct and counsel the Treasurer in the investment, care, and management of the finances, and to prescribe for him such form of accounts and reports as are deemed necessary or expedient. All investments must have been previously submitted to and approved by the Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, and shall be made only in accordance with the laws of the State of New York enacted for, or applicable to, trustees of charitable societies; but nothing herein provided shall be construed to prevent the holding of miscellaneous securities in compliance with the directions of the donors thereof.

XIII.—Of the Nominating Committee.

1. The Nominating Committee shall consist of five Managers, of whom the Corresponding Secretary shall be one. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. In the case of a vacancy occurring in the Board of Managers, they shall recommend to the Board the name of a Life Member to fill such vacancy, and to them shall be referred the names of all persons suggested for such position or for Life Membership; but no report of the Committee shall be acted upon until the next subsequent meeting of the Board, except with unanimous consent.

3. All persons nominated for positions on the House Staff shall be referred to this Committee. The names of such as shall be favorably considered by the Committee shall be by them sent to the Medical Board.

XIV.—Of the Inspecting Committee.

1. The Inspecting Committee shall inquire whether the Rules and Regulations of the Managers relative to the management and economy of the Hospital are carried into effect.

2. They shall, at least once a week, inspect all the Hospital buildings, visit the wards and dead-house, water and bathing closets; inquire into the behavior of the House-officers, the nurses and attendants, the quality of the food and medicines furnished; shall examine as to the cleanliness and order of all parts of the Hospital and grounds; and shall also, when they deem it necessary (but at least once in each month), examine the House Physicians and Surgeons as to the condition and work of the Hospital, and as to the attendance and behavior of the assistants and nurses.

3. They shall keep a book of minutes, and enter therein on each visiting day their proceedings and observations, which book shall be laid before the Executive Committee at its meetings.

XV.—Of the Auditing Committee.

The office of the Auditing Committee shall be to examine the Treasurer's accounts at the close of each year, prior to the annual meeting, together with the securities, and report upon them to the Board.

XVI.—Of the Medical Board.

The Board of Managers shall appoint annually one or more Consulting Physicians, one or more Consulting Surgeons, three or more Attending Physicians, and two or more Attending Surgeons, who shall together constitute the Medical Board.

XVII.—Of Rules and Regulations.

The Board of Managers shall prescribe rules and regulations respecting the management of the affairs of the Hospital. Such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with these By-Laws, and may be amended at any meeting of the Board of Managers by a majority of those present.

XVIII.—Of Endowed Beds.

1. A gift of $5,000 shall entitle the donor and his successors to nominate a patient to a free bed in perpetuity.

2. A gift of $4,000 shall entitle the donor and one individual successor to nominate a patient to a free bed. When a corporation is the donor, the privilege shall expire in twenty years.

3. A gift of $3,000 shall entitle the donor during life to nominate patients to a free bed. In the case of a corporation the privilege shall expire in fifteen years.

4. Any person or corporation, being the donor of a $3,000 bed, may increase their donation to $4,000 or $5,000, in which case they shall become thenceforth entitled to the privileges that attach to original donations of those amounts.

5. Contributions to the endowment fund of free beds, as above provided for, may be made by instalments, when the donor shall, in writing, so notify the Treasurer at the time of each payment. So long as the instalments so paid in shall not equal the sums required under the preceding sections, the

amounts received shall constitute a portion of the general endowment fund, the income of which shall be used for the payment of the current expenses of the Hospital, and no privileges shall accrue to the donor.

6. Certificates of the right to nominate patients to use and occupy beds free of charge shall be issued in such form as the Board of Managers may prescribe, and shall be signed by the President or Vice-President and Treasurer, who shall also affix the seal of the Corporation.

XIX.—Of Appropriations of Money.

Except in the cases provided for in Section 5 of By-Law VIII. and Section 2, By-Law IX., all appropriations of money shall be made by resolution of the Board of Managers. Orders for the amounts thus appropriated shall be drawn on the Treasurer by the President or presiding officer of the meeting, and be countersigned by the Recording Secretary or Secretary *pro tem.*, and when properly endorsed shall be sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

XX.—Of Complaints, Suspensions, or Discharges.

If any officer, physician, or surgeon shall become unfit to execute his office, or shall conduct himself contrary to any of the Rules of the Hospital, or refuse or neglect to execute the same, the Executive Committee, or any member of the Board of Managers, may exhibit against him a complaint in writing, at a meeting duly called, and thereupon a notice of the said complaint shall be given to the person complained of, and a time shall be appointed (not less than six days after service of said notice) for the person complained of to make his defence before the Board of Managers; and the Board, having examined into the truth of the complaint, and heard the defence of the party accused, if any shall be made, may, with the concurrence and approbation of a majority of the Managers present, suspend or discharge the officer, physician, or surgeon complained of.

XXI.—Order of Business.

The order of business shall be as follows:

1. The meeting shall be opened with prayer.
2. The roll shall be called, and the attending members noted.
3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.
4. Treasurer's Reports.
5. Reports of the Committees shall be called for, and order taken thereon.
6. Communications to the Board shall be received and considered.
7. Unfinished business.
8. New business.

XXII.—Alterations or Additions.

Amendments to the By-Laws shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and it shall be adopted only on an affirmative vote of a majority of those present.

PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP.

A donation of ten thousand dollars and upward constitutes the donor a "Patron" of the Institution.

A donation of five thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed in perpetuity.

A donation of four thousand dollars entitles the donor to a like privilege during the life of the donor and the life of a successor, or for two lives; and the same amount from a corporation confers a like privilege for twenty years. The appointment of a successor in each of the two classes named to be in writing, by will or otherwise, and failing of such appointment the right to cease.

A donation of three thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed for life.

A yearly donation of ten dollars constitutes an annual member.

FORM OF RECEIPT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS TOWARD ENDOWED BEDS.

"Received from..... the sum of $..... the same being a gift to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

"It is understood and agreed that should..... by subsequent gifts contribute in the aggregate the sum of $5,000, thereupon the Board of Managers will issue to..... a certificate granting the right to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of said Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such Rules and Regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now or shall be hereafter prescribed by the said Board. Such right may be exercised by the said.....and..... successors in perpetuity, provided that such successor be appointed in writing by will, or otherwise by..... or each appointee in succession, and failing such appointment such right shall cease."

RULES AS TO THE ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

1. All ward patients are required to pay seven dollars per week for board, or such smaller sum as may be determined by the circumstances of each case. Patients unable to pay will be admitted free.

2. Patients suffering from severe accident or serious illness will be admitted at any hour of the day or night. Other patients will be admitted between 9 A.M. and 5 P.M. If able, they must apply in person at the office of the Hospital, when they will be examined by the House Physician or Surgeon on duty, and admitted by the Superintendent, subject to approval by the Executive Committee. If unable to apply in person, they shall be visited and examined by such person as may be appointed by the Executive Committee, in case the designated member of the House Staff is unable to make such examination.

3. Patients may be admitted by the Superintendent on the recommendation of any Manager, after examination as to suitableness by the House Physician or Surgeon, or on the recommendation of any Physician or Surgeon of the Hospital, and subject to the subsequent approval of the Executive Committee at its next meeting.

4. No patient suffering under any infectious or contagious disease shall be admitted, nor any whose case does not require the special benefits of the Hospital; nor shall any patient be admitted whose case is judged to be incurable, unless there be urgent symptoms which, in the opinion of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, are capable of being relieved. There shall be no uterine nor vaginal examination made except by order of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, and in the presence of a female nurse.

5. There shall be posted in the office daily the number of vacant beds.

6. Application for the admission of patients living out of the city must be accompanied by a certificate of some respectable physician, stating the nature and probable duration of the disease, which certificate, with the application, will be referred to the Executive Committee.

RULES FOR VISITORS.

1. Visitors will be admitted to the wards on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS from 2 to 4 P.M., and at NO OTHER TIME, except by special permission.

2. No articles of food or drink must be carried into the wards; they must be left with the Clerk, and if approved by the Physicians will be sent to the patient.

3. Not more than two visitors will be admitted at once, to see any patient.

4. No male visitor, except father, husband, son, or brother, will be admitted to the female wards; no female visitor, except mother, wife, daughter, or sister, will be admitted to the male wards.

5. Visitors must observe perfect order and propriety while in the Hospital; must confine their visits to their immediate friends; must not stop or loiter in halls, offices, or on stairways, and must leave the building PROMPTLY at the end of the visiting hours.

Any violation of these Rules will subject the offender to exclusion from the premises.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, the sum of ....Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Managers thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, all that, &c., [*describe the property*,] to be had and holden to the said THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Hospital.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

1896

PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by Presbyterians.

UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and Color."

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

THE
TROW
PRINT
N.Y.

GENERAL VIEW FROM THE WEST.

THE

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

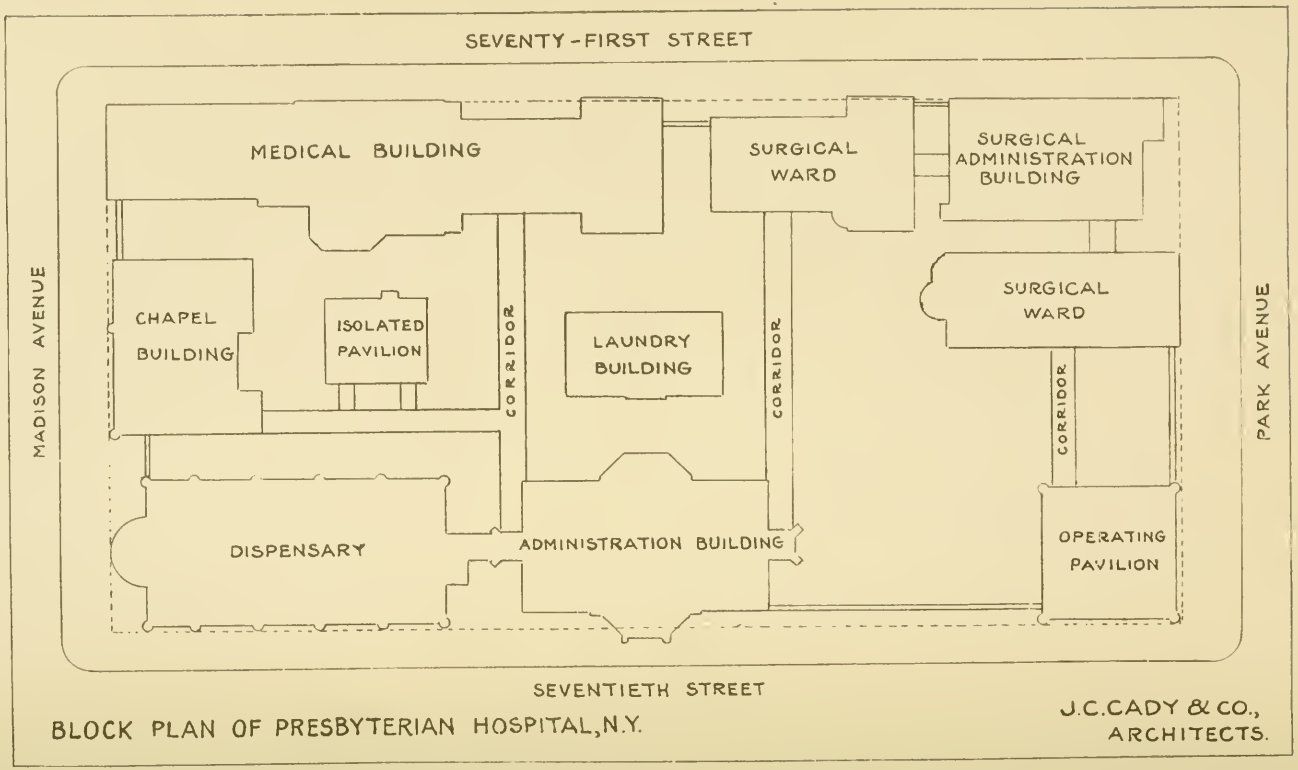
TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1896

PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by Presbyterians.

UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and Color."

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.


SEVENTY-FIRST STREET
MEDICAL BUILDING
SURGICAL WARD
SURGICAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
MADISON AVENUE
CHAPEL BUILDING
ISOLATED PAVILION
CORRIDOR
LAUNDRY BUILDING
CORRIDOR
SURGICAL WARD
CORRIDOR
PARK AVENUE
DISPENSARY
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
OPERATING PAVILION
SEVENTIETH STREET
BLOCK PLAN OF PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, N.Y.
J.C.CADY & CO., ARCHITECTS.

OFFICERS.

President.

JOHN S. KENNEDY.

Vice-President.

FREDERICK STURGES.

Treasurer.

ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,

18 Nassau Street.

Recording Secretary.

ALEXANDER MAITLAND.

Corresponding Secretary.

GEORGE E. DODGE,

156 Fifth Avenue.

MANAGERS

Whose term of office expires respectively in

1897.

JOHN T. AGNEW,
JOHN S. KENNEDY,
ROBERT SCHELL,
FREDERICK STURGES,
HEBER R. BISHOP,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,
J. CLEVELAND CADY.

1898.

WILLIAM K. HINMAN,
JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
JOHN T. TERRY,
HENRY G. MARQUAND,
WILLIAM F. HAVEMEYER,
ETHAN ALLEN,
WILLIAM V. S. THORNE,
JOHN S. BILLINGS, M.D.

1899.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM H. JACKSON,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
HENRY S. WILSON,
FREDERICK BAKER,
ROBERT W. DE FOREST,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
CHARLES W. McALPIN.

1900.

RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
JOHN SLOANE,
CHARLES S. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
DONALD MACKAY,
WILLIAM L. McLANE.

Ex-officio.

HOWARD DUFFIELD, D.D.,
Minister of the First Presbyterian Church.

EDWARD B. COE, D.D.,
Senior Minister of the Collegiate Reformed Church.

CHAS. H. PARKHURST, D.D.,
Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church.

REV. JAMES D. STEELE, Ph.D.,
Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church.

Board meets second Tuesday of February, April, June, August, October, and December.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
J. CLEVELAND CADY,
FREDERICK BAKER,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
JOHN SLOANE,
RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
WM. F. HAVEMEYER.

Regular meetings at the Hospital on second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

Dispensary.

FREDERICK STURGES,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,
DONALD MACKAY,
GEORGE E. DODGE,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.

Meets same day as Executive Committee.

Finance.

JOHN S. KENNEDY,
JOHN T. TERRY,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
DONALD MACKAY,
And Treasurer, *Ex-officio.*

Nominating.

JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
FREDERICK STURGES,
And Corresponding Secretary, *Ex-officio.*

House.

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
GEORGE E. DODGE.

Training School.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WM. F. HAVEMEYER,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,
W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.,
ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.,
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Auditing.

ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
GEORGE E. DODGE.

Inspecting.

1896.

November—Messrs. BISHOP and HAVEMEYER.
December—Messrs. MAITLAND and TERRY.

1897.

January—Messrs. SLOANE and WILSON.
February—Messrs. HARDENBERGH and ISHAM.
March—Messrs. SMITH and BRINCKERHOFF.
April—Messrs. CADY and THORNE.
May—Messrs. DODGE and SCHELL.
June—Messrs. TOWNSEND and BILLINGS.
July—Messrs. JACKSON and DE FOREST.
August—Messrs. HINMAN and McALPIN.
September—Messrs. BAKER and AUCHINCLOSS.
October—Messrs. MACKAY and STURGES

MEDICAL BOARD.

Officers.

President—CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.
Secretary—WILLIAM P. NORTHRUP, M.D.

Executive Committee.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman*,
And the Physicians and Surgeons in Attendance at the Hospital.

Examining Committee.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman*,
ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.
JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Consulting Physicians.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D.
E. G. JANEWAY, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon.

CHAS. McBURNEY, M.D.

Visiting Physicians.

ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.
W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.
F. P. KINNICUTT, M.D.
WM. P. NORTHRUP, M.D.
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.
ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons.

E. ELIOT, Jr., M.D.
F. TILDEN BROWN, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physician and Medical Registrar.

J. P. THORNLEY, M.D.

Surgical Registrar.

FORBES HAWKS, M.D.

Special Consultants.

Gynæcology.—T. G. THOMAS, M.D.
Neurology.—M. ALLEN STARR, M.D.
Laryngology.—F. H. BOSWORTH, M.D.
Ophthalmology.—CHARLES S. BULL, M.D.
Otology.—A. H. BUCK, M.D.
Orthopædics.—N. M. SHAFFER, M.D.
Dermatology.—GEORGE T. JACKSON, M.D.

Pathologist.

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Assistant Pathologist.

GEORGE ALBERT TUTTLE, M.D.

Photographer.

CHARLES W. STEVENS, M.D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

FOR 1896.

Superintendent.
C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.

Chaplain.
REV. THOMAS G. WALL, D.D.

Assistant to the Superintendent.
CHARLES E. TALBOTT.

Superintendent of Training School.
ANNA C. MAXWELL.

House Staff.

For the six months ending December 31, 1896.

House Physician.
NATHL. R. NORTON, M.D.

House Surgeon.
JOHN A. HARTWELL, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
JOHN B. KOUWENHOVEN, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
STUART HART, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
CLARENCE A. McWILLIAMS, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
HERBERT S. CARTER, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
HENRY E. HALE, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
FINLEY R. COOK, M.D.

For the six months ending June 30, 1897.

House Physician.
JOHN B. KOUWENHOVEN, M.D.

House Surgeon.
STUART HART, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
HERBERT S. CARTER, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
CLARENCE A. McWILLIAMS, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
FINLEY R. COOK, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
HENRY E. HALE, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
S. B. IVES, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
SAMUEL COCHRANE, M.D.

Pathological Interne.
ELI. LONG, M.D.

Apothecary.
ALFRED L. FRELIGH.

Dispensary Staff.

Dispensary Physician.

Halsey L. Wood, M.D.

Class I.—Throat and Nose.

George Scott, M.D.

Assistant.

J. Clarence Sharp, M.D.

Under-Assistants.

Albert H. Leyton, M.D. Joseph McMillan, M.D.

Class II.—Heart, Throat, and Lungs.

Henry L. Shively, M.D. Edmund W. Bill, M.D.

Assistants.

——— ——— ———

Class III.—Diseases of the Nervous System.

Robert Safford Newton, M.D.

Class IV.—Diseases of Children.

Edward W. Perkins, M.D. Walter M. Seward, M.D.

Assistants.

J. G. W. Greeff, M.D. ——— ———

Class V.—Diseases of the Eye and Ear.

William McKay, M.D.

Class VI.—General Medicine.

Alpheus Freeman, M.D. Whitmore Steele, M.D.

Class VII.—Gynæcology.

Arthur M. Jacobus, M.D. Sidney S. Graber, M.D.

Assistants.

Elias B. Perry, M.D. Thomas F. McParlan, M.D.

Class VIII.—Surgery.

David M. Marvin, M.D. ——— ———

Assistants.

Chas. D. Jones, M.D. Jno. E. Dearden, M.D.

Under-Assistants.

Elias G. Brown, M.D. James A. Arbuckle, M.D.

Class IX.—Skin and Genito-Urinary.

Augustus F. Büchler, M.D. Ernest C. Schultze, M.D.

Assistants.

Clinton Stevenson, M.D. Bertram H. Waters, M.D.

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF MANAGERS

OF

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1896.

To the Society, to the Churches which it Represents, and to the Public:

In presenting their Report for another year the Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital desire to call attention to the largely increased amount of work done in all departments of the Hospital during the past year, and to the fact that, notwithstanding this increase, the work has been carried on at no additional cost over that of last year except the insignificant sum of $46.55. This increase is strikingly apparent in the following summary comparing the work of the two years:

HOSPITAL SERVICE.

Hospital Proper.

	1895.	1896.	
Treated in Hospital Wards	2,624	2,887	+263
Treated in Emergency Ward.....	2,067	2,918	+851
Treated by Ambulance Surgeon outside	393	497	+104
Total number treated by Hospital proper.....	5,084	6,302	+1,218

HOSPITAL SERVICE.—*Continued.*

Ambulance.

	1895.	1896.	
Calls	1,550	1,952	+402

Dispensary.

New patients treated	13,944	14,638	+694
Visits made by patients	42,722	47,683	+4,961
Paid for treatment	31,282	37,951	+6,669
Free	5,169	4,634	−535

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS.

Receipts.

Hospital pay patients	$23,525 04	$31,834 92	+$8,309 88
Dispensary pay patients	4,352 08	5,186 70	+834 62
Emergency Ward patients	386 91	559 65	+172 74
Miscellaneous	1,270 58	1,822 29	+551 71

Expenditures.

Current expenses	$165,692 12	$165,738 67	+46 55

There has been a very gratifying increase in the number of patients who have been able and willing to pay something for their care. The number of days of pay-treatment (in both wards and private rooms) showing a marked increase from 11,657 in 1895 to 14,150 in 1896, while the days of free treatment have decreased from 51,977 last year to 49,952 this year.

The total receipts from this source have been $39,403.56 in 1896 against $29,534.61 in 1895, a gain of $9,968.95.

During the very hot weather of last summer the resources of the Hospital were strained to their utmost, and it is gratifying to the Board of Managers to be able to report the very willing and self-sacrificing manner in which the whole staff of the Hospital in every department met the very heavy demands made upon them. Two of our ex-internes, Drs. Bovaird and Waters, rendered very valuable assistance to our House Staff.

The Managers desire to thank most heartily Messrs. J. D. and T. E. Crimmins for valuable services freely given on several occasions during the year, especially during this "heated term," when men, horses, and wagons were put at the service of the Hospital as they were needed.

At the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Managers, held August 25th, the following resolution was passed:

The Executive Committee of the Board of Managers, knowing that the unusual demands upon the Hospital during the recent "heated term" laid upon all connected therewith extra and arduous duties for many successive days, desire to express to doctors, nurses, officers, and employees their hearty appreciation of the cheerfulness and self-forgetfulness with which this service, for the relief of suffering and to maintain the efficiency of the Hospital, was rendered. They also extend thanks to former members of the House Staff for valuable services freely rendered.

It is gratifying to report that no member of our House Staff, either of doctors or nurses, broke down under this very severe strain.

We have again been called upon to mourn the loss of valued members of the Board of Managers. During the past year there have been removed by death Messrs. Samuel Inslee, Robert Lenox Belknap, William Moir, and the Rev. Talbot W. Chambers, D.D., regarding whose connection with the Hospital special mention is made in this Report.

Our last Annual Report made the announcement that the first steps had been taken to secure a Home for the pupils of the Training School for Nurses, and for other needs of the Hospital, by the purchase of nine lots, im-

mediately opposite the Hospital, on Seventy-first Street, at the price of $180,000. Of this amount $65,000 has been contributed by members of the Board, and the nurses have themselves manifested their hearty approval of this step, and their warm interest in it, by arranging among themselves to give a concert for the benefit of the proposed Home, which was done most successfully in the Dispensary Building on the evening of April 23, 1896, the net proceeds of which, amounting to the sum of $948.58, was handed over to the Treasurer as their contribution to the Home. For the interest thus exhibited by the nurses the Managers desire to record their sincere and hearty thanks.

The estimated amount still required to pay the balance due on the lots and erect an appropriate building for the Nurses' Home is $350,000 to $400,000. In May last a special appeal was issued by the Managers asking contributions for that purpose, but, we regret to say, without any result. The political and financial condition of the country during the past few months accounts in large measure, if not entirely, for the failure to obtain any response to this appeal; but with the brighter prospects now before us, we trust we may look forward to liberal contributions for this much-needed addition to the accommodations of the Hospital, which will enable us not only to properly accommodate our nurses, but to increase our Hospital service by nearly one-half.

The appeal above referred to will be found in this Report.

In appealing for contributions for the Nurses' Home we do not wish to belittle the fact that our income for the current expenses and maintenance of the Hospital continue to fall far short of what is necessary, the short-

age this year being $86,812.38. This shortage must either be made up from contributions or by encroachments on our Endowment Fund. The Managers continue to hope that contributions will be forthcoming to enable them not only to continue the work on its present scale, but to so augment it as to meet the larger demands upon them caused by increased population, and for which no corresponding increase of hospital accommodations has been made in this city.

The Managers desire to call attention to a Medical and Surgical Report, issued for the first time in January last, constituting the first of a series of such reports which it is intended to issue annually hereafter, and which they hope will form a valuable contribution to medical and surgical science. They desire to record their appreciation of the valuable services rendered by the Medical Staff in the preparation of this Report, and especially of those of Dr. Andrew J. McCosh and Dr. Walter B. James, who were the editors thereof.

In conclusion, the Managers desire to express their appreciation of the valuable and faithful services performed by the heads of the several departments, as well as those of the Medical Board and House Staff, during the past year.

By order of the Board of Managers,

JOHN S. KENNEDY, *President.*

GEORGE E. DODGE, *Secretary.*

APPEAL OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL,

LOCATED AT

SEVENTIETH STREET AND MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

Founded in 1868 *and Opened in October*, 1872, *for the Reception of Patients of every Creed, Nationality, and Color.*

WITHOUT referring to the past history of, and the important work done by, this Hospital, the Managers desire briefly to call attention to its present condition and requirements.

After the destruction of the old pavilions by fire in December, 1889, we erected fire-proof buildings of greater capacity and with the newest improved appliances, so as to raise the standard of service to the highest degree of excellence. These new buildings were completed in 1892, and the wards and private rooms gave us a maximum capacity of 320 beds.

We felt, however, that as the maximum capacity of the old buildings had been equal to but 100 beds, the requirements of the territory more immediately tributary to us could be met by the opening of 150 beds. But the demands upon us have steadily increased with the increase of population, so that 150 beds comprise less than the minimum of the service demanded of us, and during the two past winters we have frequently been called upon to care for over two hundred patients at one time.

The removal of St. Luke's Hospital to the upper part of the city will increase the demands upon us, so that an immediate addition to the number of beds at our disposal has become an imperative necessity.

Shortly after the completion of our new buildings it was deemed advisable, with a view of bringing the service up to the highest point of efficiency, to establish a training school for nurses. These nurses occupy four of the wards originally designed for patients, and to obtain the additional room now re-

quired in order to raise the service to a maximum of 300 beds, some other provision must be made for them.

To this end we recently purchased lots adjoining the Hospital at the corner of Park Avenue and Seventy-first Street, toward which we have received gifts to the amount of $66,000. As soon as the necessary funds are forthcoming we will proceed to erect a fire-proof building on these lots capable of accommodating the nurses, the Superintendent, and other employees, for whom we have now to find quarters in the Hospital buildings, and which have consequently been crowded to their utmost capacity. To do this will require not less than $350,000 or $400,000.

This may seem to be a large sum for such a purpose, but when measured by what it will enable us to accomplish it becomes a comparatively small amount. It will give us a fireproof nurses' home, conveniently located, capable of accommodating comfortably 100 persons, AND ENABLE US TO INCREASE OUR HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATIONS FOR PATIENTS BY 100 BEDS.

Were it proposed to build and equip a new Hospital in a similar locality, capable of accommodating 100 patients and with appliances, etc., equal to those possessed by the Presbyterian Hospital, the land, buildings, and equipment would certainly cost not less than $1,500,000 or $2,000,000, and the expense of management and maintenance per capita would probably be double what the same service can be rendered for by making the additions suggested to the Presbyterian Hospital at the comparatively small cost stated above, viz.: $350,000 or $400,000.

In addition to the increased service that can be secured by what is proposed, it is of the highest importance for the health as well as the usefulness of the nurses, that they should have a comfortable home in close proximity to the Hospital, to which they can retire for rest and recreation when off duty.

Apart from the necessity of a nurses' home and the means required to provide for it, our financial requirements are great and pressing. The income last year for current expenses from all sources, including that from endowment funds, fell short of

the amount necessary by not less than $96,625.71, which had to be made up from the remainder of the legacy of the late Mrs. Robert L. Stuart.

For full details of the work being performed by the Hospital, we beg to refer to our last Annual Report, and to those interested in the work we extend a cordial invitation and earnestly urge a personal visit to the Hospital.

We feel most deeply our obligation to provide the public with a perfect and enlarged service in all its departments, but without the financial support of our friends and the public we are powerless to meet the urgent necessities of the case. We therefore most earnestly appeal for contributions to enable us to extend and maintain the highly important charitable work in which we are engaged.

Contributions may be sent to Mr. Elbert A. Brinckerhoff, Treasurer, 16 Nassau Street, New York.

By order of the Board of Managers,

JOHN S. KENNEDY,
President.
GEORGE E. DODGE,
Corresponding Secretary.
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
Recording Secretary.

NEW YORK, May 15, 1896.

The members of the Medical Board heartily endorse the above appeal.

In Memoriam.

It is with sincere regret that the Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital have received the news of the death of

SAMUEL INSLEE.

Mr. Inslee has been a Manager of the Hospital since 1891, and his death leaves a vacancy which will be hard to fill. He had endeared himself to his associates by his deep interest in the welfare of the Hospital, manifested not only by large gifts of money, but by his sympathetic response to the needs of the inner life of our work—needs which only those can appreciate who are cognizant of the peculiar nature of such work as hospitals are called upon to accomplish.

Many are his recorded deeds of kindness to our nurses and others of our employees, all of which will be remembered with the deepest gratitude.

In the death of Mr. Inslee, not the Presbyterian Hospital alone, but the city in which we dwell, has lost a man whose conscience controlled his actions, and whose heart added kindliness to all his deeds.

To the family we tender our warm sympathy in this the time of their bitter sorrow.

In Memoriam.

THE Board of Managers record with sorrow the death of their late associate,

REV. TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, S.T.D, LL.D.,

who died at his home, in this city, after an illness of a few days, on February 3, 1896.

Dr. Chambers was born in Carlisle, Pa., on February 25, 1819. He was graduated at Rutgers College in 1834, and studied theology at New Brunswick and at Princeton. He was chosen as one of the Pastors of the Collegiate Reformed Church in 1849, and at the time of his death had been Senior Minister of that body for the last three years.

He was a distinguished biblical scholar. Chairman of the Revision Committee of the American Bible Society, a widely read theologian, and a preacher of marked ability, eminently evangelical and practical, and the dignity and purity of his life emphasized his teaching.

His publications were many and scholarly, and always loyal to the truth and to Christ.

At the time of his death he was a Manager of the Bible Society, a Trustee of Rutgers College, and also of Columbia University, and a member of the Clerical Board of Managers of this Hospital for the last three years.

He labored up to the very close of life, and exercised a wide influence, not only in the venerable body he served so long, but also in the community at large. His memory will long be cherished and his name revered.

In Memoriam.

THE Board of Managers record with sorrow the death of their late associate,

ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,

who died at his residence, in this city, on March 13, 1896.

Mr. Belknap was chosen a Manager in 1878. He succeeded his father as Treasurer in 1880, and served the Hospital faithfully in that office for twelve years, when he reluctantly resigned, the demands of his extensive private business interests in the Northwest, which frequently necessitated his absence from the city for lengthened periods, being such that he felt that he could not consistently give the time necessary for the performance of the duties of the office.

He continued a Manager till he died, though, for the reasons just stated, he was unable to take the active part in the management which he had previously done; his interest, however, in the Hospital, which was founded by his granduncle, the late Mr. James Lenox, continued unabated to the end.

The members of the Board desire to express their deepest sympathy with his bereaved family in their great loss.

In Memoriam.

In the providence of God the Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital are again called upon to mourn the loss of an esteemed associate.

WILLIAM MOIR

departed this life, after an illness of a few hours, on the evening of March 21, 1896.

Mr. Moir had been associated in the management of the Hospital for the last eight years, and had shown an increasing interest in its work as the years passed. He brought to the consideration of the questions that arose a sound judgment, matured by a long and successful business experience, and a warm interest in the welfare of the sick and unfortunate. Quiet and retiring in his disposition, he showed his sympathy by his deeds.

The Managers feel that they have lost a valued associate, and the Hospital a liberal friend, and they desire to express the deepest sympathy with his bereaved family in their great loss.

It is ordered that this minute be entered on the records of the Managers, and a copy be sent to the family of the deceased.

ABSTRACT FROM TREASURER'S REPORT.

DR. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, ACCOUNT OF CURRENT EXPENSES, *from October* 1, 1895, *to September* 30, 1896. CR.

To income from investments	$25,044 48	By expenses of Hospital, expended under supervision of Committee of Managers	$165,738 67
To pay patients, hospital and dispensary	39,403 56	By insurance	23 07
To donations	13,316 74	By safe deposit	35 00
To interest on account	769 58		
To subscription toward Medical Report	450 00		
To deficit	86,812 38		
	$165,796 74	E. and O. E.	$165,796 74

E. A. BRINCKERHOFF,
Treasurer.

NEW YORK, November 9, 1896.

We have examined the foregoing account with the vouchers and find the same to be correct. We have also counted and examined the securities, and find them all in order, and as represented in the accounts.

ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
GEORGE E. DODGE, } *Auditors.*

RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1896.

Donations from Churches.

Through Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church....	$790 77
John S. Kennedy.....	2,000 00
John Sloane.....	550 00
Mrs. W. D. Sloane....	500 00
Alexander Maitland...	500 00
Mrs. Elliott F. Shepard	100 00
Caroline L. Macy.....	100 00
George Munroe.....	100 00
Robert Bonner.....	100 00
Hugh Getty.....	100 00
Mrs. S. V. Harkness..	50 00
Malcolm Graham.....	50 00
W. V. Lawrence.....	50 00
Mrs. S. M. Schieffelin.	25 00
Mrs. Charles Kellogg..	25 00
Central Presbyterian Church.....	280 35
Central Presbyterian Church Sunday-School..	11 27
West Presbyterian Church.	293 86
Through Presbyterian Church on University Place.	
H. S. Wilson.....	250 00
Through Madison Square Presbyterian Church.	
C. H. Ludington.....	50 00
Z. Stiles Ely.....	10 00
Rutgers Riverside Presbyterian Church.....	$130 63
W. K. Hinman.....	50 00
Church of the Holy Sepulchre.....	22 00
Scotch Presbyterian Church.....	46 00
Bethany Presbyterian Church.....	23 00
Presbyterian Church at Rye, N. Y.	23 00
Adams Memorial Church..	26 00
Faith Presbyterian Church	10 00
Mizpah Chapel Sunday-School.....	10 00
Italian Church Sunday-School.....	6 24
Through Italian Church Sunday-School.	
Savings of Corcetta Spairiano.....	94
Through Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, designated.	
St. James's Church (Episcopal).	50 00
Collegiate Reformed Church.....	27 00
Manor Chapel.....	15 68
Olivet Chapel.....	10 00
	$6,386 74

Annual Subscriptions and Donations.

Auchincloss, Mrs. Hugh D.	$50 00
Alexander, Mrs., "Class of Mothers"	10 00
Auchincloss, Hugh D.	50 00
Auchincloss, Mrs. Elizabeth	25 00
Bennett, Mrs. Sarah L.	50 00
Banks, H. W., & Co.	25 00
Baker, Miss	25 00
Barnes, Mrs. Mary C	10 00
Brinckerhoff, Mr. and Mrs. E. A.	100 00
Brown, John Crosby	100 00
Baker, Frederick	50 00
Baker, Mrs. Frances E.	50 00
Billings, Miss Mary M	50 00
Brown, Miss M. M.	10 00
Brand, James	10 00
Coles, H. R. Remsen	50 00
Cree, Thomas K.	5 00
De Forest, Robert W.	100 00
Dodge, William E	250 00
Dodge, Mrs. Melissa P.	200 00
Dodge, Rev. D. Stuart	100 00
Dodge, Mrs. Geo. Eggleston	50 00
Dwight, Mrs. F. B.	5 00
Ely, E. A.	10 00
Fraley, John W.	50 00
Fiske, Josiah M.	25 00
Ferguson, Robert	25 00
Fagnani, Prof. Chas. P	10 00
Flagler, Harry Harkness, in memory of his mother, Mrs. Mary Harkness Flagler	250 00
Fisher, Dr. C. Irving	60 00
Havens Relief Fund Society	300 00
Hubbard, Mrs. Thomas H.	10 00
Humphrey, H. M.	10 00
Huntington, S. V. V.	10 00
Hoyt, Colgate	25 00
Isham, Miss Flora E.	100 00
Iselin, Adrian	100 00
Johnson, J. Herbert	25 00
Jackson, Samuel Macauley	$10 00
Jennings, Walter	10 00
Jackson, Dr. Geo. T.	10 00
Jessup, James R	10 00
King, William F.	100 00
Kennedy, Mrs. John Stewart	25 00
Lent, William B.	10 00
Lent, William B.	25 00
Lowrie, John C., D.D.	10 00
Lane, Mrs. J. A.	25 00
Milne, Alex.	25 00
Moffett, Mrs. Jane	10 00
Moir, William	2,000 00
Meyer, F. W.	100 00
Mackay, George D.	25 00
Mitchill, Mrs. Samuel L.	20 00
Merriam, Miss Annie L.	5 00
Maitland, Alexander	250 00
Maitland, Mrs. Alexander	25 00
Marquand, Henry G.	100 00
Noorian, Dan'l Z.	20 00
Osborn, Mrs. W. H.	200 00
O'Grady, Miss Helen	10 00
Phillips, W. H.	25 00
Pyne, Mrs. Percy R., Jr.	50 00
Pyne, Mrs. Percy R., Jr.	10 00
Park and Tilford	250 00
Sturges, Frederick	500 00
Sturges, Wm. C.	50 00
Sturges, Arthur P.	25 00
Sturges, Miss Mary F.	25 00
Sturges, Henry C.	10 00
Sturges, Edward	50 00
Sturges, Edward	50 00
Sloane, Henry T.	100 00
Sinclair, John	30 00
Steele, Rev. Jas. D., Ph.D.	10 00
Richard, Auguste	50 00
Torrance, Mrs. Sophia J.	25 00
Trowbridge, F. K.	25 00
Troy, Mrs. Anna Lee	10 00
Van Nest, Mrs. Mary	200 00
Westervelt, John	25 00
	$6,930 00

Fund Number 2.

Endowment Beds:		Anthony Dey, in memory of his uncle and aunt, Joseph G. Scott and Elizabeth Duryee, his wife	$5,000 00
Miss Mary Harrison	$5,000 00		
Mrs. Esther J. Jennings, in memory of her husband, Oliver B. Jennings	5,000 00		
Miss Jane Hope	5,000 00		$20,000 00

Fund Number 2½.

Payments on Endowed Beds:		South Reformed Church	$166 33
Estate of Matilda A. Brown, legacy in memory of Hugh Auchincloss Brown	$3,000 00	First Presbyter'n Church of Rutherford, N. J.	40 65
Mrs. M. L. St. John, in memory of her mother	2,000 00	Fourth Presbyt'n Church	20 92
Brick Presbyter'n Church	897 00	Mount Washington Presbyterian Church	114 23
Madison Ave. Reformed Church	389 67	Reformed Church of Spring Valley, N. Y.	15 53
Presbyterian Church on University Place	301 61	Bohemian Presbyterian Church	10 00
First Presbyter'n Church	256 76	Washingt'n Heights Presbyterian Church	8 94
			$7,221 64

Legacies.

Estate of Sarah H. Green—balance	$2,500 00
Estate of Mrs. H. G. Marquand—15,000 St. Louis, Iron Mtn. & So. Con. Land Grant Bonds at market value of 78 (subject to annuity of $500 per annum, payable semi-annually to Mrs. Mary L. O'Sullivan)	11,700 00
	$14,200 00

Nurses' Home.

John S. Kennedy, second subscription	$25,000 00
William Moir	1,000 00
Mrs. James T. Murray	100 00
Helen T. Barney	50 00
"A Friend, in gratitude for past favors"	50 00
Proceeds of Concert	948 54
	$27,148 54

Subscriptions toward Preparation of Medical Report.

Frederick Sturges	$100 00
John S. Kennedy	100 00
Alexander Maitland	100 00
Donald Mackay	100 00
Wm. F. Havemeyer	50 00
	$450 00

Henrietta Smith Periodical Fund.

From United States Trust Co	$60 00

MEN'S WEST MEDICAL WARD.

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED DURING THE YEAR AS FOLLOWS:

In Perpetuity.

By Mrs. Esther J. Jennings, in memory of her husband, Oliver B. Jennings.

By Mr. Anthony Dey, in memory of his uncle and aunt, Joseph G. Scott and Eliza Duryee, his wife.

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED IN THE PAST IN MEMORY OF THE FOLLOWING PERSONS:

In Perpetuity.

ANN ADAMS.
JOHN G. ADAMS.
EDGAR S. AUCHINCLOSS.
REBECCA BABBITT.
SARAH PYEWELL BAKER.
EMMA STEWART BAKER.
AARON B. BELKNAP.
ERNEST BROKAW.
HANNAH DILLON.
HECTOR C. HAVEMEYER.
HENRY B. HYDE, Jr.
KATE J. INSLEE.
MRS. RACHAEL C. KENNEDY.
GEORGE W. LANE.
GEORGE DeFOREST LORD.
MRS. MARY C. MAITLAND.
JAMES T. MURRAY.
REV. WILLIAM G. SCHAUFFLER, D.D., LL.D.
FRANCIS P. SCHOALS.
ELLEN B. SCHOALS.
EUPHEMIA SLOANE.
WILLIAM D. SLOANE, Jr.
MR. and MRS. JAMES SINCLAIR.
MRS. MARY STUART.
ABRAHAM R. VAN NEST.
HENRY H. WILSON.
LOCKWOOD DeFOREST WOODRUFF, M.D.

During Two Lives.

EDDIE and WILLIE.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

To the Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital:

Gentlemen—The Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Hospital is herewith presented.

There have been 2,887 persons treated during the year. This is 263 more than last year. The daily average has been 176, which is 2 more than last year.

The average time which each patient has remained is twenty-two days. This is three days less than last year.

In the Emergency Ward 2,918 persons have been treated. This is 851 more than last year.

The Ambulance has answered 1,952 calls, which is 402 more than last year.

In the Dispensary 16,848 patients have been treated. This is 518 more than last year.

Two hundred and eighty-three persons were treated by the Ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes or place of call, or 55 more than last year. Two hundred and sixty-four persons were transferred to other hospitals. This is 49 more than last year.

From the above figures it appears that while the number of persons to whom the Hospital has rendered service during the year exceeds those of last year by nearly fifteen hundred, the expenditure has been increased but $46.55.

The value to the community of a fully equipped Hospital was never more strongly demonstrated than during the unprecedented heated term in August last. More than one hundred cases of sunstroke and prostration were brought to our Emergency Wards, while our Ambulances also carried many to

other hospitals in our neighborhood. At this time, too, the efficiency of the Hospital's equipment and service throughout its various departments was put fully to the test, and proved itself equal to the emergency.

Thanking you for your kind consideration and encouragement,

I am, very respectfully,

C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.,
Superintendent.

Report for the Year ending September 30, 1896.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Patients remaining in the wards, October 1, 1895	75	62	137
Admitted to the wards during the year	1,299	1,240	2,539
Patients remaining in private rooms, October 1, 1895	8	4	12
Admitted to private rooms during year	101	98	199
Total patients occupying beds	1,483	1,404	2,887
Remaining under treatment in Emergency Ward, September 30, 1895	82	20	102
Admitted during the year	2,299	517	2,816
Total treated	2,381	537	2,918
Making a total of patients treated in the Hospital	3,864	1,941	5,805
Patients treated by Ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes or place of call	138	95	233
Transferred direct to other hospitals	139	125	264
Making a total treated outside of the Hospital	277	220	497
Making a total of patients cared for by the Hospital during the year	4,141	2,161	6,302
Discharged from the wards :			
Cured	....	.....	1,569
Improved	....	.....	596
Unimproved	....	.....	144
Transferred	....	.....	117
Died	....	.....	300
Total			2,726
Discharged from Emergency Ward	....	.....	2,805
Applications declined under the rules as chronic, incurable, or unsuitable for admission to wards	....	.....	677
Of this number, 415 were cared for either in the Dispensary or Emergency Ward.			
Of the deaths, 77 were admitted in a dying condition. Omitting these the percentage of deaths is 7 per cent.			
Remaining in wards, September 30, 1896	79	82	161
Remaining in private rooms, September 30, 1896	2	4	6
Remaining under treatment in Emergency Ward, September 30, 1896	.....	.....	113
Total	81	86	280

SURGICAL WARD FOR WOMEN.

Of the admissions there were—

Church relations unknown	764
Roman Catholics	2,384
Presbyterians	400
All other denominations	2,006
Total	5,554

Patients admitted to the wards, paying full or part board	373
Admitted free to the wards	2,190
Days of paid treatment in wards	10,040
Days of free treatment in wards	49,952
Patients admitted to private rooms	173
Days of treatment in private rooms	4,110
Daily average of patients treated in the Hospital	176
Average time of each patient in the Hospital	22 days
The highest number of patients in the Hospital was on August 12, 1896.	209
The lowest number of patients in the Hospital was on September 9, 1896.	144

The daily cost of food for each person (patients and employees), before preparation, for all tables, general and special diet, has been 31½ cents.

Charging all outlay, the cost per day of maintaining each person in the Hospital (patients and employees) has been $1.25.

Deducting the cost of maintaining the following departments, which includes salaries, labor, supplies of all kinds, repairs and improvements, and board of all persons employed wholly in said departments:

Dispensary	$6,612 85	
Emergency Ward	3,299 08	
Ambulance (3 new horses, 1 new ambulance)	4,077 04	
Private Patient Service	11,883 48	
Pathological Department	3,105 40	—$28,977 85

the cost per day for each patient occupying a bed in the ward has been $2.24⅗.

The monthly average of patients in the Hospital has been:

October,	1895	162.1	April,	1896	182.2
November,	"	160.6	May,	"	181.0
December,	"	176.0	June,	"	180.0
January,	1896	188.1	July,	"	177.0
February,	"	182.1	August,	"	177.3
March,	"	179.0	September,	"	156.0

DISPENSARY.

Statistics for the Year ending September 30, 1896.

	1896.	1895.
New patients admitted	14,638	13,944
Visits made	47,683	42,722
Paid for treatment	37,951	31,282
Treated free	4,634	5,169
Vaccinations	376	400
Visits without treatment	4,722	5,865
Prescriptions issued	43,917	37,479
Surgical dressings made	12,922	10,902
Under treatment September 30th	2,180	2,210

	1896.	1895.	Increase.
Receipts	$5,186 70	$4,352 08	$834 63

The largest number of visits in one day was on November 18th.	301
The smallest number was on February 6th	35
The average cost for each prescription was	4½ cents.
The average cost for each surgical dressing was	3¼ cents.
Transferred to Hospital wards	180
Admitted since opening of Dispensary	81,913
Visits since opening of Dispensary	275,421
Dispensary expenses (details shown elsewhere)	$5,890 19

Record of Ambulance Service.

Total number of calls 1,952

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Admitted to Hospital from ambulance	331	234	565
Treated in Emergency Ward and sent home	633	134	767
Treated and left at place of call	138	95	233
Transferred direct to other hospitals	139	125	264
Found dead on arrival	25	6	31
Refused treatment	.....	.....	92
Total visited	1,266	594	1,952

THE DISPENSARY.

Table of Expenses.

Ambulance (3 new horses and 1 new ambulance)		$2,805 83
Engineer's Supplies		2,218 50
Food:		
Bread	$2,643 84	
Groceries	10,783 70	
Meat and fish	20,121 29	
Fruits and vegetables	2,757 55	
Milk	5,514 42	
		41,825 80
Ice (Including Morgue Refrigerator)		1,671 47
Fuel		12,875 85
House Furnishing		8,509 90
Gas		1,540 80
Medical and Surgical Supplies:		
Apparatus and instruments	$2,198 26	
Medical supplies	4,100 41	
Surgical supplies	4,099 09	
Alcohol, wines, etc	627 29	
		11,025 05
Petty Cash and Postage		1,422 62
Printing and Stationery		2,626 32
Repairs		5,642 44
Improvements		6,780 17
Insurance		176 78
Telephone and Telegraph		175 75
Training School		407 23
Pathological Laboratory		353 95
Salaries and Wages:		
Administration, *i.e.*, Superintendent, Chaplain, Assistant to the Superintendent, Physician visiting outside applicants for admission, Superintendent of Training School, Engineer, Clerk, Apothecary, Housekeeper	$15,846 96	
Clerks and Assistants	1,940 25	
Labor	13,198 17	
Servants	9,909 44	
Nurses	3,997 98	
Orderlies	2,493 31	
Training-School Pupils	5,237 39	
Special Nurses	3,982 10	
Special Orderlies	1,061 50	
		57,667 10
Forwarded		$157,725 56

Brought forward		$157,725 56
DISPENSARY EXPENSES:		
Administration, *i.e.*, Superintendent, Dispensary Physician, and Apothecary	$1,678 33	
Nurses and Servants	252 00	
Labor	390 00	
Clerk and Apothecary's Assistants	964 65	
Medical and Surgical Supplies	2,152 72	
Printing and Stationery	267 85	
Apparatus and Instruments	129 64	
Improvements	55 00	
		5,890 19
EMERGENCY WARD:		
Nurses and Orderlies	$1,032 00	
Medical and Surgical Supplies	1,090 92	
		2,122 92
Total expenditures through Superintendent		$165,738 67
RECEIPTS:		
Ward Patients	$9,889 01	
Private Room Patients	21,945 91	
Emergency Ward Patients	559 65	
Dispensary Patients	5,186 70	
Miscellaneous	1,822 29	
		$39,403 56

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Africa	1	India	3
Austria	29	Italy	52
Australia	1	Mexico	1
Asia	3	Norway	12
Armenia	8	Nova Scotia	2
Bohemia	30	Persia	1
British Columbia	1	Poland	6
Canada	48	Prussia	3
New York City	625	Roumania	1
Ceylon	1	Russia	32
China	6	Scotland	35
Cuba	1	Sweden	46
Denmark	13	Switzerland	10
England	129	Spain	1
France	24	Syria	1
Finland	3	Turkey	3
Germany	342	United States	639
Holland	6	Unknown	32
Hungary	9	Wales	5
Ireland	526	West Indies	6

OCCUPATIONS.

Actors	4	Farmers	9
Actresses	5	Firemen	11
Agents	13	Factory hands	11
Artists	4	Furriers	2
Bakers	11	Fishermen	6
Barbers	7	Florist	1
Bartenders	24	Grocers	7
Blacksmiths	5	Gripmen	11
Book-keepers	10	Gardeners	3
Brokers	12	Guards (railroad)	8
Bicycle-maker	1	Governess	1
Butlers	11	Housewives	571
Bookbinders	2	Hall-boy	1
Butchers	15	Ostlers	18
Bottler	1	Hatter	1
Confectioners	7	Hotel managers	2
Contractors	5	Housekeepers	13
Canvassers	2	Harness-makers	3
Carpenters	39	Iron-moulders	2
Carpet-layer	1	Icemen	2
Cloth-cutter	1	Inspectors	2
Companions	3	Jewellers	8
Cigar-makers	29	Janitors	17
Cooks	33	Janitresses	2
Coopers	3	Justice of Peace	1
Compositors	2	Lithographer	1
Clerks	78	Laborers	140
Coachmen	17	Laundresses	40
Collectors	3	Lamplighter	1
Conductors	15	Letter-carriers	2
Cabinet-makers	5	Lawyers	11
Druggists	7	Missionaries	12
Domestics	208	Masons	20
Dress-makers	37	Machinists	12
Detective	1	Musicians	4
Drivers	75	Milkman	1
Drayman	1	Manufacturers	33
Driller	1	Merchants	17
Decorators	3	Mechanics	13
Designers	2	Ministers	7
Electricians	6	Messengers	6
Engineers	19	No occupation	331
Elevator-runners	2	Nurses	56
Engravers	2	Orderlies	6
Foremen	4	Operators	9

Office-boys	4	Stone-cutters	6
Pilots	2	Stone-polishers	3
Painters	34	Seamstresses	13
Porters	26	Stenographers	5
Physicians	9	Silversmiths	2
Plasterers	4	Superintendents	2
Policemen	8	Secretary	1
Plumbers	20	Soldier	1
Proprietors	3	Teachers	15
Pedlers	12	Telegrapher operator	1
Printers	11	Tailors	26
Photographer	1	Type-setter	1
Roofers	6	Unknown	10
Reporters	6	Upholsterers	3
School-children	107	Valet	1
Students	26	Watchmen	5
Shoemakers	5	Warper	1
Sailors	24	Waitresses	9
Salesmen	26	Waiters	9
Stewards	5	Washerwomen	3
Saleswomen	11	Wire worker	1

CHILDREN'S WARD.

SPECIAL GIFTS SINCE LAST REPORT.

Reading matter from Mrs. T. B. Meigs.
" " Mrs. Starr.
" " Mrs. Sidman.
" " Willing Workers Circle of King's Daughters.
" " Mr. J. Gordon Fulton.
" " American Tract Society.
" " Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church.
" " Mrs. P. H. Barhydt.
" " Misses Mary and Elizabeth Agnew.
" " Mr. George Sanderson.
" " Mrs. Walter J. Levy.
" " Messrs. Lever Brothers.
" " Mr. E. A. Brinckerhoff.
" " Ladies' Association of the Church of the Good Shepherd.
" " Mrs. Frederick Billings.
" " Mrs. J. J. Morgan.
" " Mrs. Morehead.
" " Mr. S. S. McClure.
" " Mrs. Green.
" " Mrs. Campbell.
" " Mr. Hyde.
" " Mrs. Robert Abbott.
" " Mrs. Robert Ferguson.
" " Mr. Eidlitz.
" " A Friend.
" " Mrs. Hanish.
" " Mr. George T. Carter.
Magazines from Mrs. C. W. McAlpin.
" " Mrs. Arthur E. Landerback.
" " Miss Catherine D. Crimmins.
" " Mr. Halstead.
" " Mrs. Colly.
" " Mrs. E. T. Shepard.
" " Mrs. Ford.
" " Mrs. P. H. Barhydt.
" " A Friend.
" " Mrs. Marsh.
" " Mr. J. H. Smith.
" " Mr. R. C. Williams.
" " Mr. R. W. Johnson.
" " Mrs. Gotlieb.
" " Mr. Corr.
" and books from Mrs. M. L. Dunham.
" " " " Miss Barney.

Magazines and books from Mrs. Ryder.
" " " " Knox Memorial Chapel.
" " " " A Friend.
" " " " Mrs. Frederick Billings.
" " " " Mrs. B. Levy.
" " " " Mrs. J. H. Dills.
" and papers from Mrs. T. D. Howell.
Religious papers from Mrs. C. L. Wightman.
" " Mrs. J. Hull Browning.
Books from Mrs. Chas. McCabe.
" " Dr. John C. Pennington.
" " Miss Simpson.
" " Mrs. Hodges.
" " Criterion Club of the Metropolis.
" " Mrs. Louise S. Levy.
" " Dr. Thurber (for children).
" " Miss O'Donohue.
" " Miss Halstead.
" " Miss H. K. Marshall.
" " Miss Wheeler.
" " Miss Patterson.
" " Mr. Green.
" " Mrs. Nisch.
" " Mrs. Harris.
" " Mr. Eugene F. Rice.
" " Mr. S. H. Howard.
" " A Friend.
" " Mr. H. D. Borup, Germantown, Pa.
" " Deaconess' House.
" " Ladies' Association of the Church of the Good Shepherd.
Flowers from Women's Christian Temperance Union, Allendale, N. J.
" " Mr. Chas. E. Brinckerhoff.
" " Mr. E. H. Van Ingen.
" " Middleton School, No. 1, Staten Island.
" " Rev. M. Steele, Seventh Avenue United Presbyterian Church.
" " Miss Whitney.
" " A Friend.
" " Mrs. R. Riker.
" " Miss Childs.
" " Mr. John A. Hardenbergh.
" " Messrs. Valentine & Adams.
" " Mrs. R. H. Williams.
" " Mr. George S. Hoyt.
" " Mr. George W. Weckersham.
" " Mrs. M. J. Woodruff.
" " Grace Parish Benevolent Society.
" " St. Bartholomew's Church.
" " St. James's Church.
" " Sunday-School of the Broadway Tabernacle.
" " Collegiate Reformed Church.
" " Mrs. A. T. Colt.
" " Mrs. E. Bietz.
" " Mr. G. H. Morgan, Lenox, Mass. (weekly).
" " Miss Gertrude R. Hoyt.
" " Miss Edith S. Sabine.
" " Mrs. Thorne.
" " Mrs. S. R. Demerest, Hackensack, N. J.
" " Mr. Robert Schell.
" " Mrs. Swenson.
" " Mr. Hodgson.

Flowers from Flower Mission.
" " A Friend.
" " Mr. F. J. Swan.
" " A Friend.
" " Mrs. Benedict.
" " Flower Mission, Cheshire, Conn.
" " Christian Home Mission, Conn.
" " Mr. Z. E. Choate.
" " Mrs. Lathrop.
" " Jack and Lucy Thompson, Millerton, N. Y.
" " Presbyterian Young Peoples' Society of Christian Endeavor, Springfield, L. I.
" " Mrs. Dawling.
" " Mr. M. H. Scott (Mariner's Temple).
" " Deaconess' Home.
" " Flower Mission.
" " Mrs. Wm. K. Vanderbilt.
" " Heart and Hand Society, East Orange, N. J.
" " Miss Hurlbut.
" " Mrs. Coles.
" " Mrs. Thos. U. Smith.
" " Mrs. Chas. L. Colby.
" " Messrs. John Aldred & Son.
" " Mrs. R. McNamee.
" " Mrs. Labaree.
" " A Friend.
" " Ladies' Aid Society, South Armenian Church.
" " Miss C. Morgan.
" " Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J.
" " A Friend.

Miscellaneous.

Books, games, and periodicals, from Miss Nettie J. Miller.
Case of prepared mustard from Mr. Charles Gulden.
Several pairs of spectacles from A Friend.
Park rides for children, dolls, oranges, books, games, and flowers, from A Friend.
One dozen night-shirts from Mr. Otto Gubner.
Apples, books, and toys, from A Friend.
Seventy-five loaves of bread for Thanksgiving Day from Fleischman's Vienna Bakery.
Cushion from Mrs. Hyde.
Cambric picture-book, for Children's Ward, from Miss Louisa Ward.
One hundred loaves of bread from Messrs. Wingfield and Taylor.
Thirteen pillow-cases from Ladies' Aid Society of the First Union Presbyterian Church.
Bed-rest from Mrs. Marsh.
Six dolls and toy watches, for Children's Ward, from Mrs. John Hall.
Ink-stand and five bottles of ink from Mr. W. D. Clark.
Three hundred and eleven bottles of wine from Mr. Chapman J. Leigh.
Games, books, toys, and confectionery, for Christmas, from Mrs. Charles Kellogg.
Christmas books from Mrs. William Moir.
One box of oranges from Mrs. W. L. Moore.
One box of oranges from Mrs. John Auchincloss.
Dolls for Children's Ward from the Heart and Hand Society of the Central Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J.
Picture-books and picture-albums, from Junior Society of Christian Endeavor of the Wilcox Presbyterian Church, Wilcox, Pa.

Christmas cards and calendars from Mrs. John S. Kennedy.
Easter cards from Mrs. P. H. Barhydt.
One picture-book from Mrs. Nina Goldbacker.
Sixteen children's dresses, eight pinafores, and one night-gown, from Mrs. Edwards.
Making two hundred sheets and one hundred and seventy-five pillow-cases from The Employment Society of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church.
Twelve dozen biscuits from Cereal Machine Co.
One half-dozen fourteen-quart pails and three wash-basins, from Mr. Jesse Peterson.
Picture-books for Children's Ward from Miss Rockafeller.
Scrap-books from Good Will Circle King's Daughters, Staten Island.
Thirty-six articles of underclothing from the Employment Society of St. James's Church.
Books and toys from Mr. Albert Savage.
Scrap-books and pictures from Miss Elizabeth B. Palmley.
Doll and dresses from Miss Marion H. Keller.
One pound of butter from Mr. Samuel Balcolm.
New-Year cake from Mr. Fleischman.
Case of beer from Messrs. F. & M. Schaeffer Brewing Company.
Thermometers from Mr. Charles J. Tagliabue.
One volume "Diseases of Children," for Medical Library, from William P. Northrup, M.D.
Forty-four loaves of bread from Mr. Stephen Bruch.
One pail of jelly from Mrs. H. M. Cohn.
Twelve jars preserves from Mrs. Leavett.
Making two hundred sheets and two hundred pillow-cases from the Grace Parish Benevolent Society.
One cylinder of Walton oxygen from Dr. William K. Otis.
Fifty copies, monthly, *American Messenger*, from American Tract Society.
Reading matter, weekly, from Mrs. Milton S. Littlefield.
Forty copies, weekly, *Sabbath Reading* from John Dougall & Co.
One basket of flowers, weekly, for the year from Miss Cockroft.
Evangelist for the year from Evangelist Publishing Co.
Reading matter in foreign languages from Mrs. L. M. Hegeman.
Five hundred copies of scripture text booklets from Miss S. B. Robinson.
Five dollars' worth of English and foreign tracts, leaflets, etc., from American Tract Society, per Mrs. David McMunigle.
Religious papers from Mrs. Joseph A. Wight.
Religious papers from Miss M. T. Pettus.
Ten copies, monthly, of *The Parish Visitor*, from Rev. Herman Dyer, D.D.
Leaflets and reading matter during summer months from Mrs. C. B. Beare.
Making one hundred and fifty pillow-cases from St. George's Mission.
Making six hundred and six sheets and six hundred pillow-cases from the Hand in Hand Society.
Four copies King's photographs, forty-five copies King's New York Views, from the *Bond Record*.
Children's dresses and underclothing from Miss Helen Sill.
One barrel of apples from Georgie Priess.
The use of men, horses, and wagons, many times during the year, especially during the heated term, from Messrs. J. D. & T. E. Crimmins.
Christmas dinner for Hospital from Mr. John S. Kennedy.
Thanksgiving dinner for Hospital from Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Maitland.
Music in Wards, weekly for three months, by Mr. Irish, from Mr. Henry S. Wilson.
Christmas-tree and $25.00 from Mr. George E. Dodge.
Twelve dozen linen towels from Mr. William L. McLane.
Ice-cream and cake for patients and employees on July 4th from Mr. Donald Mackay.

Three ventilating fans for the Laundry and three instrument bags for ambulances from Mr. Donald Mackay.
Three large salmon from Mr. John S. Kennedy.

For the Training School:

Reception for Graduates of Training School from Mr. William B. Isham, Mr. Frederick Sturges, and Mr. Alexander Maitland.
One pew in Dr. Hall's church from Mr. Frederick Sturges.
One pew in St. James's church from trustees of the St. James's church.
Skeleton from Mr. Donald Mackay.
One barrel of apples from Miss S. O. Agnew.
Thirty-six jars of jelly from Mr. Frederick Sturges.

Books and money for Training-School Library:

Books from Mr. William F. Havemeyer.
Books from Mrs. William F. Havemeyer.
Books from Dr. M. Allen Starr.
Books and periodicals from Mrs. Henry Marquand.
Books from Miss F. A. Stone.
One volume "In Sickness and in Health," from William P. Northrup, M.D.
Six dollars from Mrs. Howard James.
Two dollars and fifty cents from Miss Coull.
Two dollars from Miss Bonner.
One dollar from Miss Brand.
Two dollars from Miss Cadmus.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

To the Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital:

Gentlemen—The Class of '96, numbering nineteen members, graduated on May 14th. The efficiency of the work, and the general health of the Class, was such that its number remained complete during the year. As an unusual interest was shown in the practical demonstration given by the six members of the Class whose standing was highest, it was thought wise to have it repeated. A second demonstration of the work was therefore subsequently given for the benefit of those unable to be accommodated because of the limited seating capacity of our amphitheatre.

The pupils of our School are receiving increased facilities for becoming expert in obstetrical work by our connection with the Sloane Maternity and the old Marion Street Maternity Hospital, and we are hopeful of again securing for them experience in the care of infectious diseases at some of the special hospitals of the city.

The Classes in invalid cooking are continued at the New York Cooking School, and each pupil receives instruction in Swedish massage.

The efficiency of our work would undoubtedly be greatly increased by the introduction of a three years' course of study, as recommended in our Report of last year. With this added year the School could be of service to the various city churches in the work of district nursing, accomplishing a saving to the churches, and adding to the practical preparation for nurses' work.

NURSES' LIBRARY.

Applications for admission to the Training School during the year numbered nine hundred. Of this number forty-seven have been received on probation, twelve were rejected during the probationary term, and two have subsequently fallen out from ill health and inefficiency. From the class of '97 two members have given up on account of ill health, one from inefficiency, and two have been dismissed.

The present staff of nurses consists of:

Night Superintendent	1
Graduate Head Nurses	10
Graduates on special duty	7
Senior Class '97	23
Junior Class '98	21
Probationers for Class of '98	5
Total	67

The Registry of the School has had a successful year, the number of calls exceeding at times our largest expectations. A number of applications have been received for graduates to fill positions of importance in other schools and hospitals, and several appointments have been made.

The Training School Library has received ample additions through the generosity of Mr. William F. Havemeyer and numerous other friends, and a skeleton has been given for use in the class-room, through the kindness of Mr. Donald Mackay.

The reception for the Graduates was furnished through the liberality of Mr. William B. Isham, Mr. Frederick Sturges, and Mr. Alexander Maitland.

Our most grateful thanks are extended to Thomas G. Wall, D.D., the Attending, House, Pathological, and Dispensary Staffs for their kind co-operation, and for the excellent courses of lectures delivered to the pupils of the School, and to Dr. John S. Thacher for his untiring professional services.

Very respectfully yours,

ANNA C. MAXWELL,
Superintendent Training School.

COURSE OF LECTURES BEFORE THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

JUNIOR LECTURES, 1896–97.

Fridays, 4 *P.M.*

Hygiene of the Sick-Room.

Air:
Causes of pollution and methods of testing the quality.
Ventilation and heating.
Water:
Injurious constituents and purification.
Four Lectures, by Rev. Thomas G. Wall, D.D.

Outline of Bacteriology.

Sterilization and disinfection of apartments, clothing, excreta, and disposal of the latter.
Two Lectures, by Dr. John S. Thacher.

Topographical Anatomy.

Demonstration of the circulation of the blood.
Alimentary apparatus and renal organs in health and disease.
Care of the dead. Preparation for autopsy.
Four Lectures, by Dr. John S. Thacher.

General Medical Nursing.

Medical emergencies, chill, collapse, convulsions, etc.
One Lecture, by Dr. Andrew H. Smith.

Pulse, respiration, temperature.
Two Lectures, by Dr. Walter B. James.

Composition of foods.
Two Lectures, by Dr. W. Gilman Thompson.

Nursing in typhoid fever.
One Lecture, by Dr. W. Gilman Thompson.

Secretions and excretion. Physiologically and pathologically considered.
Two Lectures, by Dr. William P. Northrup.

Surgical Lectures.

Administration of anæsthetics. Care of patient before, during, and after operation, with possible emergencies, stimulation, feeding, etc.
Two Lectures, by Dr. F. Tilden Brown.

Principles of modern surgery. Sterilization, dressings, disinfectants, and their preparation.
Healing of wounds, inflammation.
Four Lectures, by Dr. E. Eliot, Jr.

Surgical diseases, suppuration, abscess.
Septicæmia, pyæmia.
Erysipelas, tetanus, etc.
Three Lectures, by Dr. George A. Tuttle.

Therapeutics and Materia Medica.
Five Lectures, by Dr. Walter B. James.

SENIOR LECTURES 1896–97.

Tuesdays, 4 *P.M.*

Obstetrics.

Four Lectures, by Dr. Arthur M. Jacobus.

Gynæcology.

Anatomy of pelvis, diseases of women, positions, and instruments.
General gynæcological operations, with preparation and after-treatment.
Three Lectures, by Dr. S. S. Graber.

Abdominal surgery, technique of preparation, and after-care of the patient, position, vomiting, pain, tympanites, dressing, catheterization, hypodermic administrations, feeding, and enemata.
One Lecture, by Dr. Andrew J. McCosh.

Surgical Emergencies.

First aid to the injured.
One Lecture.

Digestible and Indigestible Foods.

Diet in health and disease.
Four Lectures, by Dr. W. Gilman Thompson.

Outline of anatomy and nursing in diseases of the nose and throat.
Two Lectures, by Dr. W. Kelly Simpson.

Use of the stomach and nasal tubes.
One Lecture, by Dr. Francis P. Kinnicutt.

Infectious diseases, isolation, etc.
Four Lectures, by Dr. B. Van D. Hedges.

Care of children. (Including infant feeding.)
Two Lectures, by Dr. William P. Northrup.

Nursing of patients with diseases of the eyes.
One Lecture, by Dr. C. Steadman Bull.

Outline of anatomy of the ear, and care in health and diseases.
One Lecture, by Dr. William McKay.

Care of nervous cases with rest cure.
One Lecture, by Dr. M. Allen Starr.

Care of the Insane.
Two Lectures, by Dr. C. Irving Fisher.

Anatomy and Care of the Skin.

Nursing in diseases of the skin.
Two Lectures. by Dr. George T. Jackson.

Symptomatology.

Nervous system, heart, and respiratory organs.
Abdominal organs.
Three Lectures, by Dr. B. Van D. Hedges.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '94.

Annie Elliot Leonard, now Mrs. Collery, at home, Ireland.
Mrs. Sarah Keyes Davis, private duty, New York City.
Julia Bailie Rose, now Mrs. Shipman, Providence, R. I.
Josephine Cordelia Martin, Superintendent, Rhode Island Homœopathic Hospital, Providence.
Camilla Salling, private duty, New York City.
M. Sydnie Blanchard, now Mrs. Gosse, private duty, New York City.
Margaret Nichol Threlkeld, private duty, New York City.
Emma Elizabeth Tyger, private duty, New York City.
Ida Gertrude Iliff, private duty, New York City.
Gertrude Evelyn Kilpatrick, private duty, New York City.
Edith Margaret Ambrose, in charge of Dr. Ostrum's Private Hospital, New York City.
Mrs. Jennie L. Parsons, deceased.
Amy Elizabeth Pope, Practical Instructor of "Attendants," Boston, Mass.
Frances Abbette Stone, Superintendent Training School, Woman's Infirmary, New York City.
Lilian Welsh, Night Superintendent, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Harriet Beatrice Gibson, private duty, New York City.
Alvina McDade, Dr. Ostrum's Private Hospital, New York City.
Louise Larkin, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Frances Ward Carpenter, private duty, New York City.
Harriet Eliza Burtis, private duty, New York City.
Janet Gordon Grant, private duty, New York City.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '95.

Almina Veeder, private duty, New York City.
Emma Anna Kuroski, private duty, New York City.
Araminta Whiteley Beatty, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Alice May Perrigo, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Sara Fedelia Pearsall, private duty, Watertown, N. Y.
Anna Grote, private duty, New York City.
Harriet Frances MacArthur, private duty, New York City.
Helen Garthwaite Pierson, private duty, New York City.
Rena Adella Case, now Mrs. Fowler, Omaha, Neb.
Alexandrina Simpson, at home, Lethbridge, Northwest Territory.
Amalie Jean Inglis Young, private duty, New York City.
Henrietta Van Cleft, "Nursing Settlement," 265 Henry St., New York City.
Mrs. Josephine Wheeler Hildrup, at home, Nutley, N. J.
Edith Hosford Stone, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '96.

Mrs. Lottie Searle Jones, private duty, New York City.
Sophie Edwards Spencer, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Frances Agnes White, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Charlotte Emma Gerow, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Emmeline Black Hughes, private duty, New York City.

NURSES' DINING ROOM.

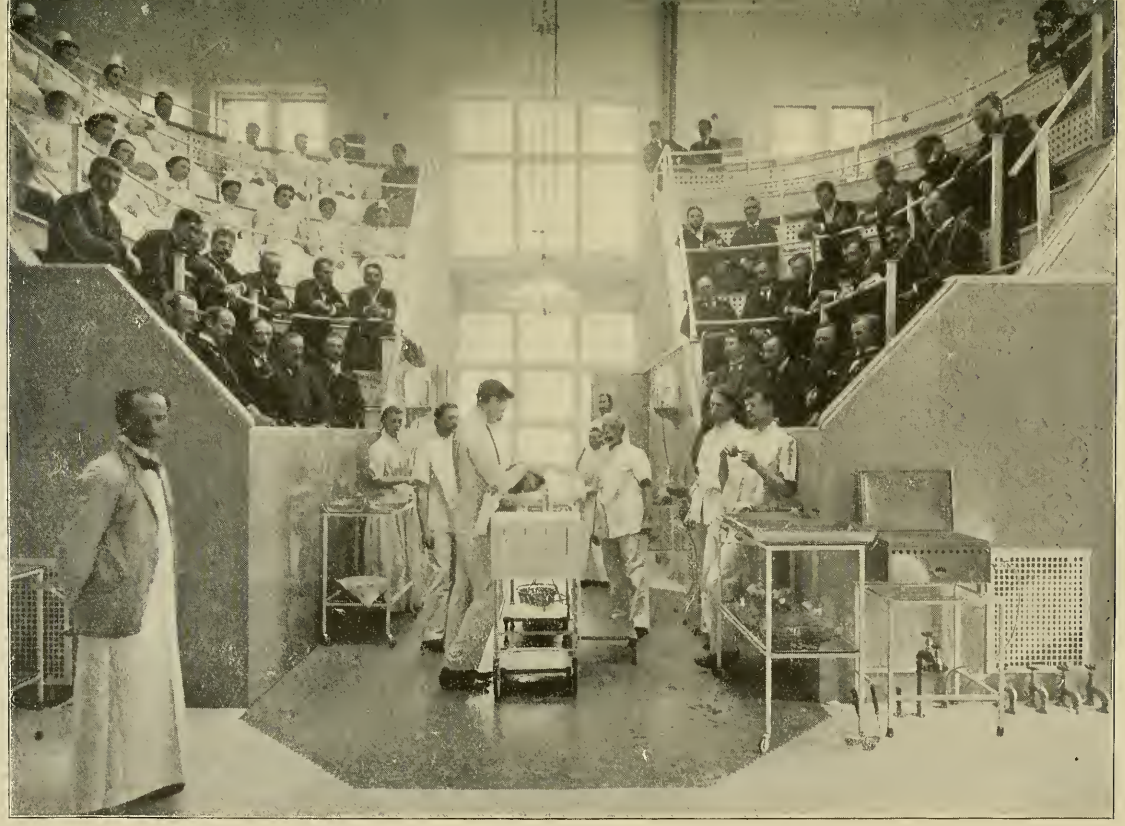
ELIZABETH STEWART, Head-nurse, Accident Ward and Dispensary, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
ANNE DRAVO VAN KIRK, private duty, New York City.
ETHEL MAY READ, at home, Toronto, Canada.
BERTHA FREDERICA WARMAN, private duty, New York City.
LILIAS FRASER SAVAGE, at home, Montreal, Canada.
GRACE WILTSIE, private duty, Staten Island.
BEATRICE LANDON GOODRICH, at home, Leavenworth, Kans.
ELIZABETH FEHRMANN, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
HELEN SILL, at home, Argyle, N. Y.
KATE LINDEN RIPPARD, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
MARY GEORGIANA BATES, Presbyterian Hopital, New York City.
JULIA CHRISTINA GRANT, at home, London, Canada,
JOAN ROBERTSON, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
A. GERTRUDE ODELL, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.

LIST OF OPERATIONS PERFORMED IN SURGICAL DIVISION, PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL,

From October 1, 1895, *to September* 30, 1896.

HEAD.

Face:	
Abscess	2
Epithelioma	3
Hare-lip	1
Plastic operation	10
Maxilla:	
Abscess of antrum of Highmore	1
Cancer of inferior maxilla	1
Fracture of " "	1
Necrosis of " "	6
" of super "	1
Sarcoma of nferior "	1
Mouth:	
Cleft palate	1
Epulis	4
Excision of tongue—Whitehead's	1
Scalp:	
Sebaceous cyst	1
Skull:	
Bullet wound	1
Fracture, compound	7
" simple	1
Necrosis	1
Trephining for cerebral abscess	1
" exploratory	8
" for cerebral hemorrhage	1
" " mastoid disease	4
" " cerebral tumor	1



OPERATING THEATRE.

Neck.

Abscess	2
Adenitis, cancerous	3
" tubercular	25
Bullet wound	1
Cut throat	1
Laryngotomy	2
Sebaceous cyst	1
Thyroidectomy	3

Thorax.

Breast:	
Abscess	2
Adenoma	2
Amputation and excision of axilla for cancer	14
" for tuberculosis	1
Chest-wall:	
Epithelioma	1
Necrosis of sternum	5
Paracentesis	1
Resection of ribs for empyema	11

Abdomen.

Abdominal Wall:	
Bullet wound	1
Mural abscess	3
Peritoneal Cavity, Alimentary Tract:	
Appendicitis	71
Artificial anus for obstruction	5
" " " cæcal perforation	1
Biliary calculus	8
Enterorrhaphy	10
Exploratory laparotomy for malignant growth	10
Gastro-enterostomy	2
Gastrostomy	1
Gastrorrhaphy	1
Hernia, reducible inguinal	25
" " femoral	5
" " umbilical	2
" " ventral	3
" strangulated femoral	3
" " inguinal	4
" " umbilical	8
In ussusception	1
Pancreatitis hemorrhagica	2
Peritonitis, general septic	6
" tuberculosis	5
Pylorectomy	1

Uterus and Appendages:

Ectopic gestation	5
Hysterectomy, abdominal route	17
" vaginal "	4
" combined "	2
Hysteropexia	3
Oöphorectomy	8
Ovariotomy	9
Pelvic abscess	9
Pyosalpinx	29

Retro-peritoneal Region:

Abscess	7
Neoplasm	4

Genito-urinary.

Bladder:

Suprapubic cystotomy	8

Kidney:

Nephrectomy	8
Nephrotomy	2
Nephrorrhaphy	16

Penis:

Circumcision	4
Plastic, for deformity	1
" " hypospadias	1

Testis and Cord:

Castration	2
Hydrocele	9
Ligation of vas deferens	1
Varicocele	16

Urethra:

External and internal urethrotomy	21
Urethral fistula	2

Uterus:

Amputation of cervix	10
Alexander's operation	12
Curetting	80
Polypus uteri	1
Trachelorrhaphy	21

Vagina:

Abscess	1
Colporrhaphy	3
Cancer	3

Hydrosalpinx per vagina	1
Ovarian cyst " "	1
Pelvic abscess " "	3

Perineum and Rectum.

Perineum:	
Perineorrhaphy	29
Rectum:	
Abscess, ischio-rectal	15
Fissure in ano	2
Fistula in ano	8
Hæmorrhoids, Allingham's operation	6
" clamp and cautery operation	20
" Whitehead's operation	15
Resection of rectum	5
Prolapse of "	2

Back.

Abscess	3
Coccygeal resection	2
Laminectomy for abscess of cord	1
Lipoma	1
Spina bifida	1

Extremities.

Axilla and Shoulder:	
Abscess of axilla	3
Adenitis " " cancerous	2
" " " tubercular	1
Lipoma of shoulder	4
Resection of shoulder-joint	1
Subdeltoid bursitis, suppurating	1
Arm:	
Compound fracture of humerus	1
Lipoma	2
Sarcoma	1
Elbow:	
Compound fracture	1
Resection	2
Forearm:	
Amputation	1
Compound fracture	1
Ligation of radial artery	1
Necrosis of radius and ulna	1

Wrist:

Ganglion	2
Resection	1
Tenorrhaphy	3

Fingers:

Amputation	5

Groin:

Inguinal adenitis	11

Hip:

Abscess	3
Necrosis	1
Resection	4

Thigh:

Abscess	2
Amputation	3
Bullet wound	1
Cellulitis	4
Deformity, old fracture	1
Necrosis of femur	5
Rupture of quadriceps tendons	2
Ununited fracture of femur	1

Knee:

Abscess, prepatellar	8
Arthrotomy	1
Resection	3
Suturing patella	1

Leg:

Amputation	4
Cellulitis	1
Compound fracture	3
Exostosis of tibia	1
Foreign body	1
Osteotomy	1
Osteomyelitis	1
Necrosis of tibia	9
Periostitis	1
Skin-grafting	1
Varicose veins	9

Ankle:

Compound dislocation	1
Resection	4

Foot:	
Amputation	4
" of toes	4
Cellulitis	1
Excision of astragalus	1
" " cicatrix	1
Extraction of bullet	1
Osteomyelitis	2
Skin grafting	1

ANÆSTHETICS.

Ether administered to	615
Chloroform administered to	148
" and ether administered to	23
Ether and oxygen administered to	3
Cocaine administered to	5
" and chloroform administered to	1
No anæsthetic	8
Total	803

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
William A. Booth	1868	1869	1 year	Resigned.
James Brown	1868	1877	9 years	Died in office.
Marshall S. Bidwell	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
Aaron B. Belknap	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
William E. Dodge	1868	1883	15 years	Died in office.
James Donaldson	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
John C. Green	1868	1875	7 years	Died in office.
Winthrop S. Gilman	1868	1873	5 years	Resigned.
Robert M. Hartley	1868	1881	13 years	Died in office.
Richard Irvin	1868	1888	20 years	Died in office.
Edward S. Jaffray	1868	1878	10 years	Resigned.
Thomas Jeremiah	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
Morris K. Jesup	1868	1875	7 years	Resigned.
John Taylor Johnston	1868	1893	25 years	Died in office.
James Lenox	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
David Olyphant	1868	1873	7 years	Resigned.
William Paton	1868	1875	7 years	Resigned.
Thomas C. M. Paton	1868	1878	10 years	Resigned.
Joseph Stuart	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stuart	1868	1882	14 years	Died in office.
Thomas U. Smith	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Jonathan Sturges	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Otis D. Swan	1868	1876	8 years	Resigned.
Charles N. Talbot	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Willard Parker, M.D	1868	1875	7 years	Resigned.
John R. Ford	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Henry M. Taber	1868	1884	16 years	Resigned.
Alexander Van Rensselaer	1868	1876	8 years	Resigned.
William M. Vermilye	1868	1878	10 years	Died in office.
Washington R. Vermilye	1868	1876	8 years	Died in office.
A. R. Wetmore	1868	1881	13 years	Died in office.
A. Robinson Walsh	1868	1884	16 years	Died in office.
George D. F. Lord	1869	1872	3 years	Resigned.
Henry Parish	1869	1872	3 years	Resigned.
David S. Egleston	1873	1876	3 years	Resigned.
Edmund D. Stanton	1873	1873	1 year	Died in office.
George W. Lane	1873	1883	10 years	Died in office.
John C. Tucker	1873	1875	2 years	Resigned.
Charles Lanier	1873	1875	2 years	Resigned.
John E. Parsons	1873	1875	2 years	Resigned.
Latimer Bailey	1874	1881	7 years	Resigned.
William Adams, D.D.	1874	1880	6 years	Died in office.
John T. Agnew	1875			Continues in office.
Joseph K. Skidmore	1875	1876	1 year	Resigned.
Walter Edwards, Jr.	1875	1895	20 years	Died in office.
William K. Hinman	1875			Continues in office.
John S. Kennedy	1876			Continues in office.
Robert Schell	1876			Continues in office.
Thomas Donaldson	1875	1878	3 years	Died in office.
George W. Talbot	1876	1881	5 years	Resigned.
Randolph W. Townsend	1876			Continues in office.
Alexander Maitland	1876			Continues in office.
Richard W. Hurlbut	1875	1887	12 years	Died in office.
J. Cleveland Cady	1876	1887	11 years	Resigned.
" " re-elected	1896			Continues in office.
John A. Hardenbergh	1876			Continues in office.
Charles A. Bulkley	1877	1886	9 years	Died in office.
Frederick Sturges	1877			Continues in office.
Elbert B. Monroe	1878	1894	16 years	Died in office.
Robert Lenox Belknap	1878	1896	18 years	Died in office.
Henry G. de Forest	1878	1889	11 years	Died in office.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—(*Continued*).

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
Edwin D. Morgan	1878	1883	5 years	Died in office.
Charles Fanning	1878	1880	2 year	Resigned.
William M. Taylor, D.D.	1881	1895	14 years	Died in office.
John S. Bussing	1881	1890	9 years	Resigned.
Heber R. Bishop	1881			Continues in office.
Elbert A. Brinckerhoff	1881			Continues in office.
Algernon S. Sullivan	1881	1887	6 years	Died in office.
Frederick Marquand	1881	1882	1 year	Died in office.
Henry M. Flagler	1882	1891	9 years	Resigned.
Frederick Billings	1883	1890	7 years	Died in office.
John T. Terry	1883			Continues in office.
John Sloane	1883			Continues in office.
George E. Dodge	1883			Continues in office.
William H. Jackson	1883			Continues in office.
John Crosby Brown	1883			Continues in office.
Charles S. Smith	1884			Continues in office.
Henry S. Wilson	1886			Continues in office.
William B. Isham	1886			Continues in office.
Frederick Baker	1887			Continues in office.
Henry G. Marquand	1887			Continues in office.
William Moir	1888	1896	8 years	Died in office.
Donald Mackay	1888			Continues in office.
Robert W. de Forest	1890			Continues in office.
Francis B. Griffin	1890			Continues in office.
Samuel Inslee	1891	1895	4 years	Died in office.
William F. Havemeyer	1892			Continues in office.
Hugh D. Auchincloss	1892			Continues in office.
John Herbert Johnston	1893	1895	2 years	Resigned.
C. Whitney Carpenter	1895	1895		Resigned.
Ethan Allen	1896			Continues in office.
William L. McLane	1896			Continues in office.
William V. S. Thorne	1896			Continues in office.
John S. Billings, M.D.	1896			Continues in office.
Charles W. McAlpin	1896			Continues in office.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS CONSTITUTING THE CLERICAL BOARD.

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.
Ministers of the First Presbyterian Church.			
Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D.	1868	1883	15 years.
Rev. Richard D. Harlan	1886	1891	5 years.
Rev. Howard Duffield, D.D.	1891		Continues in office.
Ministers of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church.			
Rev. William Adams, D.D.	1868	1875	7 years.
Rev. William J. Tucker, D.D.	1875	1880	5 years.
Rev. Charles H. Parkhurst, D.D.	1880		Continues in office.
Senior Ministers of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Dutch Church.			
Rev. Thomas Dewitt, D.D.	1868	1874	Died in office.
Rev. Thomas E. Vermilye, D.D.	1875	1893	Died in office.
Rev. Talbot W. Chambers, D.D.	1893	1896	Died in office.
Rev. Edward B. Coe, D.D.	1896		
Ministers of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church.			
Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D.	1868	1874	Died in office.
Rev. William Wylie	1875	1886	
Rev. I. M. Stephens	1888	1890	
Rev. James D. Steele, Ph.D	1891		Continues in office.

OFFICERS.

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
PRESIDENTS.				
James Lenox	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stuart	1880	1882	2 years	Died in office.
Edwin D. Morgan	1882	1883	2 months	Died in office.
George W. Lane	1883	1884	2 years	Died in office.
John S. Kennedy	1884			Continues in office.
VICE-PRESIDENTS.				
John C. Green	1868	1875	7 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stuart	1876	1880	4 years	
Edwin D. Morgan	1880	1882	2 years	
George W. Lane	1882	1883	2 months	
John S. Kennedy	1883	1884	1 year	
Heber R. Bishop	1884	1896	12 years	Resigned.
Frederick Sturges	1895			Continues in office.
TREASURERS.				
Aaron B. Belknap	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Robert Lenox Belknap	1880	1892	12 years	Resigned.
Elbert A. Brinckerhoff	1892			Continues in office.
CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES.				
Robert M. Hartley	1868	1876	8 years	Died in office.
Otis D. Swan	1876	1877	1 year	Resigned.
Walter Edwards	1877	1884	7 years	Resigned.
Algernon S. Sullivan	1884	1888	4 years	Died in office.
Elbert B. Monroe	1888	1890	2 years	Died in office.
George E. Dodge	1890			Continues in office.
RECORDING SECRETARIES.				
Henry M. Taber	1868	1884	16 years	Resigned.
Walter Edwards	1884	1895	21 years	Died in office.
Alexander Maitland	1896			Continues in office.
RESIDENT DIRECTRESS.				
Miss Jane S. Woolsey	1872	1876	4 years	Resigned.
SUPERINTENDENTS.				
Charles F. Carpenter	1876	1879	3 years	Resigned.
Rev. Thomas G. Wall	1879	1892	13 years	Resigned.
C. Irving Fisher, M.D.	1892			Continues in office.
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.				
George W. Tooker	1872	1873	1 year	Resigned.
Joseph L. Morton	1888	1890	2 years	Resigned.
George B. Burton	1890	1892	2 years	Resigned.
James S. Knowles	1892	1895	3 years	Resigned.
CHAPLAIN.				
Thos. G. Wall, D.D.	1892			Continues in office.
SUPERINTENDENT OF TRAINING SCHOOL.				
Anna C. Maxwell	1892			Continues in office.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

		From	To	Served the Institution.	
Cons'g P.	Alonzo Clark, M.D.....	1871	1875	4 years	
Cons'g P.	Oliver White, M.D.....	1871	1880	9 years	Died in office.
Cons'g S.	George A. Peters, M.D	1871	1875	4 years	
Cons'g S.	John J. Crane, M.D.... ..	1871	1876	5 years	
Cons'g P.	Jared Linsley, M.D	1876	1885	9 years	Died in office.
Cons'g S.	Wm. Detmold, M.D.....	1876	1885	9 years	
Cons'g S.	Gurdon Buck, M.D.....	1876	1877	5 mon.	Died in office.
Cons'g S.	Wm. H. van Buren, M.D..	1876	1883	7 years	Died in office.
Cons'g P.	Samuel F. Hubbard, M.D..	1880	1885	5 years	
Cons'g P.	James L. Banks, M.D.....	1880	1883	3 years	Died in office.
Cons'g P.	Gouverneur M.Smith, M.D.	1882	1884	2 years	
Cons'g S.	Alfred C. Post, M.D	1883	1885	2 years	
Cons'g S.	John H. Hinton, M.D.....	1884	1885	1 year	
Cons'g S.	Frederick Lange, M.D.....	1885	1889	6 years	
Cons'g S.	Frederick Lange, M.D.....	1892	1894		
Cons'g S.	Chas. McBurney, M.D	1885			Continues in office.
Cons'g P.	Wm. H. Draper, M.D.....	1885			Continues in office.
Cons'g P.	E. G. Janeway, M.D	1885			Continues in office.

VISITING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

		From	To	Served the Institution.	
V. P.	A. Brayton Ball, M.D.....	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Edward C. Seguin, M.D....	1871	1873	2 years	
V. P.	George G. Wheelock, M.D..	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Walter De F. Day, M.D....	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Gerardus H. Wynkoop, M.D.	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Alexander Hadden, M.D....	1871	1885	14 years	
V. S.	Alfred C. Post, M. D	1871	1883	12 years	
V. S.	Gurdon Buck, M.D	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	Thomas T. Sabine, M.D....	1871	1874	3 years	
V. S.	Daniel M. Stimson, M.D....	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	L. De Forest Woodruff, M.D.	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	Samuel B. Ward, M.D.....	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	Charles M. Allin, M.D.....	1874	1876	2 years	
V. P.	James L. Banks, M.D.....	1875	1880	5 years	
V. P.	Samuel T. Hubbard, M.D..	1875	1881	6 years	
V. P.	Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D.	1875	1882	7 years	
V. P.	Frederick A. Burrall, M.D..	1875	1885	10 years	
V. P.	Jas. V. S. Woolley, M.D....	1875	1881	6 years	
V. S.	Lewis A. Stimson, M.D.....	1876	1889	13 years	
V. S.	John H. Hinton, M.D.	1876	1884	8 years	
V. S.	Charles K. Briddon, M.D...	1876			Continues in office.
V. S.	William T. White, M.D. ...	1876	1880	4 years	
V. S.	George F. Shrady, M.D.....	1877	1885	8 years	
V. P.	Fred. A. Castle, M.D.....	1880	1885	5 years	
V. S.	Leroy M. Yale, M.D.....	1880	1885	5 years	
V. P.	Andrew H. Smith, M.D....	1880			Continues in office.
V. P.	Thomas A. McBride, M.D..	1880	1886	6 years	Died in office.
V. P.	William H. Flint, M.D.....	1885	1896	11 years	
V. S.	William S. Halsted, M.D...	1885	1887	2 years	
V. P.	W. Gilman Thompson, M.D.	1887			Continues in office.
V. S.	Andrew J. McCosh, M.D...	1887			Continues in office.
V. P.	F. P. Kinnicutt, M.D	1892			Continues in office.
V. P.	Wm. P. Northrop, M.D.....	1892			Continues in office.
V. P.	Walter B. James, M.D.....	1892			Continues in office.

PATHOLOGISTS.

	From	To	Served the Institution.
Charles S. Bull, M.D.	1871	1873	2 years.
T. E. Satterthwaite, M.D.....	1873	1888	15 years.
John W. Beckman, M.D	1874	1875	1 year.
John S. Thacher, M.D.....	1889		Continues in office.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS AND HOUSE SURGEONS.

Nelson B. Sizer, M.D	May, 1872	Oct., 1872	Physician and surgeon.
D. H. Moment, M.D	Oct., 1872	Mar., 1873	Physician and surgeon.
M. E. Tully, M.D	Mar., 1873	Mar., 1874	Physician and surgeon.
Edward T. Ely, M.D	Mar., 1874	Mar., 1875	Physician.
John B. Crowell	April, 1874	Mar., 1875	Surgeon.
Charles B. Roof, M.D	Mar., 1875	Mar., 1876	Physician and surgeon.
William E. Forrest, M.D	Mar., 1876	Mar., 1877	Physician.
Jacob A. van Houten, M.D	Mar., 1876	Mar., 1877	Surgeon.
W. H. Haynes, Jr., M.D	Mar., 1877	Sept., 1877	Physician.
August F. Büchler, M.D	Mar., 1877	Sept., 1877	Surgeon.
P. F. Chambers, M.D	Sept., 1877	Mar., 1878	Physician.
A. M. Jacobus, M.D	Sept., 1877	Mar., 1878	Surgeon.
John J. McNulty, M.D	Mar., 1878	Sept., 1878	Physician.
Thomas W. Busche, M.D	Mar., 1878	Sept., 1878	Surgeon.
William H. Porter, M.D	Sept., 1878	Mar., 1879	Physician.
L. Alberto Lacayo, M.D	Sept., 1878	Mar., 1879	Surgeon.
W. H. Gerrish, M.D	Mar., 1879	May, 1879	Surgeon.
Edwin B. Ramsdell, M.D	April, 1879	Oct., 1879	Physician.
Herbert W. Little, M.D	May, 1879	Oct., 1879	Surgeon.
Herbert W. Little, M.D	Oct., 1879	April, 1880	Physician.
Howard G. Wetmore, M.D	Oct., 1879	April, 1880	Surgeon.
Howard G. Wetmore, M.D	April, 1880	Oct., 1880	Physician.
John A. Wells, M.D	April, 1880	Oct., 1880	Surgeon.
John A. Wells, M.D	Oct., 1880	April, 1881	Physician.
Jos. W. Stickler, M.D	Oct., 1880	July, 1881	Surgeon.
Wm. K. Simpson, M.D	July, 1881	Oct., 1881	Surgeon.
John T. Duffield, M.D	April, 1881	Dec., 1881	Physician.
John T. Duffield, M.D	Dec., 1881	April, 1882	Surgeon.
Wm. K. Simpson, M.D	Dec., 1881	June, 1882	Physician.
Wm. K. Simpson, M.D	June, 1882	Oct., 1882	Surgeon.
H. A. Mandeville, M.D	April, 1882	June, 1882	Surgeon.
H. A. Mandeville, M.D	June, 1882	Dec., 1882	Physician.
H. B. McCarroll, M.D	Oct., 1882	Dec., 1882	Surgeon.
H. B. McCarroll, M.D	Dec., 1882	June, 1883	Physician.
A. Freeman, Jr., M.D	June, 1883	Dec., 1883	Physician.
A. Freeman, Jr., M.D	Dec., 1883	June, 1884	Surgeon.
Charles G. Wagner, M.D	Dec., 1883	June, 1884	Physician.
Charles G. Wagner, M.D	June, 1884	Dec., 1884	Surgeon.
E. S. Garner, M.D	June, 1884	Dec., 1884	Physician.
E. S. Garner, M.D	Dec., 1884	June, 1885	Surgeon.
Henry Rolando, M.D	Dec., 1884	June, 1885	Physician.
Henry Rolando, M.D	June, 1885	Dec., 1885	Surgeon.
Wm. H. Sherman, M.D	June, 1885	Dec., 1885	Physician.
Wm. H. Sherman, M.D	Dec., 1885	June, 1886	Surgeon.
Frank W. Shaw, M.D	Dec., 1885	June, 1886	Physician.
Frank W. Shaw, M.D	June, 1886	Dec., 1886	Surgeon.
Alfred E. Hooker, M.D	June, 1886	Dec., 1886	Physician.
Alfred E. Hooker, M.D	Dec., 1886	May, 1887	Surgeon.
William A. Moore, M.D	Dec., 1886	June, 1887	Physician.
William A. Moore, M.D	June, 1887	Dec., 1887	Surgeon.
Henry B. Douglass, M.D	June, 1887	Dec., 1887	Physician.
Henry B. Douglass, M.D	Dec., 1887	June, 1888	Surgeon.
Grant C. Madill, M.D	Dec., 1887	June, 1888	Physician.
Grant C. Madill, M.D	June, 1888	Dec., 1888	Surgeon.
David M. Marvin, M.D	June, 1888	Dec., 1888	Physician.
David M. Marvin, M.D	Dec., 1888	June, 1889	Surgeon.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS AND HOUSE SURGEONS—(*Continued*).

Frank W. Sharpe, M.D.	Dec., 1888	June, 1889	Physician.
Frank W. Sharpe, M.D	June, 1889	Dec., 1889	Surgeon.
William Hugh Ross, M.D	June, 1889	Dec., 1889	Physician.
William Hugh Ross, M.D	Dec., 1889	June, 1890	Surgeon.
H. Lawrence Shively, M.D	Dec., 1889	July, 1890	Physician.
H. Lawrence Shively, M.D	June, 1890	Dec., 1890	Surgeon.
Edmund Wallen Bill, M.D	July, 1890	Jan., 1891	Physician.
Frank Le Moyne Hupp, M.D	Dec., 1890	Dec., 1891	Surgeon.
Edward W. Perkins, M.D	Jan., 1891	July, 1891	Physician.
H. H. Forbes, M.D	Dec., 1891	June, 1892	Surgeon.
Edward E. Cornwall, M.D	July, 1891	Jan., 1892	Physician.
Pedro F. Franke, M.D	June, 1892	Jan., 1893	Surgeon.
Whitmore Steele, M.D	Jan., 1892	July, 1892	Physician.
Renwick R. Ross, M.D	July, 1892	Jan., 1893	Physician.
Robert S. Adams, M.D	Jan., 1893	July, 1893	Surgeon.
B. Van Dyke Hedges, M.D	Jan., 1893	June, 1893	Physician.
Ernest C. Schultze, M.D	July, 1893	Dec., 1893	Surgeon.
Porter R. McMasters, M.D	June, 1893	Jan., 1894	Physician.
Edward H. Pershing, M.D	Dec., 1893	July, 1894	Surgeon.
David Bovaird, Jr., M.D	Jan., 1894	July, 1894	Physician.
Forbes Hawks, M.D	July, 1894	Jan., 1895	Surgeon.
J. P. Thornley, M.D	July, 1894	Jan., 1895	Physician.
Wm. Seaman Bainbridge, M. D	Jan., 1895	July, 1895	Surgeon.
Bert. H. Waters, M.D	Jan., 1895	July, 1895	Physician.
John A. Hartwell, M.D	July, 1895	Jan., 1896	Surgeon.
James D. Voorhees, M.D	July, 1895	Jan., 1896	Physician.
Leonard C. Sanford, M.D	Jan., 1896	July, 1896	Surgeon.
S. W. Thurber, M.D	Jan., 1896	July, 1896	Physician.
John A. Hartwell, M.D.	July, 1896	Jan., 1897	Surgeon.
N. K. Norton, M.D	July, 1896	Jan., 1897	Physician.

CHARTER.

AN ACT

TO FOUND A PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed February 28, 1868.—*Chapter* 15.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. James Lenox, John Taylor Johnston, Robert L. Stuart, Morris K. Jesup, Marshall S. Bidwell, and their associates, as hereinafter named, shall constitute a body corporate, with power to establish, maintain, and conduct a Hospital in the City of New York, which shall be known and designated as "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

SECTION 2. The property and concerns of said Corporation shall be vested in and managed by a Board of thirty-two Managers (by act of March 28th 1868, increased to thirty-six Managers), to be constituted as provided for in the following section.

SECTION 3. James Brown, Marshall S. Bidwell, Wm. A. Booth, Aaron B. Belknap, Wm. E. Dodge, James Donaldson, John C. Green, Winthrop S. Gilman, Robert M. Hartley, Richard Irvin, Edward S. Jaffray, Thomas Jeremiah, Morris K. Jesup, John Taylor Johnston, James Lenox, David Olyphant, Wm. Paton, Thos. C. M. Paton, Joseph Stuart, Robert L. Stuart, Thos. U. Smith, Jonathan Sturges, Otis D. Swan, Charles N. Talbot, Willard Parker, M.D., John R. Ford, Henry M. Taber, Alexander Van Rensselaer, Wm. M. Vermilye, Washington R. Vermilye, A. R. Wetmore, and A. Robertson Walsh, thirty-two in number, shall constitute a part of the Board of Managers. To these thirty-two Managers, the Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D., as Minister of the First Presbyterian Church; the Rev. William Adams, D.D., as Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church; the Rev. Thos. Dewitt, D.D., as Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church and the Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., as Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the city of New York, and their successors in office

for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be associated as members of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 4. As soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, the said Board shall organize, and by lot divide the thirty-two Managers into four classes of eight each, and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday in April, one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board of Managers, annually by ballot, to hold their seats for four years.

SECTION 5. The Board of Managers shall have power to fill all vacancies that may occur in the said Board, to enact By-Laws, and to appoint all such agents, assistants, and attendants as may be proper to carry out the purposes of the said Corporation. Among these shall be included a Superintendent and Chaplain, or both a Superintendent and Chaplain; but these positions shall be held only by Presbyterians.

SECTION 6. Not less than eleven Managers shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but for all other purposes, and at stated meetings, seven shall be a quorum.

SECTION 7. The said Corporation are authorized to take by purchase, devise, or otherwise, and may hold, transfer, and convey, for the purposes of said Hospital, all the real and personal property of which it may become possessed, so far forth as the same is in accordance with the general laws of this State, and not otherwise, and which said property shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be entitled to the benefit of the provisions of law relating to charitable institutions.

SECTION 8. This Corporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions, restrictions, and liabilities contained in the 3d Title of the 18th Chapter of Part First of the Revised Statutes.

SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

TITLE.

The name by which this Society shall be known shall be, "The Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Society is the establishment, support, and management of an Institution for the purpose of affording medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or disabled persons of every creed, nationality, and color. The public religious services in the Hospital shall be in conformity with the doctrine and forms of the Presbyterian or Reformed Church.

ARTICLE III.

THE SOCIETY.

The Society shall consist of Life Members, who shall respectively be approved by a majority of members of the Board of Managers present at a stated meeting, and who shall have been nominated at a previous stated meeting by a Standing Committee appointed for that purpose by the Board.

ARTICLE IV.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The Board of Managers may fix amounts which when paid shall entitle the donor to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of the Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such rules and regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now, or shall be hereafter, prescribed by said Board.

Where such nomination is accorded during life, or in perpetuity, the amount paid therefor shall be kept invested in income-producing securities until the privilege may lapse by the death of the donor or otherwise.

ARTICLE V.

PROPERTY.

All the property of the Society shall be applied to advance the general objects of the Society, except where it has been otherwise specially directed by the donor or testator.

ARTICLE VI.

GOVERNMENT.

The affairs of the Society shall be under the direction of a Board of thirty-six Managers, thirty-two of whom shall be divided into four classes of eight each; and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday of April, at the end of one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board annually, by ballot, to hold their seats for four years. To these thirty-two Managers, the Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the city of New York, by virtue of their respective offices, for the time being, shall be added as members of the Board of Managers. The Officers of the Society shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, a Treasurer, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Recording Secretary, who shall be selected annually by the said Board of Managers, from their own number, and shall also be Officers of the said Board. The said Officers and Managers, together, shall form a Board, to be denominated the "Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York," not less than eleven of whom shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but seven shall be a quorum for all other purposes, and for stated meetings. The Board of Managers shall at all times be fully authorized to execute all powers of the Society, over all the estate and property of the Society. To it shall be committed the care of the funds of the Institution; authority to make By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and to alter and amend the same; to fill vacancies in their own body, choose the Officers of the Society, appoint agents, assistants, and attendants, and generally to transact the entire business of the Society.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall hold stated meetings on the second Tuesday of April, June, August, October, December, and February, and may hold adjourned meetings when necessary. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, by the Vice-President, or on the written requisition of five members of the Board of Managers; but when special meetings are called, the time and place of meeting, and the subject proposed to be considered, shall be notified to the members at least two days previous to the meeting; and no other subject shall be discussed or acted upon at such meetings.

ARTICLE VIII.

ANNUAL MEETING.

A meeting of the members of the Society shall be held annually on such day between the 15th of October and 1st of January as the Board of Managers may appoint. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to make the necessary arrangements for this meeting; to present to the members a report of the proceedings of the previous year; to exhibit a statement of the funds and property of the Society; and also to give information of any matters relating to the objects of the Society which may be of interest or importance.

At the stated meeting of the Board in April eight members shall be chosen by ballot from among the members of the Society to supply the places of the class of Managers whose term of service is about to expire. These eight members, together with those composing the three other classes, and the four *ex-officio* members of the Board, shall constitute the Board of Managers for the ensuing year, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected. In case of failure to make such elections on the appointed day, a special meeting of the Board shall be called for that purpose.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and shall be adopted only on a concurrence of a majority of the members present, but the affirmative vote must not be less than eleven.

BY-LAWS

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

I.—Of the President.

The President shall preside at the meetings of the Board. He shall appoint all special Committees, unless otherwise ordered, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Constitution and By-Laws. He shall also be, *ex-officio*, a member of all committees.

II.—Of the Vice-President.

In the event of a vacancy of the office of President, or during his absence or inability to act, his duties and powers shall devolve upon the Vice-President. Should he also be unable to act, a President *pro tem.* shall be chosen by the Board.

III.—Of the Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall be charged with the custody of all papers and documents relating to the property of the Corporation, other than such as are mentioned in By-Law IV., of all moneys belonging thereto, and of the seal. He shall keep an account in the name of the Corporation with an institution approved by the Board, and shall deposit therein all moneys immediately upon receiving them. He shall cause to be kept such accounts as may be necessary to show the receipts, expenditures, and financial condition of the Institution, or as may be required by the Finance Committee. These accounts shall be open at all suitable times to the inspection of the Managers. He shall pay no moneys without proper order, as is elsewhere provided.

IV.—Of the Safe-keeping of Securities.

All bonds, stocks, and other invested securities and evidences of value shall be kept in a safe in the vault of a Safe Deposit Company, to be taken in the name of the Hospital. Access to the safe containing the se-

curities shall only be had by the Treasurer when accompanied by a member of the Finance Committee, or in the absence of the Treasurer by any two members of the Finance Committee. A record shall be made of each visit to the vault in a book provided for that purpose, stating over the signature of the visitors all changes made in the contents of the safe, and when no changes are made, the object of the visit. This record shall be submitted to the Board at its next subsequent meeting.

V.—Of the Recording Secretary.

The Recording Secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Managers, and preserve such records and papers as do not pertain to the office of Treasurer. He shall notify members of all meetings of the Board of Managers at least two days before the meeting. He shall notify members of their appointment on Committees, and generally perform such duties as usually pertain to the office.

VI.—Of the Corresponding Secretary.

The Corresponding Secretary shall have charge of the correspondence of the Board, and shall prepare the Annual Report of the Managers and attend to its publication.

VII.—Of Committees.

At the meeting in April, after filling the vacancies about to occur in their Board, the Managers shall elect an Executive Committee of eight members, a Dispensary Committee of five members, a Training-school Committee of three members, a House Committee of three members, a Finance Committee of five members, of which the Treasurer shall be one, a Committee on Nominations of five members, of which the Corresponding Secretary shall be one, and an Auditing Committee of two members. The members appointed on these Committees shall hold office for one year from the second Wednesday in April next ensuing, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Board at its stated meetings. The Board shall also appoint two of its members for each month of the year, who shall serve as an Inspecting Committee. If any Manager thus appointed shall be unable to attend during the time allotted to him, it shall be his duty to procure some other Manager to attend in his stead.

VIII.—Of the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the eight Managers chosen as provided in By-Law VII., to whom shall be added the two Managers serving as the Inspecting Committee, and the members of the Dispensary Committee.

1. The Committee shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, and may hold special meetings when necessary, or when called by the Chairman or two members of the Committee. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Executive Committee shall give such orders and establish such rules and regulations as they shall deem necessary to carry into effect the objects of this Institution, provided such rules and regulations be not inconsistent with those established by the Board of Managers.

3. All questions relating to the admission, rejection, and discharge of patients shall be decided by the Executive Committee, in conformity with the directions of the Board of Managers.

4. In case the House Physician, House Surgeon, or any of their assistants, or the Housekeeper, Clerk, Apothecary, Engineer, or other employee shall neglect any of the duties prescribed to them, or refuse to comply with any reasonable request of the Executive Committee or Superintendent, the Executive Committee may suspend the offender, and report the case to the Board of Managers at their next meeting; and the vacancy in the meantime shall be supplied by such person as the Committee may appoint.

5. The Executive Committee shall have general charge of all property within the precincts of the Hospital, and shall see that proper economy is observed in the administration of all its affairs, having due regard to the welfare of its beneficiaries. It shall audit and examine the accounts of the Superintendent, and authorize such repairs and disbursements as may from time to time be necessary, and shall draw drafts upon the Treasurer therefor; such drafts, except for the monthly pay-roll and supplies, shall not exceed $1,000 without authority of the Board therefor; shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary for the time being of the Committee; and shall be a sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

IX.—Of Dispensary Committee.

The Dispensary Committee shall consist of five Managers. It shall have the general care and oversight of the Dispensary, and shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

X.—Of the Training-school Committee.

The Training-school Committee shall consist of three Managers, together with three members of the Medical Board, and shall have the general care and oversight of the Training-school.

XI.—Of the House Committee.

The House Committee shall consist of three Managers, and shall direct and control the purchasing of all supplies.

XII.—Of the Finance Committee.

1. The Finance Committee shall consist of five Managers—one of whom shall be the Treasurer—of whom three shall be a quorum.

2. It shall be their duty to adopt proper means to augment the financial resources of the Institution, to direct and counsel the Treasurer in the investment, care, and management of the finances, and to prescribe for him such form of accounts and reports as are deemed necessary or expedient. All investments must have been previously submitted to and approved by the Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, and shall be made only in accordance with the laws of the State of New York enacted for, or applicable to, trustees of charitable societies; but nothing herein provided shall be construed to prevent the holding of miscellaneous securities in compliance with the directions of the donors thereof.

XIII.—Of the Nominating Committee.

1. The Nominating Committee shall consist of five Managers, of whom the Corresponding Secretary shall be one. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. In the case of a vacancy occurring in the Board of Managers, they shall recommend to the Board the name of a Life Member to fill such vacancy, and to them shall be referred the names of all persons suggested for such position or for Life Membership; but no report of the Committee shall be acted upon until the next subsequent meeting of the Board, except with unanimous consent.

3. All persons nominated for positions on the House Staff shall be referred to this Committee. The names of such as shall be favorably considered by the Committee shall be by them sent to the Medical Board.

XIV.—Of the Inspecting Committee.

1. The Inspecting Committee shall inquire whether the Rules and Regulations of the Managers relative to the management and economy of the Hospital are carried into effect.

2. They shall, at least once a week, inspect all the Hospital buildings, visit the wards and dead-house, water and bathing closets; inquire into the behavior of the House-officers, the nurses and attendants, the quality of the food and medicines furnished; shall examine as to the cleanliness and order of all parts of the Hospital and grounds; and shall also, when they deem it necessary (but at least once in each month), examine the House Physicians and Surgeons as to the condition and work of the Hospital, and as to the attendance and behavior of the assistants and nurses.

3. They shall keep a book of minutes, and enter therein on each visiting day their proceedings and observations, which book shall be laid before the Executive Committee at its meetings.

XV.—Of the Auditing Committee.

The office of the Auditing Committee shall be to examine the Treasurer's accounts at the close of each year, prior to the annual meeting, together with the securities, and report upon them to the Board.

XVI.—Of the Medical Board.

The Board of Managers shall appoint annually one or more Consulting Physicians, one or more Consulting Surgeons, three or more Attending Physicians, and two or more Attending Surgeons, who shall together constitute the Medical Board.

XVII.—Of Rules and Regulations.

The Board of Managers shall prescribe rules and regulations respecting the management of the affairs of the Hospital. Such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with these By-Laws, and may be amended at any meeting of the Board of Managers by a majority of those present.

XVIII.—Of Endowed Beds.

1. A gift of $5,000 shall entitle the donor and his successors to nominate a patient to a free bed in perpetuity.

2. A gift of $4,000 shall entitle the donor and one individual successor to nominate a patient to a free bed. When a corporation is the donor, the privilege shall expire in twenty years.

3. A gift of $3,000 shall entitle the donor during life to nominate patients to a free bed. In the case of a corporation the privilege shall expire in fifteen years.

4. Any person or corporation, being the donor of a $3,000 bed, may increase their donation to $4,000 or $5,000, in which case they shall become thenceforth entitled to the privileges that attach to original donations of those amounts.

5. Contributions to the endowment fund of free beds, as above provided for, may be made by instalments, when the donor shall, in writing, so notify the Treasurer at the time of each payment. So long as the instalments so paid in shall not equal the sums required under the preceding sections, the

amounts received shall constitute a portion of the general endowment fund, the income of which shall be used for the payment of the current expenses of the Hospital, and no privileges shall accrue to the donor.

6. Certificates of the right to nominate patients to use and occupy beds free of charge shall be issued in such form as the Board of Managers may prescribe, and shall be signed by the President or Vice-President and Treasurer, who shall also affix the seal of the Corporation.

XIX.—Of Appropriations of Money.

Except in the cases provided for in Section 5 of By-Law VIII. and Section 2, By-Law IX., all appropriations of money shall be made by resolution of the Board of Managers. Orders for the amounts thus appropriated shall be drawn on the Treasurer by the President or presiding officer of the meeting, and be countersigned by the Recording Secretary or Secretary *pro tem.*, and when properly endorsed shall be sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

XX.—Of Complaints, Suspensions, or Discharges.

If any officer, physician, or surgeon shall become unfit to execute his office, or shall conduct himself contrary to any of the Rules of the Hospital, or refuse or neglect to execute the same, the Executive Committee, or any member of the Board of Managers, may exhibit against him a complaint in writing, at a meeting duly called, and thereupon a notice of the said complaint shall be given to the person complained of, and a time shall be appointed (not less than six days after service of said notice) for the person complained of to make his defence before the Board of Managers; and the Board, having examined into the truth of the complaint, and heard the defence of the party accused, if any shall be made, may, with the concurrence and approbation of a majority of the Managers present, suspend or discharge the officer, physician, or surgeon complained of.

XXI.—Order of Business.

The order of business shall be as follows:

1. The meeting shall be opened with prayer.
2. The roll shall be called, and the attending members noted.
3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.
4. Treasurer's Reports.
5. Reports of the Committees shall be called for, and order taken thereon.
6. Communications to the Board shall be received and considered.
7. Unfinished business.
8. New business.

XXII.—Alterations or Additions.

Amendments to the By-Laws shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and it shall be adopted only on an affirmative vote of a majority of those present.

PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP.

A donation of ten thousand dollars and upward constitutes the donor a "Patron" of the Institution.

A donation of five thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed in perpetuity.

A donation of four thousand dollars entitles the donor to a like privilege during the life of the donor and the life of a successor, or for two lives; and the same amount from a corporation confers a like privilege for twenty years. The appointment of a successor in each of the two classes named to be in writing, by will or otherwise, and failing of such appointment the right to cease.

A donation of three thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed for life.

A yearly donation of ten dollars constitutes an annual member.

FORM OF RECEIPT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS TOWARD ENDOWED BEDS.

"Received from..... the sum of $..... the same being a gift to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

"It is understood and agreed that should..... by subsequent gifts contribute in the aggregate the sum of $5,000, thereupon the Board of Managers will issue to..... a certificate granting the right to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of said Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such Rules and Regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now or shall be hereafter prescribed by the said Board. Such right may be exercised by the said.....and..... successors in perpetuity, provided that such successor be appointed in writing by will, or otherwise by..... or each appointee in succession, and failing such appointment such right shall cease."

RULES AS TO THE ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

1. All ward patients are required to pay seven dollars per week for board, or such smaller sum as may be determined by the circumstances of each case. Patients residing in the city unable to pay will be admitted free.

2. Patients suffering from severe accident or serious illness will be admitted at any hour of the day or night. Other patients will be admitted between 9 A.M. and 5 P.M. If able, they must apply in person at the office of the Hospital, when they will be examined by the House Physician or Surgeon on duty, and admitted by the Superintendent, subject to approval by the Executive Committee. If unable to apply in person, they shall be visited and examined by such person as may be appointed by the Executive Committee, in case the designated member of the House Staff is unable to make such examination.

3. Patients may be admitted by the Superintendent on the recommendation of any Manager, after examination as to suitableness by the House Physician or Surgeon, or on the recommendation of any Physician or Surgeon of the Hospital, and subject to the subsequent approval of the Executive Committee at its next meeting.

4. No patient suffering under any infectious or contagious disease shall be admitted, nor any whose case does not require the special benefits of the Hospital; nor shall any patient be admitted whose case is judged to be incurable, unless there be urgent symptoms which, in the opinion of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, are capable of being relieved. There shall be no uterine nor vaginal examination made except by order of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, and in the presence of a female nurse.

5. There shall be posted in the office daily the number of vacant beds.

6. Application for the admission of patients living out of the city must be accompanied by a certificate of some respectable physician, stating the nature and probable duration of the disease, which certificate, with the application, will be referred to the Executive Committee.

RULES FOR VISITORS.

1. Visitors will be admitted to the wards on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS from 2 to 4 P.M., and at NO OTHER TIME, except by special permission.

2. No articles of food or drink must be carried into the wards; they must be left with the Clerk, and if approved by the Physicians will be sent to the patient.

3. Not more than two visitors will be admitted at once, to see any patient.

4. No male visitor, except father, husband, son, or brother, will be admitted to the female wards; no female visitor, except mother, wife, daughter, or sister, will be admitted to the male wards.

5. Visitors must observe perfect order and propriety while in the Hospital; must confine their visits to their immediate friends; must not stop or loiter in halls, offices, or on stairways, and must leave the building PROMPTLY at the end of the visiting hours.

Any violation of these Rules will subject the offender to exclusion from the premises.

AMBULANCE, No. 1.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, the sum of.....Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Managers thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, all that, &c., [*describe the property*,] to be had and holden to the said THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Hospital.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

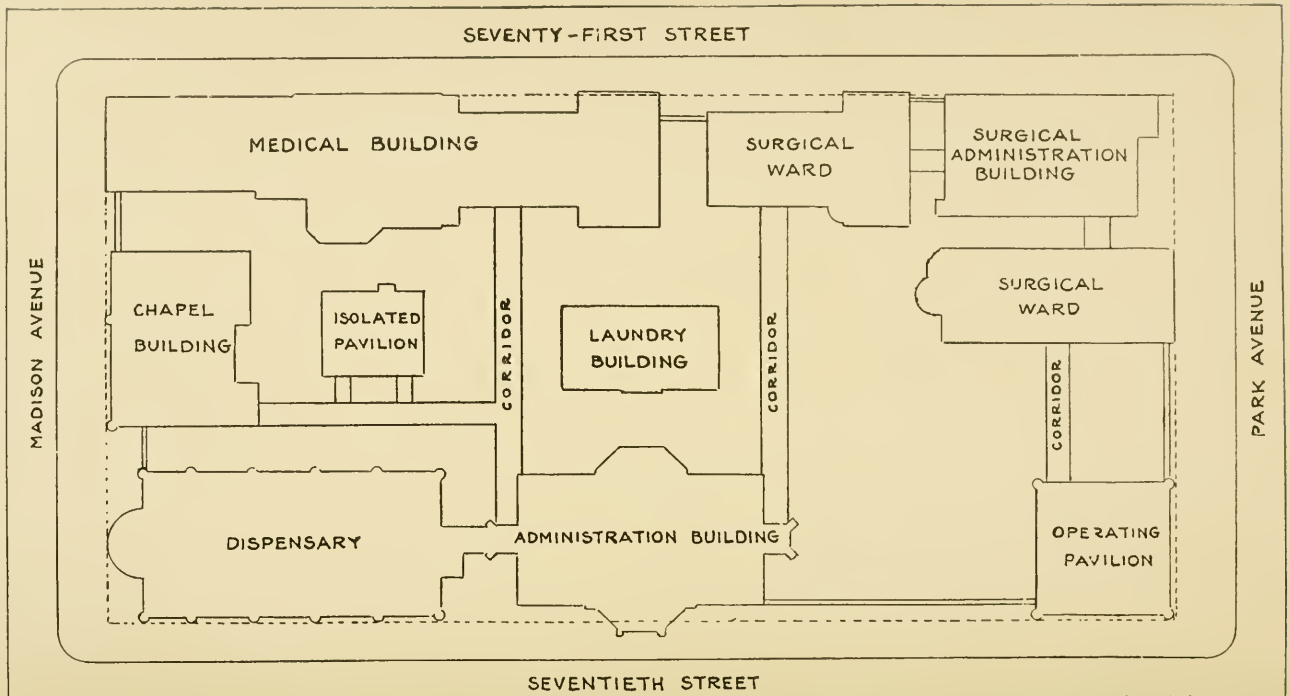
TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

1897

PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by Presbyterians.

UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and Color."

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.



BLOCK PLAN OF PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, N.Y.

J.C.CADY & CO., ARCHITECTS.

GENERAL VIEW FROM THE WEST.

PRIVATE SURGICAL WARD.

MAIN ELECTRIC FIRE CENTRE

AMBULANCE, No. 2.

THE

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1897.

PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by Presbyterians.

UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality and Color."

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

OFFICERS.

President.

JOHN S. KENNEDY.

Vice-President.

FREDERICK STURGES.

Treasurer.

ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,

18 Nassau Street.

Recording Secretary.

ALEXANDER MAITLAND.

Corresponding Secretary.

GEORGE E. DODGE,

156 Fifth Avenue.

MANAGERS

Whose term of office expires respectively in

1898.

WILLIAM K. HINMAN,
JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
JOHN T. TERRY,
HENRY G. MARQUAND,
WILLIAM F. HAVEMEYER,
ETHAN ALLEN,
WILLIAM V. S. THORNE,
JOHN S. BILLINGS, M.D.

1899.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM H. JACKSON,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
HENRY S. WILSON,
FREDERICK BAKER,
ROBERT W. DE FOREST,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
CHARLES W. McALPIN.

1900.

RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
JOHN SLOANE,
CHARLES S. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
DONALD MACKAY,
WILLIAM L. McLANE.

1901.

JOHN T. AGNEW,
JOHN S. KENNEDY,
ROBERT SCHELL,
FREDERICK STURGES,
HEBER R. BISHOP,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,
J. CLEVELAND CADY.

Ex-officio.

HOWARD DUFFIELD, D.D.,
Minister of the First Presbyterian Church.

EDWARD B. COE, D.D.,
Senior Minister of the Collegiate Reformed Church.

CHAS. H. PARKHURST, D.D,
Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church.

REV. JAMES D. STEELE, Ph.D.,
Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church.

Board meets second Tuesday of February, April, June, August, October and December.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
J. CLEVELAND CADY,
FREDERICK BAKER,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
JOHN SLOANE,
RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
WM. F. HAVEMEYER.

Regular meetings at the Hospital on second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

Dispensary.

FREDERICK STURGES,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,
DONALD MACKAY,
GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM V. S. THORNE.

Meets same day as Executive Committee.

Finance.

JOHN S. KENNEDY,
JOHN T. TERRY,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
DONALD MACKAY,
And Treasurer, *Ex-officio*.

Nominating.

JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
JOHN SLOANE,
And Corresponding Secretary, *Ex-officio*.

House.

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
GEORGE E. DODGE.

Training School.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WM. F. HAVEMEYER,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS
W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.,
ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.,
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Auditing.

WM. F. HAVEMEYER,
CHAS. W. McALPIN.

Inspecting.

1897.

November—Messrs. BISHOP and HAVEMEYER.
December—Messrs. MAITLAND and TERRY.

1898.

January—Messrs. SLOANE and WILSON.
February—Messrs. HARDENBERGH and ISHAM.
March—Messrs. SMITH and BRINCKERHOFF.
April—Messrs. CADY and THORNE.
May—Messrs. DODGE and SCHELL.
June—Messrs. TOWNSEND and BILLINGS.
July—Messrs. JACKSON and DE FOREST.
August—Messrs. HINMAN and McALPIN.
September—Messrs. BAKER and AUCHINCLOSS.
October—Messrs. MACKAY and STURGES.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICERS.

President—CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.
Vice-President—ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.
Secretary—WILLIAM P. NORTHRUP, M.D.

Executive Committee.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman.*
AND THE PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS IN ATTENDANCE AT THE HOSPITAL.

Examining Committee.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman.*
ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.
JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Consulting Physicians.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D.
E. G. JANEWAY, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon.

CHAS. McBURNEY, M.D.

Visiting Physicians.

ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.
WM. P. NORTHRUP, M.D.
W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.
F. P. KINNICUTT, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.
ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons.

E. ELIOT, JR., M.D.
F. TILDEN BROWN, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physician and Medical Registrar.

GEORGE A. TUTTLE, M.D.

Surgical Registrar.

FORBES HAWKES, M.D.

Special Consultants.

Gynæcology.—T. G. THOMAS, M.D.
Neurology.—M. ALLEN STARR, M.D.
Laryngology.—F. H. BOSWORTH, M.D.
Ophthalmology.—CHARLES S. BULL, M.D.
Otology.—A. H. BUCK, M.D.
Orthopædics.—N. M. SHAFFER, M.D.
Dermatology.—GEORGE T. JACKSON, M.D.

Photographer.

CHARLES W. STEVENS, M.D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

FOR 1897.

Superintendent.
C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.

Chaplain.
REV. THOMAS G. WALL, D.D.

Assistant to the Superintendent.
CHARLES E. TALBOTT.

Superintendent of Training School.
ANNA C. MAXWELL.

Assistant Superintendent.
PAULINE L. DOLLIVER.

House Staff.

For the six months ending December 31, 1897.

House Physician.
HERBERT S. CARTER, M.D.

House Surgeon.
CLARENCE A. McWILLIAMS, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
H. E. HALE, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
FINLEY R. COOK, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
S. COCHRAN, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
SHERWOOD B. IVES, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
JOHN HOWLAND, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
FRANCIS O. DORSEY, M.D.

For the six months ending June 30, 1898.

House Physician.
H. E. HALE, M.D.

House Surgeon.
FINLEY R. COOK, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
SHERWOOD B. IVES, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
S. COCHRAN, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
FRANCIS O. DORSEY, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
JOHN HOWLAND, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
FREDERICK J. TOOKER, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
FREDERICK RUSTIN, M.D.

Apothecary.
ALFRED L. FRELIGH.

Dispensary Staff

Chief of Medical Clinic.
George A. Tuttle, M.D.

Chief of Surgical Clinic.
Forbes Hawkes, M.D.

Class I.—Throat and Nose.
George Scott, M.D.
Assistant.
J. Clarence Sharp, M.D.
Under-Assistant.
Joseph McMillan, M.D.

Class II.—Heart, Throat and Lungs.
Henry L. Shively, M.D. Edmund W. Bill, M.D.
Assistants.
J. D. Van Derlyn, M.D. John S. Billings, Jr., M.D.

Class III.—Diseases of the Nervous System.
Robert Safford Newton, M.D.

Class IV.—Diseases of Children.
Edward W. Perkins, M.D. Walter M. Seward, M.D.

Class V.—Diseases of the Eye and Ear.
Charles W. Stevens, M.D.

Class VI.—General Medicine.
Alpheus Freeman, M.D. Whitmore Steele, M.D.

Class VII.—Gynæcology.
Arthur M. Jacobus, M.D. Sidney S. Graber, M.D.
Assistants.
Elias B. Perry, M.D. Thomas F. McParlan, M.D.

Class VIII.—Surgery.
David M. Marvin, M.D. Ernest C. Schultze, M.D.
Assistants.
Chas. D. Jones, M.D. Bertram H. Waters, M.D.
Under-Assistants.
Elias G. Brown, M.D. —— ——

Class IX.—Skin and Genito-Urinary.
Augustus F. Büchler, M.D. John C. Johnson, M.D.
Assistants.
Clinton Stevenson, M.D. Baleslaw Lapawski, M.D.

PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

STAFF.

Pathologist.
JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Assistant Pathologist.
GEORGE A. TUTTLE, M.D.

First Laboratory Assistant.
WM. K. DRAPER, M.D.

Laboratory Assistants.
OTTO H. SCHULTZE, M.D. FRED. P. SOLLEY, M.D.
GRACE L. MERRITT, M.D.

Pathological Interne.
JEROME KINGSBURY, M.D.

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF MANAGERS

OF

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1897.

To the Society, to the Churches which it Represents, and to the Public:

The all-important point to which the Managers wish to call attention in presenting this their twenty-ninth annual report, is the *continued deficit in current income and the absolute essentiality of largely increased annual contributions in order to continue the benevolent work of the Hospital.* This deficit for the past five years has been as follows:

1893	$89,812 45
1894	85,306 24
1895	96,625 71
1896	86,812 38
1897	72,527 08

Repeated attention has been called in each successive annual report to this deficit and to the imperative necessity for greatly increased means, but the general financial depression of the country has seemed to discourage special effort to obtain new contributions until recently, when an appeal to the public was issued, which

was followed by personal letters to a large number of individuals. The result was an increase of subscribers to the number of about two hundred and fifty, and of subscriptions to the amount of about $5,000. This effort will be continued during the present winter and upon the result of it the future of the Hospital must largely depend. Our need is for endowment funds, which may be either general or applied to some particular department, and for annual subscribers who, without any binding agreement to pay from year to year, are willing to be reminded regularly of their former contributions and requested to continue them.

A gentleman, interested in the advance of Medical Science, has offered to give $50,000 for the maintenance of a department of Pathological research, provided the Managers will supply the necessary building and equipment, but the acceptance of this generous offer, desirable as it is, must depend upon the liberality of the friends of the Hospital, and without their aid the opportunity must be lost.

The work of the Hospital has been carried on regularly during the year. Its extent as compared with that of the previous year, is summarized as follows:

	1896.	1897.	
Hospital Proper.			
Treated in Hospital Wards	2,887	2,946	+59
Treated in Emergency Ward	2,918	2,529	—389
Treated by Ambulance Surgeon outside	497	534	+37
Whole number treated by Hospital proper	6,302	6,009	—293
Ambulance.			
Calls	1,952	1,937	—15
Dispensary.			
New patients treated	14,638	15,411	+773
Visits made by patients	47,683	50,180	+2,497
Paid for treatment	37,951	39,956	+2,005
Free	4,634	4,170	—464

FINANCIAL RESULTS.

Hospital Receipts.

	1896.	1897.	
Hospital pay patients	$31,834 92	$27,319 65	—$4,515 27
Dispensary pay patients	5,186 70	5,340 65	+153 95
Emergency Ward patients	559 65	732 52	+172 87
Miscellaneous	1,822 29	1,513 59	—308 70
Total Hospital receipts	$39,403 56	$34,906 41	—$4,497 15

Expenditures.

Current expenses of Hospital	$165,738 67	$160,470 22	—$5,268 45

The Managers record with sorrow the death of one of the members of the Training School for Nurses, Miss Jennie Eudora Moulton. With a desire to increase her usefulness, she sought experience in the nursing of contagious diseases, and volunteered to serve for a month at North Brother Island, where she contracted the disease of which she died.

The second volume of the Medical and Surgical Report, edited by Dr. Andrew J. McCosh and Dr. Walter B. James, was issued in the early part of the year. It contained many valuable contributions from members of the Staff and graduates of the Hospital, and has been highly appreciated by those in this country and in Europe to whom it was sent.

In conclusion, the Managers would express their cordial appreciation of the devoted services of the heads of the several departments, and of the Medical Board and House Staff.

By order of the Board of Managers,

JOHN S. KENNEDY, *President.*

GEORGE E. DODGE, *Secretary.*

ABSTRACT FROM TREASURER'S REPORT.

DR. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, ACCOUNT OF CURRENT EXPENSES, *from October* 1, 1896, *to September* 30, 1897. CR.

To income from investments	$25,035 11	By expenses of Hospital, expended under supervision of Committee of Managers	$160,470 22
To pay patients, hospital and dispensary	34,906 41	By insurance	2,118 10
To donations	31,461 64	By interest	1,406 92
To subscription toward Medical Report	100 00	By safe deposit	35 00
To deficit	72,527 08		
	$164,030 24		$164,030 24

E. and O. E.

E. A. BRINCKERHOFF,
Treasurer.

NEW YORK, October 18, 1897.

We have examined the foregoing account with the vouchers and find the same to be correct. We have also counted and examined the securities, and find them all in order, and as represented in the accounts.

CHARLES W. McALPIN,
DONALD MACKAY, } *Auditors.*

RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1897.

Donations from Churches.

Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church	$806 01
Through ditto:	
Kennedy, John S	2,000 00
Sloane, John	750 00
Maitland, Alexander	500 00
Sloane, Mrs. W. D	500 00
Harkness, Charles W	100 00
Lawrence, W. V	100 00
Bonner, Robert	100 00
Getty, Hugh	100 00
Hyde, E. Francis	100 00
Graham, Malcolm	100 00
Murray, Mrs. Mary A	25 00
Schieffelin, H. M	25 00
Kellogg, Ellen P	25 00
Barnes, M. C	20 00
Warszawiak, Herman	10 00
Central Presbyterian Church	301 47
West Presbyterian Church	254 10
Through University Place Church,	
Wilson, H. S	250 00
Rutgers Riverside Presbyterian Church	164 87
St. James P. E. Church	100 00
Through ditto:	
Hearn, James A	100 00
Baker, Stephen	$50 00
Flower, John D	50 00
Dominick, H. B	25 00
Wissman, F. de R	5 00
Madison Square Presbyterian Church	50 00
Through ditto:	
Hartley, Marcellus	25 00
Tift, H. N	5 00
Rye Presbyterian Church	29 29
Scotch Presbyterian Church, Thanksgiving Collection	26 10
Adams Memorial Church	25 00
Church of the Covenant	16 78
Olivet Memorial Church	20 00
Faith Presbyterian Church	15 00
Bethany Presbyterian Church	10 12
Zion Presbyterian Church	10 00
Mizpah Chapel Sunday School	10 00
Italian Evangelical Church	8 40
Bohemian Presbyterian Church	5 00
St. James Presbyterian Church	2 00
	$6,819 14

Annual Subscriptions.

Adams, Mrs. Thacher M.	$10 00
Allen, John H.	10 00
Auchincloss, Miss E. E.	10 00
Auchincloss, Miss Elizabeth	25 00
Auchincloss, Hugh D.	50 00
Avery, Samuel P.	10 00
Banks, H. W., & Co.	25 00
Barhydt, P. H.	10 00
Bernheim, Gustav	10 00
Brown, Mrs. John Crosby	20 00
Cree, Thos. K	5 00
Dodge, Wm. E.	250 00
Dormitzer, Walter	10 00
Dwight, Eliza L.	5 00
Eddy, Mrs. Ulysses D.	5 00
Fischer, B., & Co.	25 00
Fisher, C. Irving, M.D.	50 00
Fleischmann's Mod'l Bak'y	50 00
Griswold, Mrs. George	10 00
Hope, Miss Jane	100 00
Hopf, Max G	5 00
Iselin, Adrian	100 00
Isham, Miss Flora E.	100 00
Jackson, Sam'l Macauley	10 00
Jacob, August	25 00
James, Mrs. Walter B.	100 00
Johnson, J. Herbert	25 00
Kellogg, Mrs. Charles	25 00
Kelly, Mrs. Eugene	10 00
Kennedy, Mrs John S.	25 00
Lane, I. Albert	25 00
Lawrence, Miss Hannah N.	5 00
Lent, Wm. B.	25 00
Lowrie, John C.	10 00
McBurney, Chas. I	20 00
McIlvain, David H	10 00
McIndoe, Peter W	10 00
MacKay, George D	50 00
Maitland, Alexander	250 00
Maitland, Mrs. Alexander	25 00
Merriam, Miss Annie L.	10 00
Mitchill, Mrs. Samuel L.	20 00
Murray, Mrs. James T.	25 00
Oakley, H. Cruger	20 00
Osborn, Mrs. Wm. H.	200 00
Phillips, W. H	25 00
Richard, Auguste	50 00
Robertson, Mr. R. H.	25 00
Roseff, Samuel	10 00
Schell, Robert	400 00
Schermerhorn, Wm. C.	100 00
Schiff, Jacob H.	25 00
Sheeline, David	10 00
Steele, Rev. James D, PhD.	10 00
Sturges, Arthur P.	25 00
Sturges, Edward	50 00
Sturges, Frederick	500 00
Sturges, Wm. C.	50 00
Thorne, Mrs. Phebe Anna	25 00
Turnbull, Mrs. Ramsay	5 00
Trowbridge, F. K	25 00
Van Winkle, Miss Mary D.	5 00
Westervelt, John A.	25 00
Whitney, Miss Eweretta C.	5 00
Williams, Geo. G.	100 00
Wilson, Miss M. M. K	10 00
	$3,300 00

Andreini, Jose H	$15 00
Anonymous	1 00
Auchincloss, Mrs. EmmaB.	50 00
Astor, John Jacob	100 00
Baker, Miss	25 00
Baker, Mrs. Susan V	10 00
Baker, James B	50 00
Barbour, Rev. Robert	25 00
Beers, Matthew H	20 00
Beinecke, Bernhard	10 00
Bernheimer, Meyer A	10 00
Bertuch, Fred'k, & Co	10 00
Biglow, L. Horatio	10 00
Bijur, Isaac	10 00
Billings, Frederick	100 00
Bostwick, Mrs. J. A	250 00
Boyd, Oscar E	25 00
Braidich, Adolph F	50 00
Brennan, Michael	5 00
Brewster, Wm. T	5 00
Brinckerhoff, Mr. & Mrs. E. A	100 00
Bristol, John I. D	10 00
Brown, Mr. A. N	10 00
Brown, A. Swan	5 00
Buckingham, Chas. L	50 00
Buchanan, Wm	10 00
Buchtenkirch, Herman	10 00
Bunzl, Mrs. Julius	10 00
Butler, Willard Parker	5 00
Buxton, Mrs. S. P	5 00
Calman, Henry L	20 00
Cash from Unknown Donor	25 00
Cash from Unknown Donor	1 00
Castree, John W	50 00
Clapp, James M	5 00
Clark, Chapin & Bushnell	25 00
Clinch, Mrs. Anna C	25 00
Cohen, Samuel M	20 00
Cohn, Jos. & Bro	10 00
Colgate, Wm	25 00
Cook, Mrs. C. T	20 00
Dieterich, Chas. F	100 00
Ducker, Solomon	5 00
Dwight, Jonathan	25 00
Edinger, Morris B	5 00
Eicks, Caspar H	5 00
Eidlitz, Mrs. Mathilde	$10 00
Eidlitz, Otto M	20 00
Elliott, George W	25 00
Emery, John J	25 00
Erlanger, Abraham	10 00
Ettlinger, Louis	10 00
Falk, Mrs. Gustav	5 00
Ferguson, Robert	25 00
Ferris, Franklin	1 00
Fibel, Jacob	5 00
Flagler, Miss A. C	100 00
Freeman, Frank M	10 00
Friend, A	25 00
Friend, A, Cambridge, Mass.	5 00
Friend, A, in Phillips Church	3 00
Gehmeyer, Chas	10 00
Giffing, John C	5 00
Gillette, Mrs. Hannah J	5 00
Gillis & Geohegan	10 00
Godfrey, Mrs. Chas. H	5 00
Gould, George T	10 00
Greene, Mr. G. S., Jr	5 00
Gunther, Bernard G	10 00
Haas, Kalman	10 00
Haggin, Mr. J. B	10 00
Hanson, Miss Letitia	20 00
Happel, Henry	5 00
Harris, Chas. H	6 00
Henderson, Miss Mary W.,	5 00
Hendricks, Mrs. Joshua	5 00
Herrman, Mrs. Esther	10 00
Herzig, Mrs. Fred	5 00
Hey, George	10 00
Hillyer, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence W	20 00
Hochstadter, David	10 00
Hooper, B. Frank	5 00
Hornblower, Wm. B	10 00
Hornthal, Mrs. M	5 00
Hospital Sat. and Sun., Designated	126 00
Hoyt, Colgate	5 00
Hubbard, Mrs. Thomas H.	10 00
Hughson, Frederick	5 00
Hurd, Geo. B	50 00

Hustace, Wm	$25 00
Intemann, Ernest A. Geo	10 00
Isham, Samuel	10 00
Jackson, Mr. R. C	5 00
Jacobson, A. & Bro	5 00
Johnson, Frederick	5 00
Jordan, Mrs. T. D	10 00
Jung, Charles R	5 00
Keasbey, Robert A	10 00
Keteltas, Miss Alice	10 00
Kimball, Mrs. C. O	5 00
King, John A	10 00
Kuttner, Morris	5 00
Lambert, Robert	10 00
Lane, J. Henry	50 00
Lane, Ira G	10 00
Lanier, Mrs. M. M	50 00
Lent, Wm. H	5 00
Levi, Emil	10 00
Lewy, Sig	10 00
Lobenstine, Wm. C	20 00
Loeb, Gustav	5 00
Loewy, Leopold	5 00
Lohrke, Otto E	2 00
Lovell, Frank H	10 00
Low, Wm. G	10 00
Lowengard, Otto	5 00
McClelland, Mr. W	5 00
McCord, Mrs. W. H	10 00
McKee, Miss	2 00
McKim, Rev. Haslett, Jr	10 00
McMillen, Rev. D. J	10 00
McNeir, Geo	25 00
McNell, Thomas R	50 00
McNamee, R	25 00
Maas, Mrs. G	5 00
MacKay, Donald	100 00
MacKay, Mrs. Donald	100 00
MacKay, Miss Jennie L	50 00
MacLaren, Mrs. F	20 00
Macy, Mrs. Caroline L	100 00
Mailler, Wm. H	10 00
Mali, Chas	5 00
Marquand, Henry G., in memory of Elizabeth L. Marquand	100 00
Marshall, Louis	10 00
Manhattan Banking Co., 25 clerks	$31 50
Mason, James Weir	5 00
Mayer, Otto L	20 00
Meigs, Ferris J	10 00
Meigs, Mrs. Titus B	10 00
Miller, John Doull	10 00
Mite, A., for the sick, from M. L. B	1 00
Mite, from Recipient of Appeal	1 00
Mix, Robert J	5 00
Moffett, Mrs. Jane	10 00
Moore, Mrs. J. C	5 00
Mygatt, Mrs. Minnie H	5 00
Ochse, Albert	5 00
O'Farrell, Michael	100 00
Ogden, Robert C	20 00
Olyphant, R. M	10 00
Opdycke, Mrs. Lucy W	5 00
Openhym, Mrs. Wm	10 00
Oppenheimer, David E	25 00
Osborn, W. C	250 00
Osterholt, Ehler	10 00
Ottman, Chas	25 00
Parker, Mrs. Gilbert	15 00
Phoenix, Lloyd	10 00
Pinkerton, Robert A	5 00
Planten, John R	10 00
Post, Mrs. Abram S	10 00
Pyne, Mrs. Percy R., Jr	25 00
Raht, Charles	100 00
Riker, Samuel	50 00
Roberts, Miss Mary M	100 00
Rouss, Chas. Broadway	5 00
Ryan, Mrs. Thomas F	20 00
Sachs, Louis	5 00
Sanford, James M	5 00
Schaefer, F. & M., Brewing Co	25 00
Schlemmer, Wm	10 00
Schock, Gustav	10 00
Schumacher, Theo	10 00
Seligman, Mrs. Joseph	5 00
Shimmin, Mrs. Frances N	10 00
Slade, Miss Mabel	10 00
Smallwood, Mrs. Wm. M	5 00

Smith, Andrew H	$10 00
Smith, D. Henry	100 00
Smith, James Henry	25 00
Smith, James Rufus	10 00
Soper, Arthur W	5 00
Southack, Mrs. Julia W	5 00
Spring, Miss Susan B	1 00
Starr, Egbert	100 00
Stern, Louis	10 00
Stevenson, Mrs. J. J	10 00
Switzer, Miss Margr't	5 00
Thacher, Thomas	20 00
Thompson, Wm. Prall	5 00
Tillinghast, Wm. H	10 00
Turner, Wm. J	15 00
Unknown Donor	1 00
Unknown Friend	5 00
Valentine, Mrs. Samuel M	$10 00
Van Pelt, Mrs. Gilbert S	50 00
Wallach, Leopold	10 00
Warburg, Felix M	25 00
Ward, John G	10 00
Weed, Benj	10 00
Weeks, Mr. A. A	25 00
Wells, Henry C	25 00
Wettlaufer, Fred W	10 00
White, James G	100 00
Whitehead, A. Pennington	10 00
Wickham, Delos O	10 00
Wolff, Lewis S	25 00
Woodward, F. F	25 00
Wurts, Laura	5 00
X. Y. Z	50 00
	$4,742 50

SPECIAL DONATIONS.

Agnew, John T	$5,000 00
Borden, M. C. D	2,500 00
Bourne, Fred'k G	1,000 00
Bierstadt, Mrs. Mary Stewart	1,000 00
Dodge, Wm. E	1,000 00
Isham, Mrs. Wm. B	1,000 00
Terry, John T	1,000 00
A Friend, through J. S. K	500 00
James, D. Willis	500 00
Marquand, Henry G	500 00
Schell, Robert	500 00
Sloan, Samuel	500 00
Talcott, James	500 00
Winthrop, Mrs. H. R	500 00
Hyde, Henry B	250 00
Thorne, Samuel	250 00
Livingston, Johnston	100 00
	$16,600 00

Fund Number 2.

Endowment of Beds:	
Estate of Charlotte H. Skidmore, legacy to endow bed to be called "William L. Skidmore" free bed. 90% paid	$4,500 00
Misses Margaret E. and Susan D. Griffith, in memory of their father, Griffith W. Griffith	5,000 00
Mrs. Mary J. Griffith, in memory of her husband, Griffith W. Griffith	5,000 00
Mrs. Anna S. Paton, in memory of her husband Wm. Paton	$5,000 00
Miss Helen Miller Gould, in memory of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jay Gould	2,000 00
Mr. Donald MacKay, in memory of Edith Winslow and Walter Wise MacKay	3,000 00
	$24,500 00

Fund Number 2½.

Payments on Endowed Beds:	
Brick Presbyter'n Church	$719 00
First " "	703 90
Madison Ave. Reformed Church	332 05
University Place Church	270 98
South Reformed "	185 83
Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church	110 29
Mount Washington Presbyterian Church	108 00
Church of the Puritans	$59 42
Washingt'n Heights Presbyterian Church	10 03
Reformed Church of Spring Valley, N. Y.	10 00
First Presbyter'n Church of Rutherford, N. J.	70 32
Mrs. M. L. St. John, in memory of her mother,	500 00
Mrs. Emily B. Hopkins	250 00
	$3,329 80

Legacies.

Estate of Samuel Inslee	$5,000 00
Estate of William Moir	5,000 00
Estate of Theo. H. Sluyter	500 00
Estate of Wm. Smith Brown	2,500 00
	$13,000 00

Nurses' Home.

J. G. Beresford	$15 00
Miss H. T. Barney	50 00
	$65 00

Henrietta Smith Periodical Fund.

From United States Trust Co	$60 00

Sidman Trust.

Income from same	$30 00

Subscription towards Medical Report.

Frederick Sturges	$100 00

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED DURING THE YEAR AS FOLLOWS:

In Perpetuity.

By Mrs. Mary J. Griffith, in memory of her husband, Griffith W. Griffith.

By Misses Margarette and Susan D. Griffith, in memory of their father, Griffith W. Griffith.

By Miss Helen Miller Gould, in memory of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jay Gould.

By Mr. Donald Mackay, in memory of Edith Winslow and Walter Wise Mackay.

By Estate of Charlotte H. Skidmore, to be named William L. Skidmore Bed.

By Mrs. Anna S. Paton, in memory of her husband, William Paton.

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED IN THE PAST IN MEMORY OF THE FOLLOWING PERSONS:

In Perpetuity.

One by Mrs. Maria S. Auchincloss, in memory of her husband, Edgar S. Auchincloss.

One by Mrs. Jennet L. and Mr. Robert L. Belknap, in memory of Aaron B. Belknap.

One by Mr. Frederick Baker, in memory of Sarah Pyewell Baker.

One by Mr. Isaac V. Brokaw, in memory of Ernest Brokaw.

One by Board of Deacons of Brick Presbyterian Church, in memory of Miss Ann Adams.

One by Board of Deacons of Brick Presbyterian Church, in memory of Dr. John G. Adams.

One by Mr. Peter Cumming, in memory of Francis P. Schoals.

One by Mr. Anthony Dey, in memory of his uncle and aunt, Joseph G. Scott and Eliza Duryee, his wife.

One by Mr. Sidney Dillon, in memory of Hannah Dillon.

One by James G. and Henry G. De Forest, in memory of Lockwood De-Forest Woodruff, M.D.

One by Mr. H. F. Hutchinson, in memory of Ellen B., wife of Francis P. Schoals.

One by Mrs. Clarence M. Hyde, in memory of her mother, Rebecca Babbitt.

One by Mr. Henry B. Hyde, in memory of Henry B. Hyde, Jr.

One by Mrs. Sarah A. Havemeyer, in memory of Hector C. Havemeyer.

One by Mr. Samuel Inslee, in memory of Kate J. Inslee.

One by Mrs. Esther J. Jennings, in memory of her husband, Oliver B. Jennings.

One by Mr. John S. Kennedy, in memory of Rev. William G. Schauffler, D.D., LL.D.

One by Mr. John S. Kennedy, in memory of Mrs. Robert L. Stuart.

One by Mr. John S. Kennedy, in memory of Mrs. Emma Stewart Baker.

One by Miss Rachel L. Kennedy, in memory of Mrs. Rachael C. Kennedy.

One by Mrs. Frances T. Lord, in memory of her husband, George DeForest Lord.

One by the Congregation of Madison Square Presbyterian Church, in memory of George W. Lane.

One by Mr. Alexander Maitland, in memory of Mrs. Mary C. Maitland.

One by Mrs. James T. Murray, in memory of her husband, James T. Murray.

One by Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Sloane, in memory of William D. Sloane, Jr.

One by Mr. John Sloane, in memory of Euphemia Sloane.

One by Mrs. Margaret A. Sinclair, in memory of Mr. and Mrs. James Sinclair.

One by Mrs. A. R. Van Nest, in memory of her husband, Abram R. Van Nest.

One by Misses Elizabeth S. and Emily M. Wheeler, in memory of Mr. James Boorman.

One by Mr. H. S. Wilson, in memory of Harry H. Wilson.

For Two Lives.

One by Rev. Dr. and Mrs. R. R. Booth, in memory of Minnie and Willie.

For One Life.

One by Mrs. Matilda A. Brown, in memory of Hugh Auchincloss Brown.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

To the Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital:

Gentlemen—The Twenty-ninth Annual Report of the Hospital is herewith presented.

There have been 2,946 persons treated during the year. This is 59 more than last year. The daily average has been 175, which is 1 less than last year.

The average time which each patient has remained is 21⅔ days, a fraction less than last year.

In the Emergency Ward 2,529 persons have been treated. This is 389 less than last year.

The Ambulance has answered 1,937 calls, which is 15 less than last year.

Two hundred and sixty-two persons were treated by the Ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes or place of call, or 29 more than last year. Two hundred and seventy-two persons were transferred to other hospitals. This is 8 more than last year.

In the Dispensary 17,591 patients have been treated. This is 743 more than last year.

From the above figures it appears that the benefits of the Hospital have reached nearly 450 persons more than last year. It is gratifying to observe that, while there has been this larger service, the expenses of the Hospital have been $5,268.45 less than last year.

The year has been one without marked vicissitudes or fluctuations. The demands have been nearly equal and constant, and have been met with earnestness and fidelity in all

departments, so that the year can be characterized as a successful though uneventful one.

The uniform quiet steadiness with which the work has been carried through, seems to indicate satisfactory growth of stability in internal organization and method.

Respectfully submitted,

C. Irving Fisher, M.D.,

Superintendent.

Report for the Year ending September 30th, 1897.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Patients remaining in the wards, September 30th, 1896,	79	82	161
Admitted to the wards during the year	1,365	1,414	2,661
Patients remaining in private rooms, Sept. 30th, 1896	2	4	6
Admitted to private rooms during the year	66	52	118
Total patients occupying beds	1,446	1,500	2,946
Remaining under treatment in Emergency Ward, September 30th, 1896	83	30	113
Admitted during the year	1,938	478	2,416
Total treated	2,021	508	2,529
Making a total of patients treated in the Hospital	3,467	2,008	5,475
Patients treated by Ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes or place of call	170	92	262
Transferred direct to other hospitals	128	144	272
Making a total treated outside of the Hospital,	298	236	534
Making a total of patients cared for by the Hospital during the year	2,765	2,244	6,009
Discharged from the wards and Private Rooms:			
Cured	----	------	1,707
Improved	----	------	522
Unimproved	----	------	186
Transferred	----	------	60
Died	----	------	311
Total			2,786
Discharged from Emergency Ward	----	------	2,404
Applications declined under the rules as chronic, incurable, or unsuitable for admission to wards	----	------	911
Of this number, 700 were cared for either in the Dispensary or Emergency Ward.			
Of the deaths, 86 were admitted in a dying condition. Omitting these the percentage of deaths is 7.6 per cent.			
Remaining in wards, September 30th, 1897	83	74	157
Remaining in private rooms, September 30th, 1897	1	2	3
Remaining under treatment in Emergency Ward, September 30th, 1897	----	------	188
Total	----	------	348

Of the admissions there were—

Roman Catholics	2,520
Presbyterians	394
All other denominations	2,281
Total	5,195

Patients admitted to wards paying full or part board	495
Admitted free to the wards	2,166
Days of paid treatment in wards	11,439
Days of free treatment in wards	49,190
Patients admitted to private rooms	118
Days of treatment in private rooms	3,062
Daily average of patients treated in the Hospital	175
Average time of each patient in the Hospital	$21\frac{2}{3}$ days
The highest number of patients in the Hospital was on March 26, 1897	200
The lowest number of patients in the Hospital was on October 26, 1896	144

The daily cost of food for each person (patients and employees), before preparation, for all tables, general and special diet, has been $31\frac{1}{9}$ cents.

Charging all outlay, the cost per day of maintaining each person in the Hospital (patients and employees) has been $1.24.

Deducting the cost of maintaining the following departments, which includes salaries, labor, supplies of all kinds, repairs and improvements, and board of all persons employed wholly in said departments:

Dispensary	$5,432 89	
Emergency Ward	2,737 78	
Ambulance	2,426 59	
Private Patient Service	10,322 17	
Pathological Department	2,909 16	
Salary and expenses of Assistant Secretary	2,092 37	—$25,920 96

The cost per day for each patient occupying a bed in the Ward has been $2.21.

The monthly average of patients in the Hospital has been:

October,	1896	154.0	April,	1897	189.3
November,	"	169.3	May,	"	173.3
December,	"	181.8	June,	"	182.9
Jannary,	1897	177.5	July,	"	171.0
February,	"	183.2	August,	"	161.4
March,	"	191.3	September,	"	156.2

DISPENSARY.

Statistics for the Year ending September 30, 1897.

	1897.	1896.
New patients admitted	15,411	14,638
Visits made	50,180	47,683
Paid for treatment	39,956	37,951
Treated free	4,170	4,634
Vaccinations	633	376
Visits without treatment	5,421	4,722
Prescriptions issued	45,836	43,917
Surgical dressings made	12,909	12,922
Under treatment September 30th	2,615	2,180

	1897.	1896.	Increase.
Receipts	$5,340 65	$5,186 70	$153 95

The largest number of visits in one day was on December 24th	271
The smallest number was on February 15th	48
The average cost for each prescription was	$4\frac{1}{8}$ cents.
The average cost for each surgical dressing was	$3\frac{1}{6}$ cents.
Transferred to Hospital wards	326
Admitted since opening of Dispensary	97,324
Visits since opening of Dispensary	325,601
Dispensary expenses (details shown elsewhere)	$5,432 89

Record of Ambulance Service.

Total number of calls 1,937

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Admitted to Hospital from ambulance	324	235	559
Treated in Emergency Ward and sent home	633	138	771
Treated and left at place of call	170	92	262
Transferred direct to other hospitals	128	144	272
Found dead on arrival	25	7	32
Refused treatment	------	------	41
Total visited	1,280	616	1,937

Table of Expenses.

Ambulance		$1,165 02
Engineer's Supplies		1,835 93
Food:		
Bread	$2,504 53	
Groceries	10,906 75	
Meat and fish	18,762 50	
Fruit and vegetables	2,637 73	
Milk	5,295 57	
		40,107 08
Ice (Including Morgue Refrigerator)		1,632 59
Fuel		9,423 56
House Furnishing		7,367 65
Gas		1,259 01
Medical and Surgical Supplies:		
Apparatus and instruments	$1,267 01	
Medical supplies	3,300 58	
Surgical supplies	3,638 20	
Alcohol, wines, etc.	598 91	
		8,804 70
Petty Cash and Postage		2,629 16
Printing and Stationery		2,229 83
Repairs		4,478 13
Improvements		7,321 73
Insurance		569 65
Telephone and Telegraph		201 56
Training School		2,338 21
Pathological Laboratory		250 26
Salaries and Wages:		
Administration, *i. e.*, Superintendent, Chaplain, two-thirds salary of the Assistant to the Superintendent, Superintendent of the Training School, Engineer, Clerk, one-half salary of the Apothecary, Housekeeper, Steward, Assistant Secretary, and Pathologists	$17,003 17	
Clerks and Assistants	1,848 85	
Labor	14,992 75	
Servants	10,328 46	
Nurses	4,475 80	
Orderlies	2,435 00	
Training School Pupils	5,825 70	
Special Nurses	4,107 80	
Special Orderlies	564 90	
		61,582 45
Forwarded		$153,196 52

Brought forward		$153,196 52
DISPENSARY EXPENSES:		
Administration, *i. e.*, one-third salary of the Assistant to the Superintendent, salary of Dispensary Physician for one-half year, and one-half salary of Apothecary	$1,325 03	
Nurses	228 00	
Labor	390 00	
Clerk and Apothecary's Assistants	804 00	
Medical and surgical supplies	2,366 99	
Printing and stationery	196 30	
Apparatus and instruments	121 50	
		5,431 82
EMERGENCY WARD:		
Nurses and Orderlies	$1,008 00	
Medical and surgical supplies	833 88	
		1,841 88
Total expenditures through Superintendent		$160,470 22
RECEIPTS:		
Ward Patients	$10,929 77	
Private Room Patients	16,389 88	
Emergency Ward Patients	732 52	
Dispensary Patients	5,340 65	
Miscellaneous	1,513 59	
		$34,906 41

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Austria	32	India	4
Australia	1	Italy	50
Asia	1	Japan	1
Armenia	3	Norway	7
Bohemia	29	Newfoundland	3
Belgium	3	Poland	4
Canada	33	Panama	1
New York City	580	Portugal	1
Cuba	4	Roumania	4
China	3	Russia	56
Denmark	8	Scotland	54
England	113	Saxony	2
France	20	Sweden	58
Finland	2	Switzerland	14
Germany	387	Syria	2
Greece	2	Turkey	3
Holland	3	United States	724
Hungary	36	Unknown	42
Ireland	442	Wales	2
West Indies	12		

OCCUPATIONS.

Actresses	4
Agents	15
Architects	4
Artist	1
Awning maker	1
Banker	1
Bakers	8
Barbers	8
Bartenders	9
Blacksmiths	8
Book-keepers	14
Brokers	10
Butlers	13
Bookbinders	3
Butchers	8
Bottlers	3
Boxmaker	1
Confectioners	3
Contractors	4
Canvassers	3
Carpenters	31
Carpet layer	1
Cashiers	6
Cloth-cutters	4
Cigar-makers	28
Clergymen	8
Cooks	39
Cooper	1
Compositor	1
Currier	1
Clerks	99
Coachmen	22
Conductors	12
Cabinet-maker	1
Druggists	5
Domestics	202
Dressmakers	28
Drivers	57
Dentists	2
Decorator	1
Designers	4
Electricians	6
Engineers	20
Elevator runners	3
Expressmen	6
Engraver	1
Foremen	4
Framer	1
Farmers	9
Firemen	7
Factory hands	6
Furrier	1
Fisherman	1
Florists	3
Grocers	5
Glaziers	3
Gripmen	6
Gardeners	2
Governesses	2
Housewives	618
Hallboys	6
Hostlers	8
Hatter	1
Housekeepers	17
Hairdresser	1
Interpreter	1
Iron-moulders	5
Icemen	2
Jewelers	2
Journalists	2
Janitors	14
Janitresses	8
Lithographers	4
Laborers	129
Laundresses	42
Laundrymen	5
Librarian	1
Letter-carriers	2
Lawyers	6
Missionaries	5
Masons	19
Machinists	9
Musicians	8
Milkman	1
Manufacturers	12
Model	2
Merchants	15
Mechanics	8
Milliners	4
Messengers	5
No occupations	320
Notary Public	1
Naval officer	1
Nurses	46
Newsboys	2
Orderlies	7
Operators	22
Office-boys	4
Packers	2
Pilot	1
Painters	37
Porters	19
Physicians	7
Plasterers	5
Private detective	1
Principal	1
Professor	1
Publisher	1
Piano Tuner	1
Policemen	9
Plumbers	20
Proprietors	2
Pedlers	16
Printers	14
Railroad men	11
School children	130
Students	14
Shoemakers	11
Sailors	19
Salesmen	38
Saleswomen	4
Stewards	4
Stone-cutters	13
Stone-polisher	1
Seamstresses	24
Stenographers	3
Superintendents	4
Secretaries	6
Soldier	1
Teachers	11
Telegraph operators	4
Tailors	18
Tinsmiths	5
Type-setters	4
Unknown	13
Upholsterers	5
Varnishers	2
Watchmen	14
Waitresses	15
Waiters	21
Wood carvers	5
Wheelwrights	4

SPECIAL GIFTS SINCE LAST REPORT.

Reading matter from Mrs. Marsh.
" " Dr. Larkins.
" " Willing Workers' Circle of King's Daughters of Knox Memorial Chapel.
" " The Ladies' Society of the Church of the Good Shepherd.
" " Mrs. Moore.
" " Miss Butler.
" " Mr. Gerald Birney Smith (several times).
" " Miss Waxelbaum.
" " Mr. Tuttle.
" " Miss Hatch.
" " Mrs. Clarke.
" " Mrs. Pembrook.
" " A Friend.
" " Mr. Campbell.
" " Mrs. Ryder.
" " A Friend.
" " The Juniors of Faith Presbyterian Church.
" " Miss Carrie Wise.
" " Mr. Jacob Hansman (on several occasions).
" " Messrs. Marcus, Ward & Co.
" " Mrs. Sackett.
" " Daughters of the King, Church of the Beloved Disciple.
" " Mrs. John Hull Browning, Tenafly, N. J.
" " Mrs. Lawrence.
" " Messrs. Nevius & Kane.
" " Miss Capwell.
" " A Friend.
" " Mrs. M. M. Goodwin.
" " Mr. J. E. Andrews.
" " Mrs. Denison.
" " Mr. J. H. Hyde.
" " Mrs. Alexander J. Howell.
" " Mrs. T. D. Howell.
" " Mrs. R. Abbott.
" " Mrs. Reilly.
" " Mrs. Barnes.
" " Mrs. Billings.
" " Mrs. Campbell.
" " Church of the Good Shepherd.
" " Weekly for six months, Mrs. Wm. H. Barbour.
" " Mrs. Wheeler.
" " Mrs. Churchton.
" " Mrs. Eidlitz.
" " Miss Hoyt.
" " Mail and Express Co.
" " Mr. W. Boal.
" " Mrs. Wallace.

Religious papers weekly from Mrs. David McMunigle.
Magazines from Mr. Conway.
" " Mr. Brinckerhoff.
" " A Friend.
" " Miss Hessdorfier.
" " Miss Mann (several times).
" " Miss Frosberg.
" " Mrs. Kanff.
" " Mrs. Purcell.
" " Miss Barney.
" " Mr. Gordon Fulton.
" " Miss Marshall.
" " Mrs. C. Stillwell.
" " Mrs. Daly.
" " Mrs. Lowenthal.
" " Mr. R. J. Eidlitz.
" and books from Miss O'Donohue (several times).
" " " " Mrs. Theodore Pembrook.
" " " " Mrs. C. F. Clark (several times).
" " " " Dr. Gorman.
" " " " Mrs. P. H. Barhydt.
" " " " Mrs. Levy.
" " " " Mr. J. L. Dills.
" " " " Mr. Lawrence.
" " " " Miss E. Benjamin.
" " " " Mrs. E. H. Purdy (on several occasions).
Books from Mrs. Sackett.
" " Mrs. Canmell.
" " Mrs. Neighbor.
" " A Friend.
" " A Friend.
" " Miss E. Rowena Meyer (for the children).
" " Mrs. Moir (several times).
" " Mrs. Barhydt.
" " Mrs. Gaze.
" " Mr. J. E. Andrews.
" " Mrs. Tuttle (for the children).
" " The Monday Book Club, through Miss Henrietta W. Hubbard.
" " Mrs. J. F. Townley (for the children).
" " Mrs. Tuthill (for the children).
" " Mr. W. F. Havemeyer.
" " Mrs. Joseph (several times).
" " Mrs. Walter J. Levy.
" " Miss E. Nesbitt, Nyack, N. Y.
" " Miss Angelina Boungio.
" " Mrs. Tracey.
Flowers from Mr. McCook.
" " The Church of the Holy Sepulchre.
" " Miss Julia DeForest.
" " Mrs. Horace Maxwell.
" " Mrs. Joseph Eastman (several times).
" " Miss Elizabeth Lloyd.
" " Mrs. Gustave E. Kissell.
" " Mrs. James B. Gilbert.
" " Mr. Donald MacKay.
" " Mr. John Sloane.
" " Mrs. A. B. Stone.
" " Mrs. James H. Henry.
" " Rev. Dr. John Hall.

Flowers from Mrs. W. H. Hall.
" " Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Little.
" " Mrs. Rosenbaum.
" " A Friend in the Buckingham Hotel.
" " Mrs. Eldrige (a number of times during the Winter).
" " Miss Barney.
" " St. James' Church, presented by Mrs. M. K. Wilson.
" " Mrs. Wolff.
" " 825 Fifth Avenue.
" " The Metropolitan Club.
" " Mrs. W. Moir.
" " Mrs. P. H. Barhydt.
" " New York Flower Association (for the children).
" " Mrs. Lanice.
" " Mrs. William Lawrence.
" " Mrs. L. P. Morton, Rhinecliff, N. Y.
" " Lucy and Jack Thompson, Millerton, N. Y. (several times).
" " Mrs. Morgan, Massachusetts.
" " Mr. J. F. Hess, Ventfort Hall, Lenox, Mass., weekly.
" " Mr. Joseph L. White.
" " Mrs. J. L. Banks, New Hamburg, N. Y.
" " Heart and Hand Society, Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J. a number of times).
" " Weekly, from Mrs. David McMunigle.
" " Mr. George H. Priess (for the children).
" " Miss O'Donohue.
" " Public School of Leedsville, N. Y. (for the children).
" " Mr. C. P. Huntington, West Chester, N. Y.
" " Ladies' Aid Society, South Amenia, N. Y.
" " Mr. John Lewis Childs, Floral Park, N. Y.
" " Bloomingdale Brothers.
" " Brunswick Home, Amityville, N. Y. (several times).
" " A Friend.
" " Mrs. Theo. de Rivera.
" " Mrs. Alma Bullowa.
" " Miss Cockroft, one basket weekly.

Miscellaneous.

Ten gallons antiseptic white enamel from Mr. Alexander Maitland.
Two dozen bottles of whiskey from Mr. George E. Dodge.
Twelve dolls for Children's Ward from Mr. George E. Dodge.
Several sets of dominoes, backgammon and other games, from Mr. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Christmas dinner for patients and household, and two salmon from Mr. John S. Kennedy.
Storage battery for X-Ray work, rug and chandelier for reception room, one Domestic Sewing Machine, ten signs in corridors and carpenter's service for renovating Entrance Hall, from Mr. Donald MacKay.
Seven potted plants from Mr. John Crosby Brown.
Thanksgiving Dinner for patients and household from Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Maitland.
Repairs to roofs of medical and surgical buildings ($726.36), from Messrs. Marc Eidlitz & Son.
Services of Messrs. J. D. & T. E. Crimmins' men, horses and wagons many times during the year.
A basket of grapes from Mrs. L. Cohn.
Pictures for Children's Ward from Mr. Niles.

Pictures and architectural designs from Mrs. Tuttle.
One case hydrometers from Dr. F. Tilden Brown.
Seventy-five loaves of bread from Mr. Fleischman.
Twenty-five cents for use of hospital from a Friend.
Two shirts from a Friend.
One woolen wrapper for a child, from Mrs. Pembrook.
One magic lantern, one box dominoes and two dollars, from Guy Williams.
Candy for Christmas from Mrs. Charles Kellogg.
Books, toys and dolls from Miss Harriet Edwards.
Books and dolls for Christmas, from Miss Carrie G. Weiss.
Five pounds tea from the East Indian Tea Co.
Pictures for the children from Mrs. Wm. H. Barbour.
Twenty-four boxes candy, dolls and games for Christmas, from Miss Sadie Sturges.
Dolls for Christmas from Mrs. W. Moir.
One Grand Piano, from Mrs. Virginia R. Osborne, for use of the house staff.
One Christmas cake from Messrs. Mosher Bros.
One box of oranges from Mrs. W. L. Moore.
One box of oranges for Christmas from Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Two dozen bottles of lager beer from Messrs. F. & M. Schaefer Co.
Candy, toys and cards for Christmas, from Mrs. Charles Kellogg.
Twenty-two mince pies from Messrs. Wingfield & Taylor.
Screen for Children's Ward from Babies' Kindergarten.
Picture cards for children from Mrs. Thorp.
Two porterhouse steaks, six English mutton chops, from Mr. Isaac Blumenthal.
Six Flannel gowns, fifteen pairs knitted bed socks, from Miss C. Baldwin.
Toys, games and dolls for Children's Ward, from Mrs. Robert Ferguson.
Eleven night gowns, thirteen chemises, and six aprons, from The Employment Society of St. James' Church.
Ice cream for the children a number of times from Mr. John Reid.
Ten flannel wrappers for children from Miss Charlotte Cowdry.
Three toys from Master Tuthill.
One dozen jars of jelly from Miss S. V. Harkness.
Periodicals and cards from Miss Jessie P. Anderson.
Pears for the children from Mr. A. Ford.
Three plants from Mrs. Rosenbaum.
Four quarts of ice cream for the children from Mrs. Strandburger.
The sewing of two hundred pillow cases by the Grace Parish Renevolent Society.
The sewing of one hundred and eighty-seven sheets and three hundred and twenty-four pillow cases, by the Ladies' Employment Society of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church.
Fans from Messrs. R. H. Macy & Co.
Eighteen night dresses from Miss M. Wilson.
Sewing of one hundred and eighty-seven night gowns, one hundred and seventy-five pillow cases, and one hundred and ninety sheets, by the Hand in Hand Society.
Two cylinders of oxygen from Messrs. Crane & King.
Pictures and books for children from Joseph and Fred Engles.
Sewing of two hundred and thirty sheets, and two hundred and ninety-nine pillow cases, by St. George's Mission.
Modified milk from the Walker-Gordon Laboratory.
Two scrap books for the children, from Miss Mary Phayre.
"Contributions to Practical Medicine," from Sir James Sawyer, Birmington, England.
Twenty-five Japanese fans from Messrs. A. A. Vantine & Co.
Sick room utensils from Messrs. Bigelow.
One case of Apollinaris Co. Apenta Hungarian Bitter Water from Messrs. Charles Graef & Co.

Fourteen hundred Upjohn Pills from Mr. P. de Castro.
One barrel of Bartlett pears from Mr. J. H. Martin.
Oil painting (Madonna and Child), from Mrs. William Moir.
One copy of *The Evangelist* for the year from the Evangelist Co.
Fifty copies of *The American Messenger*, monthly, from the American Tract Society.
Forty copies of *Sabbath Reading*, six months, from John Dougall & Co.
Ten copies *Parish Visitor*, monthly, from Rev. Herman Dyer, D.D.
An assortment of foreign reading matter from Mrs. Laura M. Hegeman.
Supply of Testaments from the Bible Society.
Five dollars worth of reading matter from the Methodist Book Concern through Miss Hills.
Five dollars grant from American Tract Society, through Mrs. David McMunigle.
Conservatory flowers, weekly for three months, for Women's Ward, from Miss Charlotte J. Howells, through Mrs. David McMunigle.

For the Training School:

Reception for Graduates from Mr. Frederick Sturges, Mr. Alexander Maitland, Mr. William F. Havemeyer and Mr. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Pew at St. James' Church for the year from the Trustees of the Church.
Books and money for Training School Library, bound volumes of magazines and periodicals from Mrs. N. N. Quay, Sewickley, Pa.
Books and periodicals from Mr. William F. Havemeyer.
Magazines and Periodicals from Dr. B. H. Waters.
Periodicals from Mrs. Henry Marquand.
Harper's Magazine, 1897.
Medical Record, 1897, from Mr. H. P. Campbell.
"In Sickness and in Health," from Messrs. Appleton & Co.
Five dollars from Miss Hyde.
Three dollars from Miss Horn.
Four dollars from Mrs. Cronkhite.
Five dollars from Miss Welsh.
"Methods and Aids in Obstetric Teaching," from the author, J. Clifton Edgar, M.D., through Dr. Arthur N. Jacobus.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

To the Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital:

Gentlemen—The training School for Nurses in connection with this Hospital has now been in existence five years. During this time four classes have been graduated; seventy-five women have received practical and theoretical preparation for their life work, the patients of the Hospital have had care and attention, and the Public have been provided with nurses fitted to supplement the work of the Physicians and Surgeons.

In reviewing the work done by the Graduates we find that sixty are in active service. Several are engaged in Hospital work, others in District or Settlement work, and about one-half have taken up private duty in this city.

From the fact that the Graduates are constantly employed, and that many friends have been made for the Hospital through their instrumentality, we feel justified in saying they are fulfilling the promise of faithfulness to higher ideals which they gave while in training as pupil nurses.

Through the courtesy of the Managers of the Women's Hospital and the Willard Parker Hospital, a more extended training in the nursing of gynaecological and contagious diseases has been afforded the pupils of our School, while our branch work in obstetrics is still continued at the Sloane Maternity and Old Marion Street Maternity Hospitals. Instruction in Swedish Massage will be given by Miss Josephine C. Martin, and the course in invalid cooking will be continued.

The Class of '97 numbered at Graduation twenty-two, one member of the Class having withdrawn at the end of seventeen months because of unsuccessful work. It has since been found necessary to withdraw the diploma of one other pupil for cause, thus making the number of graduates but twenty-one. The class work, as a whole, has been excellent, the standing in theory high, and it is confidently hoped that the best standards will be maintained in their future work.

The Class of '98 numbers twenty. Two members who were absent for some months, have joined the junior class, one member has died, and three others have been dropped from the School Roll for various reasons.

It is with sincere regret that we report the death of Jennie E. Moulton, on May 27th, from a severe attack of Measles, contracted while in the discharge of her duty. Appropriate expressions of sympathy were sent to her family by the Training School Committee and the members of the Class.

Applications for admission to the Training School during the year numbered one thousand and thirty-seven. Forty-eight have been received for probation. Eighteen were rejected. Twenty have been accepted, and ten are still on probation. These, with two pupils from the Senior Class, constitute the class of '99.

The present Staff of Nurses consists of:

Assistant Superintendent	1
Night Superintendent	1
Graduate Head Nurses	10
Graduates for Special Duty	6
Non-Graduates for Special Duty	3
Senior Class, '98	20
Junior Class, '99	22
Probationers for Class of '99	10
Total	73

The School Registry, organized in 1894, continues to grow in favor with the Public and members of the Medical profession; the number of calls for the present year being three hundred and fifty. Of the many requests for Graduates of this School to accept positions in other hospitals, a few have

been filled. Those requiring graduates of greater experience have been referred to older schools.

Additions to our Library have been made through the liberality of a number of friends, and our thanks are also due Mr. Frederick Sturges, Mr. Alexander Maitland, Mr. William F. Havemeyer and Mr. Hugh D. Auchincloss, who gave the Reception to the Graduating Class.

I wish to record the co-operation and unfailing courtesy shown by the members of our Staff of Lecturers, by the House Staff, and by Dr. Thacher as Attending Physician to the Training School.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNA C. MAXWELL,

Superintendent of Training School.

COURSE OF LECTURES BEFORE THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

JUNIOR LECTURES, 1896–97.

Fridays, 4 *P.M.*

Hygiene of the Sick-Room.

Air:
Causes of pollution and methods of testing the quality.
Ventilation and heating.
Water:
Injurious constituents and purification.
Four Lectures, by Rev. Thomas G. Wall, D.D.

Outline of Bacteriology.

Sterilization and disinfection of apartments, clothing, excreta, and disposal of the latter.
Two Lectures, by Dr. John S. Thacher.

Topographical Anatomy.

Demonstration of the circulation of the blood.
Alimentary apparatus and renal organs in health and disease.
Care of the dead. Preparation for autopsy.
Four Lectures, by Dr. John S. Thacher.

General Medical Nursing.

Medical emergencies, chill, collapse, convulsions, etc.
One Lecture, by Dr. Andrew H. Smith.

Pulse, respiration, temperature.
Two Lectures, by Dr. Walter B. James.

Composition of Foods.
Two Lectures, by Dr. W. Gilman Thompson.

Nursing in Typhoid Fever.
One Lecture, by Dr. W. Gilman Thompson.

Secretions and excretions. Physiologically and pathologically considered.
Two Lectures, by Dr. William P. Northrup.

Surgical Lectures.

Administration of anæsthetics. Care of patients before, during, and after operation, with possible emergencies, stimulation, feeding, etc.
Two Lectures, by Dr. F. Tilden Brown.

Principles of modern surgery. Sterilization, dressings, disinfectants, and their preparation.
Healing of wounds, inflammation.
Four Lectures, by Dr. E. Eliot, Jr.

Surgical diseases, suppuration, abscess.
Septicæmia, pyæmia.
Erysipelas, tetanus, etc.
Three Lectures, by Dr. George A. Tuttle.

Therapeutics and Materia Medica.
Five Lectures, by Dr. Walter B. James.

SENIOR LECTURES, 1896–97.

Tuesdays, 4 P.M.

Obstetrics.

Four Lectures, by Dr. Arthur M. Jacobus.

Gynæcology.

Anatomy of the pelvis, diseases of women, positions, and instruments.
General gynæcological operations, with preparation and after-treatment.
Three Lectures, by Dr. S. S. Graber.

Abdominal surgery, technique of preparation, and after-care of the patient, position, vomiting, pain, tympanites, dressing, catheterization, hypodermic administrations, feeding, and enemata.
One Lecture, by Dr. Andrew J. McCosh.

Surgical Emergencies.

First aid to the injured.
One Lecture, by Dr. Ernest C. Schultze.

Digestible and Indigestible Foods.

Diet in health and disease.
Four Lectures, by Dr. W. Gilman Thompson.

Outline of anatomy and nursing in diseases of the nose and throat.
Two Lectures, by Dr. W. Kelly Simpson.

Use of the stomach and nasal tubes.
One Lecture, by Dr. Francis P. Kinnicutt.

Infectious diseases, isolation, etc.
Four Lectures, by Dr. B. Van D. Hedges.

Care of children. (Including infant feeding.)
Two Lectures, by Dr. William P. Northrup.

Nursing of patients with diseases of the eyes.
One Lecture, by Dr. C. Steadman Bull.

Outline of anatomy of the ear, and care in health and diseases.
One Lecture, by Dr. ——— ———

Care of nervous cases with rest cure.
One Lecture, by Dr. M. Allen Starr.

Care of the insane.
Two Lectures, by Dr. C. Irving Fisher.

Anatomy and Care of the Skin.

Nursing in diseases of the skin.
Two Lectures, by Dr. George T. Jackson.

Symptomatology.

Nervous system, heart, and respiratory organs.
Abdominal organs.
Three Lectures, by Dr. B. Van D. Hedges.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '94.

Annie Elliot Leonard, now Mrs. Collery, at home, Ireland.
Mrs. Sarah Keyes Davis, private duty, New York City.
Julia Baillie Rose, now Mrs. Shipman, Providence, R. I.
Josephine Cordelia Martin, in charge "Nurses Club" and Instructor of Massage, Presbyterian Hospital.
Camilla Salling, private duty, New York City.
M. Sydnie Blanchard, now Mrs. Gosse.
Margaret Nichol Threlkeld, private duty, New York City.
Emma Elizabeth Tyger, private duty, New York City.
Ida Gertrude Iliff, private duty, New York City.
Gertrude Evelyn Kilpatrick, private duty, New York City.
Edith Margaret Ambrose, private duty, New York City.
Mrs. Jennie L. Parsons, deceased.
Amy Elizabeth Pope, Head Nurse, Woman's Hospital, New York City.
Frances Abbette Stone, Superintendent Training School, Woman's Hospital, New York City.
Lillian Welsh, Head Nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Harriet Beatrice Gibson, private duty, New York City.
Alvina McDade, Superintendent Training School, German Hospital, Newark, N. J.
Louise Larken, private duty, New York City.
Frances Ward Carpenter, private duty, New York City.
Harriet Eliza Burtis, private duty, New York City.
Janet Gordon Grant, private duty, New York City.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '95.

Almina Veeder, private duty, New York City.
Emma Anna Kuroski, private duty, New York City.
Araminta Whiteley Beatty, Head Nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Alice May Perrigo, Superintendent Nassau Hospital, Hempstead, L I.
Sara Fedelia Pearsall, private duty, Watertown, N. Y.
Anna Grote, private duty, New York City.
Harriet Frances McArthur, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Helen Garthwaite Pierson, private duty, New York City.
Rena Adella Case, now Mrs. Fowler, Omaha, Neb.
Alexandrina Simpson, private duty, New York City.
Amalie Jean Inglis Young, private duty, New York City.
Henrietta Van Cleft, "Nursing Settlement," 265 Henry Street, New York City.
Mrs. Josephine Wheeler Hildrup, at home, Nutley, N. J.
Edith Hosford Stone, private duty, New York City.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '96.

Mrs. Lottie Searle Jones, private duty, New York City.
Sophie Edwards Spencer, in charge of Operating Room, Trinity Hospital, New York City.
Francis Agnes White, private duty, New York City.

Charlotte Emma Gerow, private duty, Orange Co., N. Y.
Emmeline Black Hughes, private duty, New York City.
Elizabeth Stewart, Head-nurse, Accident Ward and Dispensary, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Anne Dravo Van Kirk, Night Superintendent, Sloane Maternity Hospital, New York City.
Ethel May Read, at home, Toronto, Canada.
Bertha Frederica Warman, private duty, New York City.
Lilias Fraser Savage, private duty, New York City.
Grace Wiltsie, private duty, New York City.
Beatrice Landon Goodrich, private duty, New York City.
Elizabeth Fehrmann, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Helen Sill, at home, Argyle, N. Y.
Kate Linden Rippard, at home, Baltimore, Md.
Mary Georgiana Bates, private nurse, Watertown, Mass.
Julia Christina Grant, private duty, New York City.
Joan Robertson, at home, Montville, Conn.
A. Gertrude Odell, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '97.

Grace Stebbins, "Church Settlement," 329 East 84th Street, New York City.
Georgiana Scranton Collester, New Haven, Conn.
Margaret Sutherland Hamilton, private duty, New York City.
Anna Adelia Davidson, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Meriel Richards White, Head-nurse, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Marcia P. Schetky, at home, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rye Morley, Night Superintendent, Presbytesian Hospital, New York City.
Canstance Baillie Rose, private duty, New York City.
Elizabeth Russell, at home, Mountain, Ontario.
Frances Richards White, at home, Boston, Mass.
Kathleen De Puy Nichols, at home, Ellenville, N. Y.
Jeanette Grace Bonner, at home, Florida, N. Y.
Agnes Elizabeth Hatton, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
J. Rutherford Oliver, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Charlotte Cowdrey, at home, Cliffside, N. J.
Mary Magoun Brown, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Amy Aims Chamberlain, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Jessie Wilson Mewhort, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Mary Winifred Chisholm, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City
Anna Beatrice Fletcher, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Nancy Elizabeth Cadmus, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.

LIST OF OPERATIONS PERFORMED IN SURGICAL DIVISION, PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

From October 1, 1896, *to September* 30, 1897.

Head.

Face:

Epithelioma	7
Fracture of nose	1
Hare lip	2
Plastic	5
Straightening nasal septum	1
Tumor of face	1

Maxilla:

Fracture inferior maxilla	1
Necrosis " "	5
" superior "	3
Sarcoma inferior "	1

Mouth:

Alveolar abscess	2
Cleft palate	1
Epithelioma	2
Excision tongue	1
" " Kocher's	1
Post. laryngeal abscess	1
Resection inferior dental nerve	1

Skull:

Fracture, compound	2
" simple	1
Trephining for cerebral abscess	6
" " " tumor	4
" " epilepsy	2
" exploratory	1
" for mastoid disease	5
Removal celluloid plate	1

Neck.

Abscess	4
Adenitis, cancerous	1
" tubercular	20
Bronchocele	1
Ligation common carotid for cerebral tumor	1
Tracheotomy	1
Thyroidectomy	4
Thyrotomy	1
" for papillomata	1

Thorax.

Breast:	
Abscess	3
Adenoma	6
Amputation and excision of axilla	19
Chest wall:	
Abscess	1
Bullet wound of	1
Necrosis of sternum	1
Resection of rib for empyema	9
Subphrenic abscess	1

Abdomen.

Abdominal wall:	
Molluscum fibrosum	1
Mural abscess	1
Peritoneal cavity, alimentary tract:	
Appendicitis	18
Appendicectomy	81
Artificial anus for obstruction	4
Biliary Calculus	8
Exploratory laparotomy	1
" aneurism abdominal aorta	1
" abscess of liver	2
" malignant growth	5
" traumatic hæmorrhage	1
" perforating ulcer of duodenum	1
Enterorrhaphy	2
Gastro-jejunostomy	1
Gastrostomy	4
Gastric ulcers	1
Hernia, reducible inguinal	22
" " femoral	3
" " umbilical	2
" " ventral	4

Hernia, strangulated femoral	2
" " inguinal	6
" " umbilical	1
Pancreatitis, hæmorrhagica	1
Pylorectomy	2
Tumor of pylorus	1
Lumbar hernia after nephrorrhaphy	1
Uterus and Appendages:	
Ectopic gestation, abdominal	3
" " vaginal	4
Hysterectomy, abdominal	26
" vaginal	8
" combined	1
Hysterorrhaphy	3
Ovarian cyst	9
Oöphorectomy	14
Pelvic abscess	2
Pyosalpinx	23
Shortening ligaments for prolapse	2
Ventral fixation	9
Retro-peritoneal Region:	
Abscess	6
Neoplasm	1

Genito-Urinary.

Bladder:	
Suprapubic cystotomy	7
Kidney:	
Abscess	4
Nephrectomy	5
Nephrotomy	3
Nephrorrhaphy	2
Penis:	
Epithelioma	1
Circumcision	6
Testis and Cord:	
Castration	7
Hydrocele	8
Ligation vasa deferentia	1
Tubercular testis	1
Varicocele	9
Urethra:	
External urethrotomy	17

Urethra:	
Internal and external urethrotomy	2
Periurethral abscess	1
Uterus:	
Amputation cervix	11
Alexander's operation	16
Curetting	94
Polypus uteri	5
Pregnancy complicated by malposition	1
Imperforate hymen	1
" vagina	1
Trachelorrhaphy	29
Vagina:	
Abscess	2
Vesico vaginal fistula	2
Pelvic abscess	21

Perineum and Rectum.

Perineum:	
Abscess	3
Perineorrhaphy	26
Rectum:	
Abscess ischio rectal	7
Fistula in ano	7
Dilatation sphincter ani	1
Hæmorrhoids, Allingham's	1
" clamp and cautery	37
" Whitehead's	8
Resection of rectum	2
Ulcer " "	2
Imperforate anus	1

Back.

Angioma	1
Coccygeal, necrosis	1
" resection	3
Lipoma	2
Dermoid cyst. lumbar region	1

Extremities.

Axilla and Shoulder:	
Abscess shoulder	1
" axilla	1
Adenitis tubercular	1
Dislocation shoulder	2
Lipoma "	2
Resection "	1
Skin grafting of axilla	1

Arm:

Cellulitis	4
Compound fracture humerus	2
Lipoma, humerus	1
Necrosis "	2

Elbow:

Necrosis	1
Resection	4

Forearm:

Thiersch skin grafting	5
Wolfe " "	1
Amputation, traumatic	1
Removal of shot from elbow	1
Suturing musculo spiral nerve	1
Exploration for paralysis of musculo spiral nerve	1
Necrosis radius	1

Wrist:

Ganglion	1
Resection	2
Tenorrhaphy	1
Removal metatarsal bones	1

Fingers:

Amputation	2
Double thumb	1

Groin:

Inguinal adenitis	11

Hip:

Abscess	3
Amputation, hip joint	2
Necrosis	4

Thigh:

Abscess	3
Amputation	3
Cellulitis	3
Excision head femur	1
Exostosis femur	1
Ostitis femur	1
Necrosis "	4
Varicose veins	2

Knee:

Abscess prepatella	2
Arthrotomy	3

Knee:

Ankylosis	1
Cellulitis	1
Excision bursa	1
Double knock knee	1
Straightening knee joint	1

Leg:

Amputation	3
" secondary	1
Compound fracture	1
Osteotomy	1
Osteomyelitis	2
Necrosis tibia	4
Periostitis	1
Tumor popliteal space	2
Skin grafting	3
Varicose veins	17

Ankle:

Necrosis	1
Resection	1

Foot:

Amputation toes	5
Dislocation great toe	1
Cellulitis	1
Excision astragalus	1
Fracture of "	1
Osteomyelitis	1
Skin grafting	1
Ingrown toe nail	1
Club feet	2
Tenotomy for club feet	2

ANÆSTHETICS.

Ether administered to	630
Chloroform administered to	179
" and ether administered to	14
" and cocaine	1
Cocaine	5
Total	829

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
William A. Booth	1868	1869	1 year	Resigned.
James Brown	1868	1877	9 years	Died in office.
Marshall S. Bidwell	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
Aaron B. Belknap	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
William E. Dodge	1868	1883	15 years	Died in office.
James Donaldson	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
John C. Green	1868	1875	7 years	Died in office.
Winthrop S. Gilman	1868	1873	5 years	Resigned.
Robert M. Hartley	1868	1881	13 years	Died in office.
Richard Irvin	1868	1888	20 years	Died in office.
Edward S. Jaffray	1868	1878	10 years	Resigned.
Thomas Jeremiah	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
Morris K. Jesup	1868	1875	7 years	Resigned.
John Taylor Johnston	1868	1893	25 years	Died in office.
James Lenox	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
David Olyphant	1868	1873	7 years	Resigned.
William Paton	1868	1875	7 years	Resigned.
Thomas C. M. Paton	1868	1878	10 years	Resigned
Joseph Stuart	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stuart	1868	1882	14 years	Died in office.
Thomas U. Smith	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Jonathan Sturges	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Otis D. Swan	1868	1876	8 years	Resigned.
Charles N. Talbot	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Willard Parker, M.D	1868	1885	7 years	Resigned.
John R. Ford	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Henry M. Taber	1868	1884	16 years	Resigned.
Alexander Van Rensselaer	1868	1876	8 years	Resigned.
William M. Vermilye	1868	1878	10 years	Died in office.
Washington R. Vermilye	1868	1876	8 years	Died in office.
A. R. Wetmore	1868	1881	13 years	Died in office.
A. Robinson Walsh	1868	1884	16 years	Died in office.
George D. F. Lord	1869	1872	3 years	Resigned.
Henry Parish	1869	1872	3 years	Resigned.
David S. Egleston	1873	1876	3 years	Resigned.
Edmund D. Stanton	1873	1873	1 year	Died in office.
George W. Lane	1873	1883	10 years	Died in office.
John C. Tucker	1873	1875	2 years	Resigned.
Charles Lanier	1873	1875	2 years	Resigned.
John E. Parsons	1873	1875	2 years	Resigned.
Latimer Bailey	1874	1881	7 years	Resigned.
William Adams, D.D	1874	1880	6 years	Died in office.
John T. Agnew	1875			Continues in office.
Joseph K. Skidmore	1875	1876	1 year	Resigned.
Walter Edwards, Jr	1875	1895	20 years	Died in office.
William K. Hinman	1875			Continues in office.
John S. Kennedy	1876			Continues in office.
Robert Schell	1876			Continues in office.
Thomas Donaldson	1875	1878	3 years	Died in office.
George W. Talbot	1876	1881	5 years	Resigned.
Randolph W. Townsend	1876			Continues in office.
Alexander Maitland	1876			Continues in office.
Richard W. Hurlbut	1875	1887	12 years	Died in office.
J. Cleveland Cady	1876	1887	11 years	Resigned.
" " re-elected	1896			Continues in office.
John A. Hardenbergh	1876			Continues in office.
Charles A. Bulkley	1877	1886	9 years	Died in office.
Frederick Sturges	1877			Continues in office.
Elbert B. Monroe	1878	1894	16 years	Died in office.
Robert Lenox Belknap	1878	1896	18 years	Died in office.
Henry G. de Forest	1878	1889	11 years	Died in office.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—(*Continued*).

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
Edwin D. Morgan	1878	1883	5 years	Died in office.
Charles Fanning	1878	1880	2 years	Resigned.
William M. Taylor, D.D.	1881	1895	14 years	Died in office.
John S. Bussing	1881	1890	9 years	Resigned.
Heber R. Bishop	1881			Continues in office.
Elbert A. Brinckerhoff	1881			Continues in office.
Algernon S. Sullivan	1881	1887	6 years	Died in office.
Frederick Marquand	1881	1882	1 year	Died in office.
Henry M. Flagler	1882	1891	9 years	Resigned.
Frederick Billings	1883	1890	7 years	Died in office.
John T. Terry	1883			Continues in office.
John Sloane	1883			Continues in office.
George E. Dodge	1883			Continues in office.
William H. Jackson	1883			Continues in office.
John Crosby Brown	1883			Continues in office.
Charles S. Smith	1884			Continues in office.
Henry S. Wilson	1886			Continues in office.
William B. Isham	1886			Continues in office.
Frederick Baker	1887			Continues in office.
Henry G. Marquand	1887			Continues in office.
William Moir	1888	1896	8 years	Died in office.
Donald McKay	1888			Continues in office.
Robert W. de Forest	1890			Continues in office.
Francis B. Griffin	1890			Continues in office.
Samuel Inslee	1891	1895	4 years	Died in office.
William F. Havemeyer	1892			Continues in office.
Hugh D. Auchincloss	1892			Continues in office.
John Herbert Johnston	1893	1895	2 years	Resigned.
C. Whitney Carpenter	1895	1895		Resigned.
Ethan Allen	1896			Continues in office.
William L. McLane	1896			Continues in office.
William V. S. Thorne	1896			Continues in office.
John S. Billings, M.D.	1896			Continues in office.
Charles W. McAlpin	1896			Continues in office.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS CONSTITUTING THE CLERICAL BOARD.

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.
Ministers of the First Presbyterian Church.			
Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D.	1868	1883	15 years.
Rev. Richard D. Harlan	1886	1891	5 years.
Rev. Howard Duffield, D.D.	1891		Continues in office.
Ministers of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church.			
Rev. William Adams, D.D.	1868	1875	7 years.
Rev. William J. Tucker, D.D.	1875	1880	5 years.
Rev. Charles H. Parkhurst, D.D.	1880		Continues in office.
Senior Ministers of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Dutch Church.			
Rev. Thomas Dewitt, D.D.	1868	1874	Died in office.
Rev. Thomas E. Vermilye, D.D.	1875	1893	Died in office.
Rev. Talbot W. Chambers, D.D.	1893	1896	Died in office.
Rev. Edward B. Coe, D.D.	1896		Continues in office.
Ministers of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church.			
Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D.	1868	1874	Died in office.
Rev. William Wylie	1875	1886	11 years.
Rev. I. M. Stephens	1888	1890	2 years.
Rev. James D. Steele, Ph.D.	1891		Continues in office.

OFFICERS.

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
PRESIDENTS.				
James Lenox	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stewart	1880	1882	2 years	Died in office.
Edwin D. Morgan	1882	1883	2 months	Died in office.
George W. Lane	1883	1884	2 years	Died in office.
John S. Kennedy	1884			Continues in office.
VICE-PRESIDENTS.				
John C. Green	1868	1875	7 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stewart	1876	1880	4 years	
Edwin D. Morgan	1880	1882	2 years	
George W. Lane	1882	1883	2 months	
John S. Kennedy	1883	1884	1 year	
Heber R. Bishop	1884	1896	12 years	Resigned.
Frederick Sturges	1895			Continues in office.
TREASURERS.				
Aaron B. Belknap	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Robert Lenox Belknap	1880	1892	12 years	Resigned.
Elbert A. Brinckerhoff	1892			Continues in office.
CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES.				
Robert M. Hartley	1868	1876	8 years	Died in office.
Otis D. Swan	1876	1877	1 year	Resigned.
Walter Edwards	1877	1884	7 years	Resigned.
Algernon S. Sullivan	1884	1888	4 years	Died in office.
Elbert B. Monroe	1888	1890	2 years	Died in office.
George E. Dodge	1890			Continues in office.
RECORDING SECRETARIES.				
Henry M. Taber	1868	1884	16 years	Resigned.
Walter Edwards	1884	1895	21 years	Died in office.
Alexander Maitland	1896			Continues in office.
RESIDENT DIRECTRESS.				
Miss Jane S. Woolsey	1872	1876	4 years	Resigned.
SUPERINTENDENTS.				
Charles F. Carpenter	1876	1879	3 years	Resigned.
Rev. Thomas G. Wall	1879	1892	13 years	Resigned.
C. Irving Fisher, M. D	1892			Continues in office.
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.				
George W. Tooker	1872	1873	1 year	Resigned.
Joseph L. Morton	1888	1890	2 years	Resigned.
George B. Burton	1890	1892	2 years	Resigned.
James S. Knowles	1892	1895	3 years	Resigned.
CHAPLAIN.				
Thomas G. Wall, D. D	1892			Continues in office.
SUPERINTENDENT OF TRAINING SCHOOL.				
Anna C. Maxwell	1892			Continues in office.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

		From	To	Served the Institution.	
Cons'g P.	Alonzo Clark, M.D.....	1871	1875	4 years	
Cons'g P.	Oliver White, M.D.....	1871	1880	9 years	Died in office.
Cons'g S.	George A. Peters, M.D....	1871	1875	4 years	
Cons'g S.	John J. Crane, M.D.....	1871	1876	5 years	
Cons'g P.	Jared Linsley, M.D.....	1876	1885	9 years	Died in office.
Cons'g S.	Wm. Detmold, M.D.....	1876	1885	9 years	
Cons'g S.	Gurdon Buck, M.D.....	1876	1877	5 mon.	Died in office.
Cons'g S.	Wm. H. van Buren, M.D..	1876	1883	7 years	Died in office.
Cons'g P.	Samuel F. Hubbard, M.D..	1880	1885	5 years	
Cons'g P.	James L. Banks, M.D.	1880	1883	3 years	Died in office.
Cons'g P.	Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D.	1882	1884	2 years	
Cons'g S.	Alfred C. Post, M.D.....	1883	1885	2 years	
Cons'g S.	John H. Hinton, M.D	1884	1885	1 year	
Cons'g S.	Frederick Lange, M.D.....	1885	1889	6 years	
Cons'g S.	Frederick Lange, M.D. ...	1892	1894		
Cons'g S.	Chas. McBurney, M.D.....	1885			Continues in office.
Cons'g P.	Wm. H. Draper, M.D.....	1885			Continues in office.
Cons'g P.	E. G. Janeway, M.D.....	1885			Continues in office.

VISITING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

		From	To	Served the Institution.	
V. P.	A. Brayton Ball, M.D.....	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Edward C. Seguin, M.D...	1871	1873	2 years	
V. P.	George G. Wheelock, M.D.	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Walter De F. Day, M.D....	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Gerardus H. Wynkoop, M.D.	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Alexander Hadden, M.D...	1871	1885	14 years	
V. S.	Alfred C. Post, M.D.....	1871	1883	12 years	
V. S.	Gurdon Buck, M.D.....	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	Thomas T. Sabine, M.D....	1871	1874	3 years	
V. S.	Daniel M. Stimson, M.D...	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	L. De Forest Woodruff, M.D.	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	Samuel B. Ward, M.D.....	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	Charles M. Allin, M.D.....	1874	1876	2 years	
V. P.	James L. Banks, M.D.....	1875	1880	5 years	
V. P.	Samuel T. Hubbard, M.D..	1875	1881	6 years	
V. P.	Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D.	1875	1882	7 years	
V. P.	Frederick A. Burrall, M.D..	1875	1885	10 years	
V. P.	Jas. V. S. Woolley, M.D....	1875	1881	6 years	
V. S.	Lewis A. Stimson, M.D....	1876	1889	13 years	
V. S.	John H. Hinton, M.D.....	1876	1884	8 years	
V. S.	Charles K. Briddon, M.D..	1876			Continues in office.
V. S.	William T. White, M.D....	1876	1880	4 years	
V. S.	George F. Shrady, M.D....	1877	1885	8 years	
V. P.	Fred. A. Castle, M.D	1880	1885	5 years	
V. S.	Leroy M. Yale, M.D.....	1880	1885	5 years	
V. P.	Andrew H. Smith, M.D....	1880			Continues in office.
V. P.	Thomas A. McBride, M.D..	1880	1886	6 years	Died in office.
V. P.	William H. Flint, M.D.....	1885	1896	11 years	
V. S.	William S. Halsted, M.D...	1885	1887	2 years	
V. P.	W. Gilman Thompson, M.D.	1887			Continues in office.
V. S.	Andrew J. McCosh, M.D...	1887			Continues in office.
V. P.	F. P. Kinnicutt, M.D	1892			Continues in office.
V. P.	Wm. P. Northrop, M.D....	1892			Continues in office.
V. P.	Walter B. James, M.D.....	1892			Continues in office.

PATHOLOGISTS.

	From	To	Served the Institution.
Charles S. Bull, M.D..... ...	1871	1873	2 years.
T. E. Satterthwaite, M.D.	1873	1888	15 years.
John W. Beckman, M.D.....	1874	1875	1 year.
John S. Thacher, M.D.....	1889		Continues in office.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS AND HOUSE SURGEONS.

Nelson B. Sizer, M.D	May, 1872	Oct., 1872	Physician and surgeon.
D. H. Moment, M.D	Oct., 1872	Mar., 1873	Physician and surgeon.
M. E. Tully, M. D	Mar., 1873	Mar., 1874	Physician and surgeon.
Edward T. Ely, M.D	Mar., 1874	Mar., 1875	Physician.
John B. Crowell	April, 1874	Mar., 1875	Surgeon.
Charles B. Roof, M.D	Mar., 1875	Mar., 1876	Physician and surgeon.
William E. Forrest, M.D	Mar., 1876	Mar., 1877	Physician.
Jacob A. van Houten, M.D	Mar., 1876	Mar., 1877	Surgeon.
W. H. Haynes, Jr., M.D	Mar., 1877	Sept., 1877	Physician.
August F. Büchler, M.D	Mar., 1877	Sept., 1877	Surgeon.
P. F. Chambers, M.D	Sept., 1877	Mar., 1878	Physician.
A. M. Jacobus, M.D	Sept., 1877	Mar., 1878	Surgeon.
John J. McNulty, M.D	Mar., 1878	Sept., 1878	Physician.
Thomas W. Busche, M.D	Mar., 1878	Sept., 1878	Surgeon.
William H. Porter, M.D	Sept., 1878	Mar., 1879	Physician.
L. Alberto Lacayo, M.D	Sept., 1878	Mar., 1879	Surgeon.
W. H. Gerrish, M.D	Mar., 1879	May, 1879	Surgeon.
Edwin B. Ramsdell, M.D	April, 1879	Oct., 1879	Physician.
Herbert W. Little, M.D	May, 1879	Oct., 1879	Surgeon.
Herbert W. Little, M.D	Oct., 1879	April, 1880	Physician.
Howard G. Wetmore, M.D	Oct., 1879	April, 1880	Surgeon.
Howard G. Wetmore, M.D	April, 1880	Oct., 1880	Physician.
John A. Wells, M.D	April, 1880	Oct., 1880	Surgeon.
John A. Wells, M.D	Oct., 1880	April, 1881	Physician.
Jos. W. Stickler, M.D	Oct., 1880	July, 1881	Surgeon.
Wm. K. Simpson, M.D	July, 1881	Oct., 1881	Surgeon.
John T. Duffield, M.D	April, 1881	Dec., 1881	Physician.
John T. Duffield, M.D	Dec., 1881	April, 1882	Surgeon.
Wm. K. Simpson, M.D	Dec., 1881	June, 1882	Physician.
Wm. K. Simpson, M.D	June, 1882	Oct., 1882	Surgeon.
H. A. Mandeville, M.D	April, 1882	June, 1882	Surgeon.
H. A. Mandeville, M.D	June, 1882	Dec., 1882	Physician.
H. B. McCarroll, M.D	Oct., 1882	Dec., 1882	Surgeon.
H. B. McCarroll, M.D	Dec., 1882	June, 1883	Physician.
A. Freeman, Jr., M.D	June, 1883	Dec., 1883	Physician.
A. Freeman, Jr., M.D	Dec., 1883	June, 1884	Surgeon.
Charles G. Wagner, M.D	Dec., 1883	June, 1884	Physician.
Charles G. Wagner, M.D	June, 1884	Dec., 1884	Surgeon.
E. S. Garner, M.D	June, 1884	Dec., 1884	Physician.
E. S. Garner, M.D	Dec., 1884	June, 1885	Surgeon.
Henry Rolando, M.D	Dec., 1884	June, 1885	Physician.
Henry Rolando, M.D	June, 1885	Dec., 1885	Surgeon.
Wm. H. Sherman, M.D	June, 1885	Dec., 1885	Physician.
Wm. H. Sherman, M.D	Dec., 1885	June, 1886	Surgeon.
Frank W. Shaw, M.D	Dec., 1885	June, 1886	Physician.
Frank W. Shaw, M.D	June, 1886	Dec., 1886	Surgeon.
Alfred E. Hooker, M.D	June, 1886	Dec., 1886	Physician.
Alfred E. Hooker, M.D	Dec., 1886	May, 1887	Surgeon.
William A. Moore, M.D	Dec., 1886	June, 1887	Physician.
William A. Moore, M.D	June, 1887	Dec., 1887	Surgeon.
Henry B. Douglass, M.D	June, 1887	Dec., 1887	Physician.
Henry B. Douglass, M.D	Dec., 1887	June, 1888	Surgeon.
Grant C. Madill, M.D	Dec., 1887	June, 1888	Physician.
Grant C. Madill, M.D	June, 1888	Dec., 1888	Surgeon.
David M. Marvin, M.D	June, 1888	Dec., 1888	Physician.
David M. Marvin, M.D	Dec., 1888	June, 1889	Surgeon.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS AND HOUSE SURGEONS—(*Continued*).

Frank W. Sharpe, M.D.....	Dec., 1888	June, 1889	Physician.
Frank W. Sharpe, M.D.....	June, 1889	Dec., 1889	Surgeon.
William Hugh Ross, M.D.....	June, 1889	Dec., 1889	Physician.
William Hugh Ross, M.D.....	Dec., 1889	June, 1890	Surgeon.
H. Lawrence Shively, M.D.....	Dec., 1889	July, 1890	Physician.
H. Lawrence Shively, M.D.....	June, 1890	Dec., 1890	Surgeon.
Edmund Wallen Bill, M.D.....	July, 1890	Jan., 1891	Physician.
Frank Le Moyne Hupp, M.D.....	Dec., 1890	Dec., 1891	Surgeon.
Edward W. Perkins, M.D.....	Jan., 1891	July, 1891	Physician.
H. H. Forbes, M.D.....	Dec., 1891	June, 1892	Surgeon.
Edward E. Cornwall, M.D.....	July, 1891	Jan., 1892	Physician.
Pedro F. Franke, M.D.....	June, 1892	Jan., 1893	Surgeon.
Whitmore Steele, M.D.....	Jan., 1892	July, 1892	Physician.
Renwick R. Ross, M.D.....	July, 1892	Jan., 1893	Physician.
Robert S. Adams, M.D	Jan., 1893	July, 1893	Surgeon.
B. Van Dyke Hedges, M.D	Jan., 1893	June, 1893	Physician.
Ernest C. Schultze, M.D.....	July, 1893	Dec., 1893	Surgeon.
Porter R. McMasters, M.D.....	June, 1893	Jan., 1894	Physician.
Edward H. Pershing, M.D.....	Dec., 1893	July, 1894	Surgeon.
David Bovaird, Jr., M.D.....	Jan., 1894	July, 1894	Physician.
Forbes Hawks, M.D.....	July, 1894	Jan., 1895	Surgeon.
J. P. Thornley, M.D.....	July, 1894	Jan., 1895	Physician.
Wm. Seaman Bainbridge, M.D.....	Jan., 1895	July, 1895	Surgeon.
Bert. H. Waters, M.D.....	Jan., 1895	July, 1895	Physician.
John A. Hartwell, M.D.....	July, 1895	Jan., 1896	Surgeon.
James D. Voorhees, M.D.....	July, 1895	Jan., 1896	Physician.
Leonard C. Sanford, M.D.....	Jan., 1896	July, 1896	Surgeon.
S. W. Thurber, M.D.....	Jan., 1896	July, 1896	Physician.
John A. Hartwell, M.D.....	July, 1896	Jan., 1897	Surgeon.
N. K. Norton, M.D.....	July, 1896	Jan., 1897	Physician.
Stuart Hart, M.D.....	Jan., 1897	July, 1897	Surgeon.
John B. Kowenhoven, M.D.....	Jan., 1897	July, 1897	Physician.
Clarence A. McWilliams, M.D.....	July, 1897	Jan., 1898	Surgeon.
Herbert S. Carter, M.D.....	July, 1897	Jan., 1898	Physician.

CHARTER.

AN ACT

TO FOUND A PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed February 28, 1868.—*Chapter* 15.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. James Lenox, John Taylor Johnston, Robert L. Stuart, Morris K. Jesup, Marshall S. Bidwell, and their associates, as hereinafter named, shall constitute a body corporate, with power to establish, maintain, and conduct a Hospital in the City of New York, which shall be known and designated as "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

SECTION 2. The property and concerns of said Corporation shall be vested in and managed by a Board of thirty-two Managers (by act of March 28th, 1868, increased to thirty-six Managers), to be constituted as provided for in the following section.

SECTION 3. James Brown, Marshall S. Bidwell, Wm. A. Booth, Aaron B. Belknap, Wm. E. Dodge, James Donaldson, John C. Green, Winthrop S. Gilman, Robert M. Hartley, Richard Irvin, Edward S. Jaffray, Thomas Jeremiah, Morris K. Jesup, John Taylor Johnston, James Lenox, David Olyphant, Wm. Paton, Thos. C. M. Paton, Joseph Stuart, Robt. L. Stuart, Thos. U. Smith, Jonathan Sturges, Otis D. Swan, Charles N. Talbot, Willard Parker, M. D., John R. Ford, Henry M. Taber, Alexander Van Rensselaer, Wm. M. Vermilye, Washington R. Vermilye, A. R. Wetmore, and A. Robertson Walsh, thirty-two in number, shall constitute a part of the Board of Managers. To these thirty-two Managers, the Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D., as Minister of the First Presbyterian Church; the Rev. William Adams, D.D., as Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church; the Rev. Thos. Dewitt, D.D., as Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church and the Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., as Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the city of New York, and their successors in office

for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be associated as members of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 4. As soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, the said Board shall organize, and by lot divide the thirty-two Managers into four classes of eight each, and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday in April, one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board of Managers annually, by ballot, to hold their seats for four years.

SECTION 5. The Board of Managers shall have power to fill all vacancies that may occur in the said Board, to enact By-Laws, and to appoint all such agents, assistants, and attendants as may be proper to carry out the purposes of the said Corporation. Among these shall be included a Superintendent and Chaplain, or both a Superintendent and Chaplain; but these positions shall be held only by Presbyterians.

SECTION 6. Not less than eleven Managers shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but for all other purposes, and at stated meetings, seven shall be a quorum.

SECTION 7. The said Corporation are authorized to take by purchase, devise, or otherwise, and may hold, transfer, and convey, for the purposes of said Hospital, all the real and personal property of which it may become possessed, so far forth as the same is in accordance with the general laws of this State, and not otherwise, and which said property shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be entitled to the benefit of the provisions of law relating to charitable institutions.

SECTION 8. This Corporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions, restrictions, and liabilities contained in the 3d Title of the 18th Chapter of Part First of the Revised Statutes.

SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

TITLE.

The name by which this Society shall be known shall be, "The Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Society is the establishment, support, and management of an Institution for the purpose of affording medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or disabled persons of every creed, nationality, and color. The public religious services in the Hospital shall be in conformity with the doctrine and forms of the Presbyterian or Reformed Church.

ARTICLE III.

THE SOCIETY.

The Society shall consist of Life Members, who shall respectively be approved by a majority of members of the Board of Managers present at a stated meeting, and who shall have been nominated at a previous stated meeting by a Standing Committee appointed for that purpose by the Board.

ARTICLE IV.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The Board of Managers may fix amounts which when paid shall entitle the donor to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of the Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such rules and regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now, or shall be hereafter, prescribed by said Board.

Where such nomination is accorded during life, or in perpetuity, the amount paid therefor shall be kept invested in income-producing securities until the privilege may lapse by the death of the donor of otherwise.

ARTICLE V.

PROPERTY.

All the property of the Society shall be applied to advance the general objects of the Society, except where it has been otherwise specially directed by the donor or testator.

ARTICLE VI.

GOVERNMENT.

The affairs of the Society shall be under the direction of a Board of thirty-six Managers, thirty-two of whom shall be divided into four classes of eight each ; and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday of April, at the end of one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board annually, by ballot to hold their seats for four years. To these thirty-two Managers, the Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the city of New York, by virtue of their respective offices, for the time being, shall be added as members of the Board of Managers. The Officers of the Society shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, a Treasurer, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Recording Secretary, who shall be selected annually by the said Board of Managers, from their own number, and shall also be Officers of the said Board. The said Officers and Managers, together, shall form a Board, to be denominated the "Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York," not less than eleven of whom shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting ; but seven shall be a quorum, for all other purposes, and for stated meetings. The Board of Managers shall at all times be fully authorized to execute all powers of the Society, over all the estate and propery of the Society. To it shall be committed the care of the funds of the Institution ; authority to make By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and to alter and amend the same ; to fill vacancies in their own body, choose the Officers of the Society, appoint agents, assistants, and attendants, and generally to transact the entire business of the Society.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall hold stated meetings on the second Tuesday of April, June, August, October, December, and February, and may hold adjourned meetings when necessary. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, by the Vice-President, or on the written requisition of five members of the Board of Managers; but when special meetings are called, the time and place of meeting, and the subject proposed to be considered, shall be notified to the members at least two days previous to the meeting; and no other subject shall be discussed or acted upon at such meetings.

ARTICLE VIII.

ANNUAL MEETING.

A meeting of the members of the Society shall be held annually on such day between the 15th of October and 1st of January as the Board of Managers may appoint. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to make the necessary arrangements for this meeting; to present to the members a report of the proceedings of the previous year; to exhibit a statement of the funds and property of the Society; and also to give information of any matters relating to the objects of the Society which may be of interest or importance.

At the stated meeting of the Board in April eight members shall be chosen by ballot from among the members of the Society to supply the places of the class of Managers whose term of service is about to expire. These eight members, together with those composing the three other classes, and the four *ex-officio* members of the Board, shall constitute the Board of Managers for the ensuing year, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected. In case of failure to make such elections on the appointed day, a special meeting of the Board shall be called for that purpose.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and shall be adopted only on a concurrence of a majority of the members present, but the affirmative vote must not be less than eleven.

BY-LAWS

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

I.—Of the President.

The President shall preside at the meetings of the Board. He shall appoint all special Committees, unless otherwise ordered, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Constitution and By-Laws. He shall also be *ex-officio*, a member of all committees.

II.—Of the Vice-President.

In the event of a vacancy of the office of President, or during his absenee or inability to act, his duties and powers shall devolve upon the Vice-President. Should he also be unable to act, a President *pro tem.* shall be chosen by the Board.

III.—Of the Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall be charged with the custody of all papers and documents relating to the property of the Corporation, other than such as are mentioned in By-law IV., of all moneys belonging thereto, and of the seal. He shall keep an account in the name of the Corporation with an institution approved by the Board, and shall deposit therein all moneys immediately upon receiving them. He shall cause to be kept such accounts as may be necessary to show the receipts, expenditures, and financial condition of the Institution, or as may be required by the Finauce Committee. These accounts shall be open at all suitable times to the inspection of the Managers. He shall pay no moneys without proper order, as is elsewhere provided.

IV.—Of the Safe-keeping of Securities.

All bonds, stocks, and other invested securities and evidences of value shall be kept in a safe in the vault of a Safe Deposit Company, to be taken in the name of the Hospital. Access to the safe containing the se-

curities shall only be had by the Treasurer when accompanied by a member of the Finance Committee, or in the absence of the Treasurer by any two members of the Finance Committee. A record shall be made of each visit to the vault in a book provided for that purpose, stating over the signature of the visitors all changes made in the contents of the safe, and when no changes are made, the object of the visit. This record shall be submitted to the Board at its next subsequent meeting.

V.—Of the Recording Secretary.

The Recording Secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Managers, and preserve such records and papers as do not pertain to the office of Treasurer. He shall notify members of all meetings of the Board of Managers at least to days before the meeting. He shall notify members of their appointment on Committees, and generally perform such duties as usually pertain to the office.

VI.—Of the Corresponding Secretary.

The Corresponding Secretary shall have charge of the correspondence of the Board, and shall prepare the Annual Report of the Managers and attend to its publication.

VII.—Of Committees.

At the meeting in April, after filling the vacancies about to occur in their Board, the Managers shall elect an Executive Committee of eight members, a Dispensary Committee of five members, a Training-school Committee of three members, a House Committee of three members, a Finance Committee of five members, of which the Treasurer shall be one, a Committee on Nominations of five members, of which the Corresponding Secretary shall be one, and an Auditing Committee of two members. The members appointed on these Committees shall hold office for one year from the second Wednesday in April next ensuing, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Board at its stated meetings. The Board shall also appoint two of its members for each month of the year, who shall serve as an Inspecting Committee. If any manager thus appointed shall be unable to attend during the time allotted to him, it shall be his duty to procure some other manager to attend in his stead.

VIII.—Of the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the eight Managers chosen as provided in By-Law VII., to whom shall be added the two Managers serving as the Inspecting Committee, and the members of the Dispensary Committee.

1. The Committee shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month and may hold special meetings when necessary, or when called by the Chairman or two members of the Committee. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Executive Committee shall give such orders and establish such rules and regulations as they shall deem necessary to carry into effect the objects of this Institution, provided such rules and regulations be not inconsistent with those established by the Board of Managers.

3. All questions relating to the admission, rejection and discharge of patients shall be decided by the Executive Committee, in conformity with the directions of the Board of Managers.

4. In case the House Physician, House Surgeon, or any of their assistants, or the Housekeeper, Clerk, Apothecary, Engineer, or other employee shall neglect any of the duties prescribed to them, or refuse to comply with any reasonable request of the Executive Committee or Superintendent, the Executive Committee may suspend the offender, and report the case to the Board of Managers at their next meeting; and the vacancy in the meantime shall be supplied by such person as the Committee may appoint.

5. The Executive Committee shall have general charge of all property within the precincts of the Hospital, and shall see that proper economy is observed in the administration of all its affairs, having due regard to the welfare of its beneficiaries. It shall audit and examine the accounts of the Superintendent; and authorize such repairs and disbursements as may from time to time be necessary, and shall draw drafts upon the Treasurer therefor; such drafts, except for the monthly pay-roll and supplies, shall not exceed $1,000 without authority of the Board therefor; shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary for the time being of the Committee; and shall be a sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

IX.—Of Dispensary Committee.

The Dispensary Committee shall consist of five Managers. It shall have the general care and oversight of the Dispensary, and shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

X.—Of the Training-school Committee.

The Training-school Committee shall consist of three Managers, together with three members of the Medical Board, and shall have the general care and oversight of the Training-school.

XI.—Of the House Committee.

The House Committee shall consist of three Managers, and shall direct and control the purchasing of all supplies.

XII.—Of the Finance Committee.

1. The Finance Committee shall consist of five Managers—one of whom shall be the Treasurer—of whom three shall be a quorum.

2. It shall be their duty to adopt proper means to augment the financial resources of the Institution, to direct and counsel the Treasurer in the investment, care and management of the finances, and to prescribe for him such form of accounts and reports as are deemed necessary or expedient. All investments must have been previously submitted to and approved by the Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, and shall be made only in accordance with the laws of the State of New York enacted for or applicable to trustees of charitable societies; but nothing herein provided shall be construed to prevent the holding of miscellaneous securities in compliance with the directions of the donors thereof.

XIII.—Of the Nominating Committee.

1. The Nominating Committee shall consist of five Managers, of whom the Corresponding Secretary shall be one. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. In the case of a vacancy occurring in the Board of Managers, they shall recommend to the Board the name of a Life Member to fill such vacancy, and to them shall be referred the names of all persons suggested for such position or for Life Membership; but no report of the Committee shall be acted upon until the next subsequent meeting of the Board, except with unanimous consent.

3. All persons nominated for positions on the House Staff shall be referred to this Committee. The names of such as shall be favorably considered by the Commmittee shall be by them sent to the Medical Board.

XIV.—Of the Inspecting Committee.

1. The Inspecting Committee shall inquire whether the Rules and Regulations of the Managers relative to the management and economy of the Hospital are carried into effect.

2. They shall, at least once a week, inspect all the Hospital buildings, visit the wards and dead-house, water and bathing closets; inquire into the behavior of the House-officers, the nurses and attendants, the quality of the food and medicines furnished; shall examine as to the cleanliness and order of all parts of the hospital and grounds; and shall also, when they deem it necessary (but at least once in each month), examine the House Physicians and Surgeons as to the condition and work of the Hospital, and as to the attendance and behavior of the assistants and nurses.

3. They shall keep a book of minutes, and enter therein on each visiting day their proceedings and observations, which book shall be laid before the Executive Committee at its meetings.

XV.—Of the Auditing Committee.

The office of the Auditing Committee shall be to examine the Treasurer's accounts at the close of each year, prior to the annual meeting, together with the securities, and report upon them to the Board.

XVI.—Of the Medical Board.

The Board of Managers shall appoint annually one or more Consulting Physicians, one or more Consulting Surgeons, three or more Attending Physicians and two or more Attending Surgeons, who shall together constitute the Medical Board.

XVII.—Of Rules and Regulations.

The Board of Managers shall prescribe rules and regulations respecting the management of the affairs of the Hospital. Such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with these By-Laws, and may be amended at any meeting of the Board of Managers by a majority of those present.

XVIII.—Of Endowed Beds.

1. A gift of $5,000 shall entitle the donor and his successors to nominate a patient to a free bed in perpetuity.

2. A gift of $4,000 shall entitle the donor and one individual successor to nominate a patient to a free bed. When a corporation is the donor the privilege shall expire in twenty years.

3. A gift of $3,000 shall entitle the donor during life to nominate patients to a free bed. In the case of a corporation the privilege shall expire in fifteen years.

4. Any person or corporation being the donor of a $3,000 bed may increase their donation to $4,000 or $5,000, in which case they shall become thenceforth entitled to the privileges that attach to original donations of those amounts.

5. Contributions to the endowment fund of free beds, as above provided for, may be made by instalments, when the donor shall, in writing, so notify the Treasurer at the time of each payment. So long as the instalments so paid in shall not equal the sums required under the preceding sections, the amounts

received shall constitute a portion of the general endowment fund, the income of which shall be used for the payment of the current expenses of the Hospital, and no privileges shall accrue to the donor.

6. Certificates of the right to nominate patients to use and occupy beds free of charge shall be issued in such form as the Board of Managers may prescribe, and shall be signed by the President or Vice-President and Treasurer, who shall also affix the seal of the Corporation.

XIX.—Of Appropriations of Money.

Except in the cases provided for in Section 5 of By-Law VIII. and Section 2 By-Law IX., all appropriations of money shall be made by resolution of the Board of Managers. Orders for the amounts thus appropriated shall be drawn on the Treasurer by the President or presiding officer of the meeting, and be countersigned by the Recording Secretary or Secretary *pro tem*, and when properly endorsed shall be sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

XX.—Of Complaints, Suspensions, or Discharges.

If any officer, physician, or surgeon shall become unfit to execute his office, or shall conduct himself contrary to any of the Rules of the Hospital, or refuse or neglect to execute the same, the Executive Committee, or any member of the Board of Managers, may exhibit against him a complaint in writing, at a meeting duly called, and thereupon a notice of the said complaint shall be given to the person complained of, and a time shall be appointed (not less than six days after service of said notice) for the person complained of to make his defence before the Board of Managers; and the Board, having examined into the truth of the complaint, and heard the defence of the party accused, if any shall be made, may, with the concurrence and approbation of a majority of the Managers present, suspend or discharge the officer, physician, or surgeon complained of.

XXI.—Order of Business.

The order of business shall be as follows:

1. The meeting shall be opened with prayer.
2. The roll shall be called, and the attending members noted.
3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.
4. Treasurer's Reports.
5. Reports of the Committees shall be called for, and order taken thereon.
6. Communications to the Board shall be received and considered.
7. Unfinished business.
8. New business.

XXII.—Alterations or Additions.

Amendments to the By-Laws shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and it shall be adopted only on an affirmative vote of a majority of those present.

PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP.

A donation of ten thousand dollars and upward constitutes the donor a "Patron" of the Institution.

A donation of five thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed in perpetuity.

A donation of four thousand dollars entitles the donor to a like privilege during the life of the donor and the life of a successor, or for two lives; and the same amount from a corporation confers a like privilege for twenty years. The appointment of a successor in each of the two classes named to be in writing, by will or otherwise, and failing of such appointment the right to cease.

A donation of three thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed for life.

A yearly donation of ten dollars constitutes an annual member.

FORM OF RECEIPT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS TOWARD ENDOWED BEDS.

"Received from_____the sum of $_____the same being a gift to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

"It is understood and agreed that should_____by subsequent gifts contribute in the aggregate the sum of $5,000, thereupon the Board of Managers will issue to_____a certificate granting the right to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of said Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such Rules and Regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now or shall be hereafter prescribed by the said Board. Such right may be exercised by the said_____and_____successors in perpetuity, provided that such successor be appointed in writing by will, or otherwise by_____or each appointee in succession, and failing such appointment such right shall cease."

RULES AS TO THE ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

1. All ward patients are required to pay seven dollars per week for board, or such smaller sum as may be determined by the circumstances of each case. Patients residing in the city unable to pay will be admitted free.

2. Patients suffering from severe accident or serious illness will be admitted at any hour of the day or night. Other patients will be admitted between 9 A.M. and 5 P.M. If able, they must apply in person at the office of the Hospital, when they will be examined by the House Physician or Surgeon on duty, and admitted by the Superintendent, subject to approval by the Executive Committee. If unable to apply in person, they shall be visited and examined by such person as may be appointed by the Executive Committee, in case the designated member of the House Staff is unable to make such examination.

3. Patients may be admitted by the Superintendent on the recommendation of any Manager, after examination as to suitableness by the House Physician or Surgeon, or on the recommendation of any Physician or Surgeon of the Hospital, and subject to the subsequent approval of the Executive Committee at its next meeting.

4. No patient suffering under any infectious or contagious disease shall be admitted, nor any whose case does not require the special benefits of the Hospital; nor shall any patient be admitted whose case is judged to be incurable, unless there be urgent symptoms which, in the opinion of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, are capable of being relieved. There shall be no uterine nor vaginal examination made except by order of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, and in the presence of a female nurse.

5. There shall be posted in the office daily the number of vacant beds.

6. Application for the admission of patients living out of the city must be accompanied by a certificate of some respectable physician, stating the nature and probable duration of the disease, which certificate, with the application, will be referred to the Executive Committee.

RULES FOR VISITORS.

1. Visitors will be admitted to the wards on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS from 2 to 4 P.M., and at NO OTHER TIME, except by special permission.

2. No articles of food or drink must be carried into the wards; they must be left with the Clerk, and if approved by the Physician will be sent to the patient.

3. Not more than two visitors will be admitted at once, to see any patient.

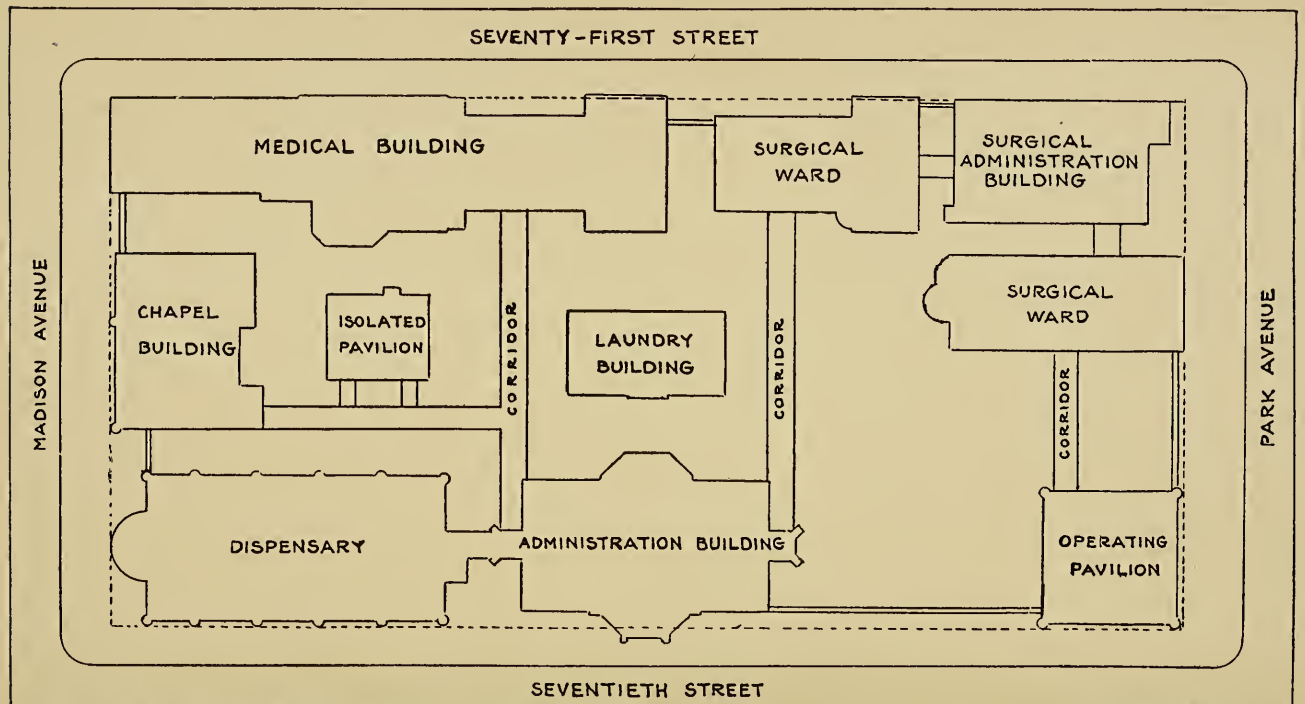
4. No male visitor, except father, husband, son, or brother, will be admitted to the female wards; no female visitor, except mother, wife, daughter, or sister, will be admitted to the male wards.

5. Visitors must observe perfect order and propriety while in the Hospital; must confine their visits to their immediate friends; must not stop or loiter in halls, offices, or on stairways, and must leave the building PROMPTLY at the end of the visiting hours.

Any violation of these Rules will subject the offender to exclusion from the premises.

MEN'S WEST MEDICAL WARD.

GENERAL VIEW FROM THE WEST.



BLOCK PLAN OF PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, N.Y.

J.C.CADY & CO., ARCHITECTS.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, the sum of.....Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Managers thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, all that, &c., [*describe the property*,] to be had and holden to the said THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Hospital.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

1898

PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by Presbyterians.

UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and Color."

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

OPERATING THEATRE, LOOKING SOUTH.

AMBULANCE No. 2.

DISPENSARY BUILDING, EAST 70TH STREET, COR. MADISON AVENUE.

THE

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1898.

PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by Presbyterians.

UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality and Color."

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

OFFICERS.

President.

JOHN S. KENNEDY.

Vice-President.

FREDERICK STURGES.

Treasurer.

WILLIAM V. S. THORNE,

1 BROADWAY.

Recording Secretary.

ALEXANDER MAITLAND.

45 BROADWAY.

Corresponding Secretary.

MANAGERS

Whose term of office expires respectively in

1899.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM H. JACKSON,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
HENRY S. WILSON,
FREDERICK BAKER,
ROBERT W. DE FOREST,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
CHARLES W. McALPIN.

1900.

RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
JOHN SLOANE,
CHARLES S. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
DONALD MACKAY,
WILLIAM L. McLANE.

1901.

JOHN T. AGNEW,
JOHN S. KENNEDY,
ROBERT SCHELL,
FREDERICK STURGES,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,
J. CLEVELAND CADY.

1902.

WILLIAM K. HINMAN,
JOHN T. TERRY,
HENRY G. MARQUAND,
WILLIAM F. HAVEMEYER,
ETHAN ALLEN,
WILLIAM V. S. THORNE,
JOHN S. BILLINGS, M.D.

Ex-officio.

HOWARD DUFFIELD, D.D.,
Minister of the First Presbyterian Church.

EDWARD B. COE, D.D.,
Senior Minister of the Collegiate Reformed Church.

CHAS. H. PARKHURST, D.D,
Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church.

REV. JAMES D. STEELE, Ph.D.,
Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church.

Board meets second Tuesday of February, April, June, August, October and December.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
J. CLEVELAND CADY,
FREDERICK BAKER,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
RANDOLPH W, TOWNSEND,
WM. F. HAVEMEYER.

Regular meetings at the Hospital on second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

Dispensary.

FREDERICK STURGES,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,
DONALD MACKAY,
GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM V. S. THORNE.

Meets same day as Executive Committee.

Finance.

JOHN S. KENNEDY,
JOHN T. TERRY,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
DONALD MACKAY,

And Treasurer, *Ex-officio.*

Nominating.

ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
JOHN SLOANE,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,

And Corresponding Secretary, *Ex-officio.*

House.

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
GEORGE E. DODGE,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
WILLIAM L. McLANE.

Training School.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WM. F. HAVEMEYER,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,
W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.,
ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.,
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Auditing.

WM. F. HAVEMEYER,
CHAS. W. McALPIN.

Inspecting.

1898.

November—Messrs. BROWN and HAVEMEYER.
December—Messrs. TERRY and ALLEN.

1899.

January—Messrs. SLOANE and WILSON.
February—Messrs. McLANE and ISHAM.
March—Messrs. SMITH and BRINCKERHOFF.
April—Messrs. CADY and MAITLAND.
May—Messrs. DODGE and SCHELL.
June—Messrs. TOWNSEND and BILLINGS.
July—Messrs. JACKSON and DE FOREST.
August—Messrs. HINMAN and McALPIN.
September—Messrs. BAKER and AUCHINCLOSS.
October—Messrs. MACKAY and STURGES.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Officers.

President—CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.
Vice-President—ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.
Secretary—WILLIAM P. NORTHRUP, M.D.

Executive Committee.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman.*

And the Physicians and Surgeons in Attendance at the Hospital.

Examining Committee.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman.*
ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.
WM. P. NORTHRUP, M.D.
JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Consulting Physicians.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D.
E. G. JANEWAY, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon.

CHAS. McBURNEY, M.D.

Visiting Physicians.

ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.
W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.
F. P. KINNICUTT, M.D.
WM. P. NORTHRUP, M.D.
WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.
ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons.

E. ELIOT, Jr., M. D.
F. TILDEN BROWN, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physician and Medical Registrar.

GEORGE A. TUTTLE, M.D.

Surgical Registrar.

FORBES HAWKES, M.D.

Special Consultants.

Gynæcology—T. G. THOMAS, M.D.
Neurology—M. ALLEN STARR, M.D.
Laryngology—F. H. BOSWORTH, M.D.
Ophthalmology—CHARLES S. BULL, M.D.
Otology—A. H. BUCK, M.D.
Orthopædics—N. M. SHAFFER, M.D.
Dermatology—GEORGE T. JACKSON, M.D.

Photographer.

CHARLES W. STEVENS, M.D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

FOR 1898.

Superintendent.
C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.

Chaplain.
REV. THOMAS G. WALL, D.D.

Assistant to the Superintendent.
ALLEN H. OLIVER, M.D.

Superintendent of Training School.
ANNA C. MAXWELL.

Assistant.
PAULINE L. DOLLIVER.

Clerk.
J. EDWARD STOHLMAN, JR.

Apothecary.
ALFRED L. FRELIGH.

HOUSE STAFF.

For the six months ending December 31, 1898.

House Physician.
SHERWOOD B. IVES, M.D.

House Surgeon.
SAMUEL COCHRAN, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
JOHN HOWLAND, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
FRANCIS O. DORSEY, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
FREDERICK RUSTIN, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
FREDERICK J. TOOKER, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
JOHN W. COE, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
BURTON J. LEE, M.D.

For the six months ending June 30, 1899.

House Physician.
JOHN HOWLAND, M.D.

House Surgeon.
FRANCIS O. DORSEY, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
FREDERICK J. TOOKER, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.
FREDERICK RUSTIN, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
BURTON J. LEE, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.
JOHN W. COE, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
MONTGOMERY H. SICARD, M.D.

Junior Assistant.
HENRY P. MOSELEY, M.D.

Dispensary Staff.

Chief of Medical Clinic.
George A. Tuttle, M.D.

Chief of Surgical Clinic.
Forbes Hawkes, M.D.

Gynæcology.

Arthur M. Jacobus, M.D.
Elias B. Perry, M.D.
Sidney S. Graber, M.D.
J. D. Van Derlyn, M.D.

Surgery.

Ernest C. Schultze, M.D.
Elias G. Brown, M.D.
B. H. Waters, M.D.
H. C. Williams, M.D.

Heart and Lungs.

Henry L. Shively, M.D.
John S. Billings, Jr., M.D.
Allen Hazen, M.D.

Eye and Ear.

Chas. W. Stevens, M.D.

Nervous System.

Robert Safford Newton, M.D.

Children's Diseases.

Edward W. Perkins, M.D.
Walter M. Seward, M.D.
J. D. Van Derlyn, M. D.

Skin and Genito-Urinary.

Augustus F. Büchler, M.D.
D. A. Sinclair, M. D.
John C. Johnson, M.D.
Boleslaw Lapowski, M.D.

Nose and Throat.

Geo. Scott, M.D.
J. Clarence Sharp, M.D.
Edmund W. Bill, M.D.
Geo. W. Smallwood, M.D.

General Medicine.

Alpheus Freeman, M.D.
Nathaniel R. Norton, M.D.
F. J. Schoenenberger, M.D.

PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

STAFF.

Pathologist,
JOHN S. THACHER, M. D.

Assistant Pathologist,
GEORGE A. TUTTLE, M. D.

First Laboratory Assistant,
WM. K. DRAPER, M. D.

Laboratory Assistants,
OTTO H. SCHULTZE, M. D., FRED P. SOLLEY, M. D.,
GRACE L. MERRITT, M. D., EDWIN S. STEESE, M. D.,
WILLIAM N. BERKELEY, M. D.

Pathological Interne,
DOUGLAS HAGGARD, M. D.

THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF MANAGERS

OF

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1898.

To the Society, to the Churches which it Represents, and to the Public:

The Hospital has carried on its regular work without interruption during the year, and in addition has borne a serious war burden. During the Summer its services were offered to the United States Government and accepted.

The Dispensary Building was converted into a Military Ward, with forty beds which have been practically full ever since, mostly with typhoid cases. There have been besides an average of twenty soldiers in the General Wards. This entailed very severe additional work to all departments of the Hospital, which has been borne in a very self-sacrificing manner.

Miss Anna C. Maxwell, Superintendent of the Training School for Nurses, went to Chicamauga Camp with some forty graduate nurses, to install and organize the nursing system of the Sternberg Field Hospital there located.

The following is a summary of the work and financial results of the year:

Hospital Proper.

	1897.	1898.	
Treated in Hospital Wards	2,946	3,048	+102
Treated in Emergency Ward	2,529	2,737	+208
Treated by Ambulance Surgeon outside	534	605	+ 71
Whole number treated by Hospital proper	6,009	6,390	+381

Ambulance.

Calls	1,937	2,177	+240

Dispensary.

*New patients treated	15,411	14,753	—658
Visits made by patients	50,180	49,344	—836
Paid for treatment	39,956	39,816	—140
Free	4,170	4,035	—135

*NOTE.—See Superintendent's report.

FINANCIAL RESULTS.

Hospital Receipts.

	1897.	1898.	
Hospital pay patients	$27,319.65	$31,091.22	+$3,771.57
Dispensary pay patients	5,340.65	5,357.18	+ 16.53
Emergency Ward patients	732.52	706.40	— 26.12
Miscellaneous	1,513.59	603.59	— 910.00
Total Hospital receipts	$34,906.41	$37,758.39	+$2,851.98

Expenditures.

Current expenses of Hospital	$160,470.22	$167,324.21	+$6,853.99

The apparent increase in current expenses is due to charging to that account the entire cost of changing the ventilating plant in the Operating Pavilion, installation of new engine and dynamo, and of a new filtering plant, which aggregate $8,557.50. Comparison of the current expenses of the present with those of the past year, similar in kind, shows a saving of $1,703.51 in spite of special outlay for soldier patients.

The financial question is still the pressing one. The call for additional contributions is becoming more and more imperative. The deficit for the year, as stated, was $85,691.56.

It should be remembered that the Presbyterian Hospital is maintaining at considerable cost a number of

departments of great public utility, in addition to giving medical and surgical treatment within its own wards.

The Ambulance Department answered 2,177 calls during the year. It costs the Hospital more than a Dollar for every call answered, and its service is entirely gratuitous.

The Emergency Department for treatment of accidents is kept open and ready for service at all hours of day and night, and cared for 2,737 cases of accident during the year.

The dispensary benefits a large number not seriously ill, but who would be likely to become so if their ailments were neglected, as might easily be the case if Dispensary aid were not obtainable.

The Training School for Nurses not only gives our hospital patients the advantages of skilled nursing, but places an increasing number of educated and experienced nurses at the service of the public.

On the educational side, the Hospital is doing its full part toward the advancement of medical science, through its Pathological Department, as well as by the publication of its Medical and Surgical Report. The Third Volume of this Report, edited by Doctors Andrew J. McCosh and Walter B. James, was issued in the early part of the year.

The Managers would record their profound sense of the loss the Institution has sustained in the death of their late Associate, Mr. John A. Hardenbergh. He had been a member of the Board of Managers since 1876, and served for the last sixteen years as Chairman of the Nominating Committee. His death is a severe loss to the Institution, to the interests of which he was ever devoted.

After serving the Hospital for six years as Treasurer, Mr. Elbert A. Brinckerhoff requested to be relieved from the duties of the office, and Mr. William V. S. Thorne has been elected in his place.

In conclusion the Managers desire to convey to the Superintendent, his Assistant, and the Heads of the several Departments, as well as to the Members of the House Staff and Training School, their high appreciation of the very efficient manner in which they and all others connected with the Hospital performed their several duties during the trying period already referred to, when every Department of the Hospital was taxed to its utmost capacity; their thanks are also due to Drs. Hartwell and Norton, former Members of the Staff, who volunteered their services during the pressure of work incident to receiving soldier patients and an unusual number of sunstroke cases during the heated term. In this connection the Managers refer with much pleasure to the action of the Medical Board recorded on the following page of this Report.

The statement of expenses heretofore included in the Superintendent's Report is included in the Financial Statement appended to this Report.

By order of the Board of Managers,

JOHN S. KENNEDY, *President.*

ALEXANDER MAITLAND, *Secretary.*

NEW YORK, November 14th, 1898.

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, New York City.

GENTLEMEN: At a stated meeting of the Medical Board, held on November 14th, 1898, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That whereas phenomenally arduous labor was entailed upon the hospital service during the past few months, in consequence of the large number of seriously sick soldiers treated within its wards, the Medical Board highly commend the admirable conduct of the Superintendent, House Staff, Nurses and Attendants, who without exception, displayed a spirit of hearty co-operation, and an enthusiasm, energy and fidelity which merit the highest praise.

Resolved, That the Medical Board respectfully suggest to the Board of Managers the propriety of extending a formal acknowledgement of the services thus rendered, and of including therewith a vote of thanks to those former Members of our House Staff, Drs. Hartwell and Norton who rendered most efficient aid in the emergency.

WM. P. NORTHRUP,
Secretary of the Medical Board.

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENSES AND RECEIPTS

Administration Expenses.

Salaries of Officers and Clerks		$14,603.71	
Office Expenses		408.35	
Stationery, Printing and Postage		4,851.02	
Telegraph and Telephone		322.85	
Miscellaneous		62.85	
Total Administration Expenses			20,248.78

Department Expenses.

Ambulance, Labor	$1,606.35		
" Supplies	1,244.69	2,251.04	
Emergency Ward, Labor	1,100.50		
" " Supplies	471.06	1,571.56	
Dispensary, Labor	2,834.51		
" Supplies	1,342.20	4,176.71	
Pathological Laboratory, Labor	2,555.00		
" " Supplies	571.05	3,126.05	
Housekeeping, Labor	1,823.30		
" Supplies	4,900.61	6,723.91	
Kitchen, Labor	3,063.49		
" Supplies	578.89	3,642.38	
Laundry, Labor	3,163.65		
" Supplies	1,278.45	4,442.10	
Engineer, Labor		3,674.87	
Training School		2,097.50	
Total Department Expenses			31,706.12

Miscellaneous Expenses.

Nurses	5,025 55		
Training School Pupils	4,761.80		
Orderlies	2,836.95		
Special Nurses	6,775.92		
" Orderlies	414.35		
Servants, Women	4,943.62		
" Men	2,558 64	27,316.83	
Provisions :			
Bread	2,851.25		
Groceries	5,769.79		
Meat and Fish	16,823.14		
Fruits and Vegetables	3,500.60		
Milk	6,444.44		
Butter and Eggs	5,445.16	40,834.38	
Medical and Surgical Supplies :			
Apparatus and Instruments	1,761.56		
Medical Supplies	4,518.74		
Surgical Supplies	4,994.37		
Alcohol, Wines, etc	1,144.47	12,419.14	
Maintenance, Real Estate and Buildings	9,892.14		
" Machinery and Tools	6,654.30		
Gas	1,378.03		
Electric Lighting	1,359.19		
Plumbing	4,119.64		
Fuel, Oil and Waste	8,758.49		
Ice	1,561.43		
Interest	567.38		
Insurance	184.73		
Photography	189.23		
Miscellaneous	134.40	34,798.96	
Total Miscellaneous Expenses			115,369.31
Total Operating Expenses			167,324.21

FOR YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1898.

REVENUE.

HOSPITAL RECEIPTS:			
Ward Patients	10,008.25		
Private Room Patients	16,205.92		
Special Nursing	4,714.70		
Emergency Ward	706.40		
Ambulance	162.35		
Dispensary	5,357.18		
Miscellaneous	603.59	37,758.39	
REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS		21,390.00	
DONATIONS		22,484.26	
Total Revenue		81,632.65	
DEFICIT FOR YEAR		85,691.56	
Total			$167,324.21

STATISTICS.

PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING YEAR:				
To Medical Ward,	Men	775		
" "	Women	753	1,528	
To Surgical Ward,	Men	754		
" "	Women	606	1,360	2,888
To Emergency Ward,	Men	2,080		
" "	Women	469	2,549	
To Dispensary,	Men	6,957		
"	Women	7,796	14,753	17,302
PATIENTS DISCHARGED DURING YEAR FROM HOSPITAL:				
Cured			1,716	
Improved			545	
Unimproved			237	
Transferred			45	
Died			301	
Total				2,844
FROM EMERGENCY WARD			2,427	
" DISPENSARY			15,879	18,306
PATIENTS IN HOSPITAL END OF YEAR:				
In Medical Ward,	Men	69		
" "	Women	48	117	
In Surgical Ward,	Men	59		
" "	Women	28	87	204
Under treatment in Emergency Ward			310	
" " " Dispensary			1,489	1,799
AMBULANCE CALLS DURING YEAR				2,177
PATIENTS TREATED BY AMBULANCE SURGEON AND TRANSFERRED				605

	Days Treatment.	Average Patients per day.	Per cent.
FREE PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITAL WARDS	47,456	130	73
ENDOWED BED PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITAL WARDS	2,680	7	4
PAY PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITAL WARDS	10,439	29	16
" " " PRIVATE ROOMS	4,534	12	7
Total Patients Treated in Hospital	65,109	178	100

AVERAGE TIME PER PATIENT IN HOSPITAL	$23\frac{1}{3}$ days
VISITS MADE TO EMERGENCY WARD	9,206
Average per day	25
VISITS MADE TO DISPENSARY	49,344
Average per day	164
Daily Average Cost per Patient, excl. Emergency Ward and Dispensary	$\$2.48\frac{1}{5}$
DAILY AVERAGE COST PER PATIENT IN EMERGENCY WARD	$.17\frac{1}{5}$
" " " " " DISPENSARY	$.08\frac{1}{4}$
" " EMPLOYEES BOARDED IN HOSPITAL	182
" COST PER CAPITA FOR PROVISIONS FOR ALL PERSONS SUPPORTED	$\$0.31\frac{1}{20}$

ABSTRACT FROM TREASURER'S REPORT.

DR. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, ACCOUNT OF CURRENT EXPENSES, *from October* 1, 1897, *to September* 30, 1898. CR.

To income from investments	$21,390.00	By expenses of Hospital, expended under supervision of Committee of Managers	$167,324.21
To pay patients, hospital and dispensary	37,758.39	By expenses of Hospital, September Bills 1897 (not included in above)	6,686.24
To donations	22,484.26	By general material purchased for Nurses' uniforms, (all to be repaid during the year)	898.99
To general material sold	1,102.61		
To deficit	92,174.18		
Total,	$174,909.44		$174,909.44

E. and O. E.

E. A. BRINCKERHOFF,
Treasurer.

We have examined the foregoing account with the vouchers and find the same to be correct. We have also counted and examined the securities, and find them all in order, and as represented in the accounts.

CHARLES W. McALPIN, DONALD MACKAY, } *Auditors.*

RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1898.

Donations from Churches.

Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church	$587.42
Through ditto:	
Sloane, John	1,000.00
Maitland, Alexander	500.00
Bonner, Robert	200.00
Graham, Malcolm	100.00
Getty, Hugh	100.00
Hyde, E Francis	100.00
Lawrence, Mrs. W. V.	100.00
Harkness, Mrs. S. V.	50.00
Harkness, Edward S.	50.00
Munroe, Mrs. C. F.	40.00
Schieffelin, Mrs. H. M.	25.00
West Presbyterian Church	312.05
Central Presbyterian Church	190.34
Central Presbyterian Sunday School	25.00
Rutgers Riverside Presbyterian Church	115.08
St. James Prot. Episc. Church	100.00
First Presbyterian Church	54.77
Through ditto:	
Moir, Mrs. Emily H.	500.00
Brick Presbyterian Church	35.98
Through ditto:	
Dodge, Mrs. Melissa P.	250.00
Dodge, William E.	250.00
Church of the Covenant	15.63
Mizpah Chapel Sunday School	10.00
Italian Evangelical Church	7.50
Madison Square Presbyterian Church	1.00
Rye Presbyterian Church	20.23
Collegiate Church,	
Through ditto:	
Robert Schell	500.00
University Place Presbyterian Church,	
Through ditto:	
Wilson, Henry S.	250.00
Adams Memorial Church	25.00
Through ditto:	
Ladies' Missionary Association	10.00
Faith Presbyterian Church	25.00
	$5,550.00

Annual Subscriptions.

Abbott, Robert	$10.00
Auchincloss, Miss E. Ellen	10.00
Auchincloss, Mrs. Elizabeth.	25.00
Auchincloss, Hugh D	50.00
Auchincloss, Mrs. Hugh D.	50.00
Avery, Samuel P	20.00
Baker, Miss Phebe A	25.00
Baker, Stephen	50.00
Banks, Henry W	25.00
Barbour, Robert	25.00
Belloni, Mrs. Louis J	10.00
Bernheim, Gustav	10.00
Bijur, Isaac	10.00
Billings, Mrs. Julia	100.00
Bisset, Thomas B	10.00
Brinckerhoff, Mr. and Mrs. Elbert A	100.00
Brown, John Crosby	200.00
Brown, Mrs. John Crosby	20.00
Buckingham, Oliver W	5.00
Callender, Miss Mary R	10.00
Clapp, Geo. S	10.00
De Forest, Miss Caroline	10.00
De Forest, Robert W	100.00
Edinger, Morris B	5.00
Ely, Z. Stiles	10.00
Fagnani, Rev. Dr. Charles P.	25.00
Falk, Mrs. Arnold	10.00
Ferguson, Robert	25.00
Flagler, Miss A. C	100.00
Fleischmann's Vienna M'd'l Bakery	50.00
Grebenstein, Charles H	5.00
Griswold, Mrs. Geo	25.00
Gulliver, Mrs. Wm. C	5.00
Hinman, Wm. K	100.00
Hohenstein, Hugo	5.00
Hubbard, Mrs. Thomas H.	10.00
Hurtt, Mrs. Sarah J	10.00
Iselin, Adrian	100.00
Isham, Miss Flora E	100.00
Jackson, Dr. Geo. T	10.00
Jackson, Samuel M	10 00
Jennings, Walter	40.00
Johnson, J. Herbert	25.00
Kellogg, Mrs. Charles	25.00
Kennedy, Mrs. John S	25.00
Lane, Mrs. J. Albert	25.00
Lent, Wm. B	10.00
Levy, Harris	$10.00
Lichtenstein, Seamen	10.00
Loewi, Valentine	10.00
Lord, Mrs. Geo. De Forest.	10.00
McIndoe, Peter W	10.00
McNell, Thomas R	50.00
Maas, Mrs. Gustavus	5.00
Mackay, Geo. D	50.00
Maitland, Alexander	250.00
Maitland, Mrs. Alexander	25.00
Marquand, Henry G	50.00
Meyer, Heinrich	10.00
Mitchill, Mrs. Samuel L	20.00
Murray, Mrs. James T	100.00
Muser, Fritz	10.00
Osborn, Mrs. Wm. H	200.00
Phelps, Mrs. Anson G	25.00
Phillips, Wm. H	25.00
Post, Abram S	5.00
Rathbone, Robert C	25.00
Richard, Auguste	50.00
Schieffelin, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. J	25.00
Schiff, Jacob H	25.00
Scholle, Mrs. Jacob	10.00
Sheeline, David	10.00
Sloane, Henry T	100.00
Stern, Isaac	25 00
Stern, Perkins	10.00
Stevenson, Mrs. John J	10.00
Sturges, Arthur P	25.00
Sturges, Edward	50.00
Sturges, Wm. C	50.00
Sturges, Frederick, Jr	25.00
Sturges, Miss	25.00
Thatcher, Thomas	25.00
Trowbridge, Mrs. Edward D.	25.00
Trowbridge, Fred. K	25.00
Turnbull, Mrs. Ramsay	5.00
Van Ingen, Edward H	200.00
Van Winkle, Miss Mary D.	5.00
Westervelt, John	25.00
Wicke, Wm	25.00
Williams, Geo. G	100.00
Wilson, Mrs. Henry S	25.00
Wolff, Max	10.00
	$3,450.00

Special Donations for Soldiers.

Dodge, Mrs. Melissa P	$100.00
Skidmore's Sons, Jeremiah	50.00
Van Ingen, Edward H	250.00
	$400.00

Anderson, Hugh	$20.00
Anthony, Richard A	25.00
Armstrong, Charles P	5.00
Auchmuty, Mrs. Richard T	20.00
Austin, Nichols & Co	10.00
Avery, Samuel P., Jr	10.00
Bachrach, Solomon	10.00
Bacon, Mrs. Charlotte V	5.00
Baker, Mrs. Henry M	20.00
Bank, John A	10.00
Barnes, Mrs. Mary C	25.00
Barthman, Wm	5.00
Batjer, Henry	20.00
Bauchle, Thomas H	15.00
Beadleston, Mrs. Wm. H.	10.00
Beers, Matthew H	25.00
Beinecke, Bernhard	10.00
Benjamin, Eugene S	10.00
Bernheimer, Charles L	10.00
Bernheimer, Meyer A	10.00
Bertuch, Frederick & Co	10.00
Bingham, John	20.00
Bishop, Caroline C	10.00
Block, Henry	10.00
Boehm, Alexander	5.00
Bogert, Albert G	10.00
Bostwick, Mrs. Jabez A	200.00
Bowne & Co	10.00
Brennan Michael	5.00
Bradley, James A	10.00
Bristol, John I. D	10.00
Brodhead, Mrs. John R	5.00
Brown, Hon. Addison	10.00
Brown, Estate of Wm. Smith	35.88
Brown, Miss M. M	10.00
Brown, Wm. A	5.00
Bruno, Charles	20.00
Buchtenkirch, Herman	10.00
Bucknall, Mrs. Henry W.J.	10.00
Bultman, Albert H	25.00
Bunzl, Mrs. Julius	10.00
Burnham, Mrs. Douglas W.	25.00
Butler, Robert	10.00
Calhoun, Henry W	20.00
Carpenter, Mrs. Miles B	50.00
Carter, James C	20.00
Cash	$10.00
Castree, John W	25.00
Castree, Miss Louisa	10.00
Charles, Mrs. Emily	5.00
Clark, Edward Severin	100.00
Clark, Julia C	10.00
Clerks in Manhattan Co	33.50
Clinch, Miss Anna C	25.00
Coburn, Hewitt, Jr	5.00
Cohen, Samuel M	25.00
Colgate, Wm	25.00
Colton, Rev. Charles H	5.00
Colton, George W	5.00
Colwell, Frederick L	5.00
Condé, Jacob	5.00
Coon, Lewis	10.00
Corning, John J	100.00
Crawford, Mrs. Martha E.	2.00
Crawford, Wm	10.00
Curie, Charles	10.00
Cuthbert, John H	10.00
Daly, Hon. Charles P	10.00
Danzig, Simon	5.00
Davison, Miss C. Theresa	20.00
Davison, Miss E. H	10.00
Day, Henry	100.00
DeKlyn, Benj. F	25.00
De Navarro, Alfonso	10.00
Denzer, Emanuel	5.00
De Vinne, Thomas L & Co.	10.00
Dexter, Miss Annie Breese	4.00
Dieterich, Charles F	25.00
Dodge, Cleveland H	100.00
Dodge, Norman W	100.00
Droste, Geo. F	25.00
Dulles, Wm Jr	20.00
Dun, Robert G	50.00
Dwight, Mrs. Franklin B.	5.00
Dwight, Jonathan	25.00
"E. N. L."	25.00
Eddy, Jessie L	10.00
Ehrich, Mrs. Julius S	10.00
Ehrich, Mrs. Samuel W	5.00
Eidlitz, Marc & Son	25.00
Eidlitz, Mrs. Mathilde	5.00
Einstein, Mrs. David L	25.00
Eisemann, Mayer	10.00

Ellinger, Ernest	$10.00
Ellis, Geo. W	10.00
Emery, John J	50.00
Ettlinger, Louis	10.00
Evans, Mrs. Cadwalader	5.00
Falk, Mrs. Gustav	5.00
Farrell, Michael O	20.00
Faust, Mrs. Herman	5.00
Fenn, Sereno P	5.00
Ferris, Mrs. Mary A	5.00
Fibel, Jacob	5.00
Fisher, Herman C	10.00
Fisher, Joel E	10.00
Fiske, Mrs. Josiah M	10.00
Flagler, A. Harkness	50.00
Flint, Miss Adele E	10.00
Flower, John D	100.00
Forbes, David	10.00
Franke, Wm. B	5.00
Friend, A	100.00
Friend, A	25.00
Friend, A	5.00
Friend, A	1.00
Friend, A	1.00
Friend in Phillips Church	1.00
Friend of Grateful Patient	50.00
Frissell, Algernon S	10.00
Gebhard, Wm. H	25.00
Geer, Mrs. Walter	25.00
Gerry, Robert L	10.00
Giffing, John C	5.00
Gillis & Geohegan	10.00
Gould, George T	5.00
Grafton, Joseph	20.00
Gunther, Bernard G	10.00
Gunther, Franklin L	10.00
Hackett, Corcellus H	100.00
Haggin, James B	20.00
Hall, Mrs. Cornelia Ward	10.00
Hall, Thomas R. A	10.00
Halsey, Geo. A	5.00
Hand, Eugene S	100.00
Hanson, Miss Letitia	20.00
Harkness, Charles W	250.00
Hay, Mrs. Allen	10.00
Haynes, Wm. de F	10.00
Hearn, Geo. A	100.00
Heimerdinger, Jos. E	$10.00
Heine, Arnold B. & Co	10.00
Heinsheimer, Louis A	10.00
Hencken & Willenbrock	25.00
Henderson, Miss Mary W.	5.00
Herbert, Wilbur F., Treas.	10.00
Herman, Mrs. Esther	10.00
Herter, Gustav	25.00
Herzig, Mrs. Fred	5.00
Hess, Mrs. Adeline M	5.00
Heumann, Michael	10.00
Hey, George	10.00
Hirsch, Edward	20.00
Hochster, Moses	10.00
Hoffman, Miss D. W	5.00
Holder, Henry C	10.00
Hollister, Mrs. Caroline E.	10.00
Holmes, Daniel H	20.00
Holmes, Edwin T	10.00
Hooper, B. Frank	5.00
Hopf, Max G	5.00
Hospital Sat. and Sun. Association	421.88
Through Ditto, Donald Mackay	50.00
Howe, Samuel	25.00
Hoyt, Colgate	10.00
Huntington, Collis P	100.00
Huntington, Samuel Van Vechten	10.00
Hustace, Wm	25.00
Husted, Seymour L., Jr	25.00
Hyde, Clarence M	100.00
Hyde, Frederick E	50.00
Ingraham, Arthur	10.00
Jackson, Theodore F	20.00
Jacobson, Abraham & Bro.	5.00
Jesup, James R	25.00
Josephi, Isaiah	10.00
Jung, Charles H	5.00
Keller, Frederick K	5.00
Kelly, Mrs. Margaret A	10.00
Kennedy, John S	2,000.00
Keteltas, Alice	10.00
Kimball, Mrs. Charles O	10.00
Kimbell, A. & Sons	10.00
King, Wm. F	100.00

Kobbe, George C	$5.00
Kohlman, Charles	10.00
Kolb, C. Gottlob	5.00
Kuttner, Morris	5.00
Lambert, Robert	10.00
Lane, Ira G	10.00
Langeloth, Jacob	10.00
Lanier, Mrs. Mary M	50.00
Lansing, Mrs. Arthur B	10.00
Lapham, Mrs. Lewis H	25.00
Lauterbach, Edward	10.00
Lawson, Wm.	10 00
Leeb, Alfred	5.00
Lehmeyer, L. T	10.00
Levi, Emil	10.00
Lewy, Sigmund	10.00
Lindheim, Mrs. Clara	3.00
Lloyd, Joseph W	94.00
Loewy, Leopold	5.00
Low, Hon. Seth	100.00
"Lucky find"	10.00
Ludington, Charles H	50.00
Lyall, Wm	25.00
McAllan, John	50.00
McAlpin, Charles W	100.00
McClelland, Wm	5.00
McComb, J. Jennings	100.00
McCord, Mrs. Wm H	10.00
McCutcheon, James	10.00
McIlvain, David H	10.00
McKim, Robert V	10.00
McLaren, Henry M	5.00
McNeir, Geo	25.00
Macdonald, Mrs. Sarah L.	5.00
Macdougal, Geo. R	10.00
MacLaren, Mrs. F	20.00
Mahany, David	10.00
Mailler, Wm. H	10.00
Malcolm, Mrs. Wm. L	25.00
Manierre Benj. F	5.00
Marx, Louis	10.00
Mason, Wm. F	5.00
Maxwell, Mrs. Wm. D	10.00
Mayer, Bernard	10.00
Mayer, Sophie C	10.00
Meigs, Mrs. Titus B	10.00
Merington, Miss Ruth	2.00
Merriam, Miss Annie L	$5.00
Merritt, Mrs. George W	5.00
Milholland, John E	20.00
Miller, Mrs. Wm. Starr	100.00
Miner, Jacob G	7.00
Moffett, Mrs. Jane	10.00
Moore, Mrs. John C	5.00
"M. R."	1.00
Mulry, Thomas M	25.00
Muschenheim, Wm. C	5.00
Muurling, I. Johann R	25.00
Myers, Nathaniel	10.00
Mygatt, Mrs. Minnie H	5.00
Nachtigall, Simon	10.00
Nagel, Conrad F	5.00
"Nyack"	5.00
Oakley, H. Cruger	20.00
Obermeyer, Joseph	25.00
Ochse, Albert	5.00
Oelberman, Dommerich & Co	10.00
Ogden, Robert C	20.00
Opdycke, Mrs. Emerson	5.00
Oppenheimer, Arthur	10.00
Osterholt, Ehler	10.00
Ottmann, Charles	25.00
Parish, Miss Susan D	100.00
Parke, Davis & Co	10.00
Parker, James F	5.00
Parsons, Mrs. Edwin	10.00
Pinkerton, Robert F	5.00
Plaut, Albert	10.00
Proctor, Wm. F	100.00
Pruyn, John K	5.00
Pucci, Antonio C	5.00
Rapallo, Mrs. Edward S	10.00
Read, Wm. A	25.00
Requa, Henry M	25.00
Riess, Leo	5.00
Robbins, Miss Harriet L	10.00
Roberts, Miss Mary M	150.00
Robertson, Julius	25.00
Robertson, Robert Henderson	25.00
Rogers, Henry A	20.00
Rogers, Robert	5.00
Rogers, Theodore	50.00

Ross, Wm. A	$5.00
Rossiter, Mrs. Ehrick K	10.00
Rothfeld, Solomon	25.00
Rubino, Jacob	25.00
Saltus, Lloyd	25.00
Sanchez, Eugene	5.00
Sayre, Miss Mary Hull	5.00
Schaefer, F. & M. Brewing Co	25.00
Schafer, Samuel M	10.00
Schermerhorn, William C	100.00
Schott, Charles M., Jr	25.00
Schrenkeisen, Martin, Jr	10.00
Schulang, Philip	5.00
Schumacher, Theodore	10.00
Schwab, Mrs. Herman C	10.00
Seligman, Mrs. Jos. W	5.00
Seligsberg, Abraham	10.00
Shardlow, Mrs. Joseph	5.00
Shaw, Mrs. John W	10.00
Shearman, Thomas G	10.00
Siegman, Henry	10.00
Simonson, Egbert C	10.00
Simpson, Mrs. Selena	10.00
Slade, Francis Louis	25.00
Slade, Miss Mabel	25.00
Smedberg, Mrs. John G	5 00
Smillie, James D	10.00
Smith, James Henry	50.00
Smith, James Rufus	10.00
Soper, Arthur W	5.00
Spofford, Paul W	20.00
Stadler, Charles A	25.00
Steele, Rev. Dr. James D	10.00
Steiner, Mrs. Louis	10.00
Steinhardt, Morris	5.00
Stern, Simon H	20.00
Sternbach, Morris	5.00
Sterry, George E	25.00
Stevens, Eben	10.00
Stevenson, David N	50.00
Stickney, Joseph	10.00
Stieglitz, Marcus L	5.00
Stokes, Miss Olivia E. Phelps	100.00
Stone, Sumner R	50.00
Strange, Wm	200.00
Sturges, Frederick	$500.00
Swan, Joseph	25.00
Taylor, Henry A	5.00
Taylor, Rev. Matthew A	10.00
Taylor, Peter B	10.00
Terry, John T	1000.00
Tesla Nickola	20.00
Thomas, Miss Gertrude S	5.00
Thomas, Samuel	100.00
Thompson, Wm. P	5.00
Thorne, Mrs. Phebe Ann	25.00
Thorne, Samuel	200.00
Thorne, William	50.00
Timpson, Mrs. James	10.00
"T. K. C."	5.00
Tooker, Nathaniel	50.00
Toothe, Wm	25.00
Tully, John	5.00
Turner, J. Spencer	35.00
Turner, Wm. J	15.00
Tuska, Morris	5.00
Uhl, Edward	100.00
Ullman, Sigmund	5.00
Underhill, Townsend	25.00
Unknown Donor	5.00
Valentine, Mrs. Samuel M	10.00
Valentine, Theodore S	10.00
Vanderbilt, Cornelius (appreciation)	25.00
Van Santvoord, Alfred	50.00
Van Santvoord, John V	5.00
Villard, Henry	100.00
Ward, John G	10.00
Webster, Charles B	25.00
Weed, Benjamin	10 00
Weeks, Albertus A	25.00
Weil, Moses	10.00
Weiss, Jules C	5.00
Welling, W. Brenton	5.00
Wells, Charles T	25.00
Wells, Mrs. Julia Chester	20.00
Wertheim, Jacob	10.00
Wesendonck, Walter	10.00
Wettlaufer, Fred W	10.00
White, Horace	10.00
White, Joseph T	20.00
White, Leonard D	10.00

Whitehead A. Pennington	$10.00	Winthrop, Mrs. Henry R	$740.00
Whitehouse, Mrs. J. Henry	10.00	Wolf, George	5.00
Wilde's Sons, Samuel	5.00	Wolff, Lewis S	20.00
Wilkinson, Edward F	2.00	Wolff, Mervyn	5.00
Willets, Mrs. Robert R	5.00	Woolverton, Mrs. Wm. H	20.00
Williams, Mrs. Georgia P	10.00	Worcester, Mrs. Edwin D	5.00
Williams, Henry K. S	5.00	Wurts. Laura	10.00
Williamson, Mrs. Douw D	10.00	Wyckoff, Mrs. Peter	10.00
Wills, Charles T	100.00	Zobel, Christian F	5.00
Wilson, Henry B	10.00		
Wilson, Miss M. K	10.00		$13,084.26

Fund Number 2.

Endowment of Beds:	
Estate of Wm. Smith Brown, balance of legacy "to create and have maintained in perpetuity, a free bed for the poor, disposal and allotment for use to be made by the Hospital."	$2,500.00
Mrs. Frances E. Baker, in memory of her father, James Rich Steers	5,000.00
Estate of Charlotte H. Skidmore, balance of legacy	500.00
Estate of Matilda A. Brown, in memory of her son, Hugh Auchincloss Brown, now made "in perpetuity" by additional payment by her sister, Mrs. Harriet R. Smedberg	2,000.00
Miss Jane Hope, in memory of her mother, Mrs. Grace Corrie Hope	5,000.00
Mrs. S. V. Harkness, in memory of her daughter, Florence Harkness	5,000.00
Mrs. Elliott F. Shepard, in memory of her daughter, Marguerite Shepard	5,000.00
	$25,000.00

Fund Number 2½.

Payments on Endowed Beds:	
Brick Presbyter'n Church	400.52
First " "	139.96
Madison Ave. Reformed Church	370.54
Mount Washington Presbyterian Church	104.38
University Place Presbyterian Church	142.19
South Reformed Church	82.79
Fourth Ave. Presbyterian Church	63.00
Reformed Church of Spring Valley, N. Y.	7.50
Mrs. Martha L. St. John	500.00
First Presbyter'n Church of Rutherford, N. J.	40.41
Washingt'n Heights Presbyterian Church	7.01
Mrs. Emily B. Hopkins	250.00
	$2,108.30

Henrietta Smith Periodical Fund.

From United States Trust Co. $30.00

Sidman Trust.

Income from same $30.00

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED DURING THE YEAR AS FOLLOWS:

In Perpetuity.

One by ESTATE OF WM. SMITH BROWN, Endowment completed.

One by MRS. FRANCES E. BAKER, in memory of her father, JAMES RICH STEERS.

One by ESTATE OF MATILDA A. BROWN, in memory of her son, HUGH AUCHINCLOSS BROWN. Endowment completed.

One by MISS JANE HOPE, in memory of her mother, MRS. GRACE CORRIE HOPE.

One by MRS. S. V. HARKNESS, in memory of her daughter, FLORENCE HARKNESS.

One by MRS. ELLIOT F. SHEPARD, in memory of her daughter, MARGUERITE SHEPARD.

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED IN THE PAST IN MEMORY OF THE FOLLOWING PERSONS:

In Perpetuity.

One by MRS. MARIA S. AUCHINCLOSS, in memory of her husband, EDGAR S. AUCHINCLOSS.

One by MRS. JENNET L. and MR. ROBERT L. BELKNAP, in memory of AARON B. BELKNAP.

One by MR. FREDERICK BAKER, in memory of SARAH PYEWELL BAKER.

One by MR. ISAAC V. BROKAW, in memory of ERNEST BROKAW.

One by BOARD OF DEACONS OF BRICK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, in memory of MISS ANN ADAMS.

One by BOARD OF DEACONS OF BRICK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, in memory of DR. JOHN G. ADAMS.

One by MR. PETER CUMMING, in memory of FRANCIS P. SCHOALS.

One by MR. ANTHONY DEY, in memory of his uncle and aunt, JOSEPH G. SCOTT and ELIZA DURYEE, his wife.

One by MR. SIDNEY DILLON, in memory of HANNAH DILLON.

One by JAMES G. and HENRY G. DEFOREST, in memory of LOCKWOOD DE-FOREST WOODRUFF, M.D.

One by MRS. MARY J. GRIFFITH, in memory of her husband, GRIFFITH W. GRIFFITH.

One by MISSES MARGARETTE and SUSAN D. GRIFFITH, in memory of their father, GRIFFITH W. GRIFFITH.

One by MISS HELEN MILLER GOULD, in memory of her parents, MR. and MRS. JAY GOULD.

One by MR. H. F. HUTCHINSON, in memory of ELLEN B., wife of FRANCIS P. SCHOALS.

One by Mrs. Clarence M. Hyde, in memory of her mother, Rebecca Babbitt.

One by Mr. Henry B. Hyde, in memory of Henry B. Hyde, Jr.

One by Mrs. Sarah A. Havemeyer, in memory of Hector C. Havemeyer.

One by Mr. Samuel Inslee, in memory of Kate J. Inslee.

One by Mrs. Esther J. Jennings, in memory of her husband, Oliver B. Jennings.

One by Mr. John S. Kennedy, in memory of Rev. William G. Schauffler, D.D., LL.D.

One by Mr. John S. Kennedy, in memory of Mrs. Robert L. Stuart.

One by Mr. John S. Kennedy, in memory of Mrs. Emma Stewart Baker.

One by Miss Rachel L. Kennedy, in memory of her mother, Mrs. Rachael C. Kennedy.

One by Mrs. Frances T. Lord, in memory of her husband, George De-Forest Lord.

One by the Congregation of Madison Square Presbyterian Church, in memory of George W. Lane.

One by Mr. Donald Mackay, in memory of Edith Winslow and Walter Wise Mackay.

One by Mr. Alexander Maitland, in memory of his mother, Mrs. Mary C. Maitland.

One by Mrs. James T. Murray, in memory of her husband, James T. Murray.

One by Mr. and Mrs. William D. Sloane, in memory of William D. Sloane, Jr.

One by Mrs. Elliot F. Shepard, in memory of Charlotte Vanderbilt Shepard.

One by Mr. John Sloane, in memory of Euphemia Sloane.

One by Mrs. Margaret A. Sinclair, in memory of Mr. and Mrs. James Sinclair.

One by Estate of Charlotte H. Skidmore, to be named William L. Skidmore Bed.

One by Mrs. Anna S. Paton, in memory of her husband, William Paton.

One by Mrs. A. R. Van Nest, in memory of her husband, Abram R. Van Nest.

One by Misses Elizabeth S. and Emily M. Wheeler, in memory of Mr. James Boorman.

One by Mr. H. S. Wilson, in memory of Harry H. Wilson.

For Two Lives.

One by Rev. Dr. and Mrs. R. R. Booth, in memory of Minnie and Willie.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

To The Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital:

Gentlemen—I have the honor to present to you the Thirtieth Annual Report of the Hospital for the year ending September 30th, 1898.

A new system of bookkeeping throughout, and new statistical methods in some departments having been introduced during the year, certain comparisons usually made cannot now be presented. For example, in the Dispensary records formerly, if a patient was treated for indigestion and later appeared with rheumatism, he was registered as a new patient and so counted twice in the sum total. Now any individual counts but one in the year's statistics, although he may have been treated for various diseases at sundry different times.

In the expense tables also a new and very much improved classification has been adopted, which will enable a much closer watch to be kept on the running expenses of the Hospital.

The total operating expense for the present year is $6,853.99 more than that of last year. This difference is more than accounted for by three items which may be classified as "extraordinary or unusual expenses."

The changing of the ventilating system in the Operating Pavilion	$2,946.00
A new engine and dynamo made necessary by the wearing out of the old	3,722.00
We believe this will ultimately prove an economy, because of its greater efficiency.	
A filtering plant (by which all the water used in the Hospital is filtered)	1,889.50
Total	$8,557.50

While the general statistics presented vary somewhat from those of previous years, a sufficient estimate can be made, for assurance that this year averages well with former years, both in service rendered and in economy of administration.

There have been 3,048 persons treated during the year. This is 102 more than last year. The daily average has been 178, which is 3 more than last year.

The average time which each patient has remained is 23 days—one and one-third days more than last year.

In the Emergency Ward 2,757 persons have been treated. This is 228 more than last year.

The ambulance has answered 2,177 calls, which is 240 more than last year. Three hundred and five persons were treated by the Ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes or place of call, 43 more than last year. Three hundred were transferred to other Hospitals. This is 28 more than last year.

In the Dispensary 17,368 patients have been treated.

This will stand as a marked year in the history of the Hospital. Early in the Summer, when it became apparent that large numbers of sick soldiers must be brought North, and the services of the Hospital were tendered by you to the Commanding Officer of the Department of the East, U. S. A., the problem of how to accomplish the largest and most satisfactory service was carefully considered. It was decided that the Dispensary work could be temporarily reduced and accommodated elsewhere, and the Dispensary Building converted into a "Military Ward." Preparations were made to be ready at short notice. Before the Government call came, however, soldiers with Typhoid or Malaria came to us through the Red Cross Society or otherwise, so that when word came definitely accepting the service offered to the United States, we already had some twenty-five soldiers under treatment in the regular wards.

On August 29th, we were notified to be ready to receive soldiers as promptly as possible. The necessary changes were at once made. Five of the more important Dispensary Classes were provided for in the Medical Emergency Ward,

and have gone on without interruption. The Dispensary Building was thoroughly cleaned, electric lighting installed, and on September 1st, a Military Ward of forty beds was in active operation and has been practically full ever since. Most of the patients have come to us through the Red Cross Station of Long Island City, to which our ambulances have been sent whenever called. There has been also an average of about twenty soldiers in our general wards.

At this date, September 30th, we have under treatment fifty-six soldiers.

The first week of September was also the memorable emergency week of the year, independently of the service rendered to soldiers. It was the end of a heated term and when the energies and strength of doctors and nurses had seemingly been fully taxed, Sunstrokes began to appear and continued for several days. Thus a double emergency was created, but no one faltered. The House Staff were supplemented by Dr. Hartwell and Dr. Norton, former members of the Staff. Nurses voluntarily gave up rest and recreation hours to service both in the Military Ward and in the care of Heat Prostrations. All Departments responded to the extra demands and the whole service was an inspiration which guaranteed success and which it is a pleasure to record.

On the 7th of August, at the request of the Red Cross Society for the Maintenance of Trained Nurses and with your approval, Miss Maxwell went to Chickamauga, accompanied by several of our graduate nurses and many others, to install and organize the nursing system of the Sternberg U. S. Field Hospital. From this service she returned on September 13th.

For a few weeks prior to and succeeding Miss Maxwell's departure for Chickamauga, this Hospital, at the request of the Red Cross Society for the Maintenance of Trained Nurses, was headquarters for the work of selecting nurses to go to the front. Miss K. M. Pierce conducted the work after Miss Maxwell went away. Nearly two hundred nurses went to various fields of labor in camps and hospitals through this bureau. At the request also of the above

named Red Cross Society, I selected ten male nurses for service on the U. S. Hospital Ship "Missouri."

Mr. Robert H. Sillman, a former employee of the Hospital, was appointed Assistant Superintendent and entered upon his duties March 9th. He was accomplishing his work in a highly satisfactory manner when he decided to enlist in the Astor Battery, and on June 1st left the service of the Hospital. He was wounded in the Battle of Manila.

Dr. Allen H. Oliver was appointed Assistant to the Superintendent and entered upon his duties on June 18th.

Permit me to thank you, gentlemen, for helpful suggestions and criticisms, and many equally helpful and gratifying expressions of approbation and encouragement during the year, which have aided materially in the success and pleasure of the work.

Very respectfully,

C. Irving Fisher, M. D.

Superintendent.

STATISTICS REGARDING PATIENTS.

Place of Birth.

Armenia	3	Macedonia	2
Australia	2	Newfoundland	3
Austria	38	New York City	658
Bohemia	47	Norway	5
Canada	34	Nova Scotia	4
China	3	Persia	1
Cuba	5	Peru	1
Denmark	7	Poland	3
England	137	Roumania	1
Finland	2	Russia	55
France	16	Scotland	27
Germany	371	South America	1
Greece	1	Sweden	53
Holland	3	Switzerland	11
Hungary	19	United States	814
Ireland	476	Unknown	13
Italy	65	Wales	3
Japan	2	West Indies	12

Occupations.

Actors	2
Acrobat	1
Actresses	2
Agents	14
Architect	1
Artists	3
Auctioneers	2
Authoress	1
Bakers	12
Bankers	6
Barbers	10
Bartenders	15
Blacksmiths	6
Bookbinder	1
Bookkeepers	9
Bootblack	1
Brassworkers	2
Brewers	6
Brokers	5
Butchers	12
Butlers	13
Cabinet-makers	5
Canvasser	1
Carpenters	38
Carpet layers	3
Cashiers	5
Caterer	1
Charwomen	2
Chef	1
Cigar-makers	31
Clergymen	3
Clerks	98
Cloth cutters	5
Companion	1
Coachmen	19
Compositor	1
Conductors	12
Confectioners	7
Cooks	55
Cooper	1
Decorators	3
Designers	2
Domestics	190
Draftsman	1
Dressmakers	38
Drivers	69
Druggists	3
Editors	3
Electricians	11
Elevator runners	5
Embroiderers	2
Engineers	19
Errand boys	6
Factory hands	12
Farmers	7
Firemen	13
Fishermen	5
Florist	1
Foremen	2
Framer	1
Furrier	2
Gardeners	4
Glassblower	1
Glazier	1
Governess	1
Gripmen	8
Grocers	5
Hairdresser	1
Hallboy	1
Harness maker	1
Horseshoers	2
Hostlers	3
Housekeepers	12
Housewives	585
Icemen	4
Iron workers	16
Janitors	10
Janitresses	5
Jeweler	1
Journalist	1
Laborers	137
Laundresses	28
Laundrymen	3
Lawyers	6
Letter carriers	2
Lithographers	4
Longshoreman	1
Machinists	19
Manufacturers	7
Marble-cutters	2
Masons	12
Merchants	16
Messengers	3
Milkmen	2
Milliners	6
Miner	1
Missionaries	7
Model	1
Musicians	9
Newsboy	1
No occupations	388
Nurses	55
Office-boys	2
Operators	9
Optician	1
Orderlies	5
Organ grinders	2
Packers	4
Painters	29
Pedlers	10
Photographer	1
Phrenologists	2
Physicians	14
Piano Tuner	1
Plasterers	4
Plumbers	16
Policemen	10
Porters	19
Priest	1
Printers	26
Professors	5
Proprietors	5
Railroad men	10
Roofer	1
Sailors	19
Salesmen	31
Saleswomen	22
School children	146
Sculptor	1
Seamstresses	29
Secretaries	4
Shoemakers	11
Soldiers	119
Speculator	1
Stablemen	8
Steamfitters	3
Stenographers	5
Stewards	3
Stone-cutters	13
Students	31
Superintendents	8
Tailoresses	3
Tailors	22
Teachers	16
Telegraph operators	3
Tile-makers	2
Tinsmiths	11
Undertaker	1
Unknown	10
Upholsterer	1
Washerwomen	11
Watchmen	16

SPECIAL GIFTS SINCE LAST REPORT.

Reading matter from the Ladies' Society of the Church of Good Shepherd.
" " Miss O'Donohue (on several occasions).
" " Mrs. Withans.
" " Mrs. J. E. Andrews.
" " Mrs. John T. Fifield, East Andover, N. H.
" " Mrs. Alfred Poix.
" " Circle of King's Daughters, Knox Memorial Church (several times).
" " Mrs. McAlpin.
" " Mr. M. G. Sanderson.
" " Mrs. Marc Eidlitz.
" " Mrs. Halsey.
Magazines from Mrs. Tuttle.
" " Mrs. P. J. Wright.
" " Mrs. Loeb.
" " Mrs. H. Whyte.
" " American Tract Society.
" " Mrs. Jay.
" " Miss Halsey.
" " Mrs. Thompson.
" " Mrs. Comstock.
" " Mrs. Sackett.
" " Mrs. W. C. Gulliver,
" " Mrs. Pembrook.
" " Mrs. Lapham.
" " Mrs. Hall.
" and papers from Mrs. Dunham.
" " " " Knox Memorial Church Circle of King's Daughters.
" " " " Mrs. Hathaway.
" " " " Mrs. Eugene Reilly.
" " " " Mr. Lonberger.
" " " " Mr. T. D. Brown.
Magazines " " " Miss Harnish.
" " " " Mrs. Wynberg.
" " " " Mrs. Conklin.
" " " " Dr. Disbrow.
" " " " Mrs. Moorhead.
" " " " Mrs. Hencken.
" " " " Mrs. Herbert.
" " " " Mr. J. B. Haines.
" " " " Mrs. J. Hull Browning.
" " books from Mrs. Grant.
" " " " Mrs. Conover.
" " " " Mrs. Dunham.
" " " " Dr. J. P. Gorman.
" " " " Dr. N. S. Roberts.

Books from Miss Post.
" " A friend.
" " Mrs. R. H. Williams.
" " Mrs. M. E. Patterson.
" " Dr. N. S. Roberts.
" " Mrs. R. S. Townsend.
" and papers from Mrs. Bradley.
" " " " Mrs. Robert Ferguson.
" " " " Mrs. Fisher.
Flowers from Mrs. Levi P. Morton, Rhinecliff, N. Y. (several times).
" " Mrs. Brown.
" " Dr. McAlpin.
" " Metropolitan Club.
" " Mr. J. Kennedy Tod.
" " Mrs. Crossman Riley.
" " Miss Amy B. Brown.
" " Mrs. J. Eastman, several times.
" " Mrs. Finn.
" " Mrs. E. Brown.
" " Mrs. Heber R. Bishop, several times.
" " Mr. Williams.
" " Mrs. W. B. Dickerman and Miss Swift, Mamaroneck, N. Y.
" " Circle of King's Daughters, Bridgehampton, N. Y.
" " A Friend.
" " Mrs. Burbine.
" " Mrs. Hardenbergh.
" " Mrs. Harris.
" " St. James Episcopal Church (Easter).
" " First Presbyterian Church.
" " Mrs. Banks, New Hamburg, N. Y.
" " Mr. F. A. Serrine, Jamaica, L. I.
" " Mr. E. A. Mitchell, Passaic, N. J.
" " Messrs. William A. David and Stewart Paton.
" " Girls' Mission Band, Riverdale Presbyterian Church, Riverdale on Hudson, several times.
" " Portland Presbyterian Church, Portland, Pa.
" " Miss Lillian M. Benton, South Amenia, N. Y.
" " Mr. L. A. Cutts, Central Park, S. I.
" " Mrs. Hoyt, several times.
" " South Amenia Society, South Amenia, N. Y.
" " Mr. Westervelt.
" " Miss Sturges.
" " Mr. Henry Butler.
" " Mrs. William H. Taylor.
" " West Side Fruit and Flower Mission, several times.
" " Remsenburg Church, Remsenburg, N. Y.
" " Miss Stella Forman, Freeport, L. I.
" " Mrs. Daniel Riker, several times.
" " Lucy and Jack Thompson, Millerton, N. Y.
" " Mr. Sloan, Garrisons, N. Y.
" " Mr. Shepard Knapp.
" " Mrs. H. S. Ladew, Glen Cove, L. I.
" " The Officers of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church.
" " Bloomingdale Bros., several times.
" " Mrs. Allen Schenck, for soldiers.
" " Mr and Mrs. Henry Sanford.
" " Mr. E. P. Kennard for soldiers.
" " Mr. E. F. Dickerson for soldiers.
" and potted plants from Mrs. P. H. Barhydt, several times.

Quantities of cut flowers from Miss C. Dodge.
Box of cut flowers each week for seven months from Miss C. J. Howells.
Cut flowers four weeks from Miss M. Parks.
Box of flowers weekly during the summer from Heart and Hand Society, Orange, N. J.
Basket of cut flowers every week during the year from Miss M. S. Cockcroft.

Miscellaneous.

Calendar clock for office and flowers for annual meeting from Mr. Donald Mackay.
Flowers, books and magazines and hardwood floor for engine room from Mr. George E. Dodge.
Seven large fresh salmon and the Christmas dinner for all patients and the household from Mr. John S. Kennedy.
Five boxes of oranges from Mr. Frederick Sturges.
One set of books, vouchers, etc., for new system of accounts from Mr. W. V. S. Thorne.
Two palms, magazines and papers for the soldiers from Mr. W. L. McLane.
Five boxes of oranges and one box of grape fruit from Mr. Frederick Baker.
Band of music for celebration on Fourth of July from Mr. Charles W. McAlpin, Mr. Ethan Allen and Mr. William V. S. Thorne.
Magazines and papers from Mr. E. A. Brinckerhoff.
Flowers several weeks for soldiers from Mr. John Sloane.
Plants for wards and twelve cots for Training School and Scripture Texts on walls of Children's Ward from Mr. John Crosby Brown.
Table linen from Mrs. Auchincloss.
Two cases Hunyadi Janos water from Mr. Andreas Saxlehner.
One bag coffee from Buttlar Mills.
Thanksgiving dinner for patients and household from Mr. Robert L. Maitland.
One lounge and pillow from the Misses Agnew.
One formaldehyde sterilizer from Messrs. Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis.
Eleven dolls for children's Christmas tree, from Mrs. Arthur Dodge.
Fifteen jars of jelly from Mrs. H. M. Cohen, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Games, toys, books and cards from Mrs. John Sloane.
Blocks, books, Christmas toys, etc., from Mrs. Robert Ferguson.
Toys and dolls for Christmas from Mrs. William Moir.
Screen for Children's Ward from Wilson Mission.
Books and cards from a Friend.
One box oranges from Mrs. Richard M. Hoe.
Dolls and flowers from Rev. Charles Cuthbert Hall, D.D.
Several floral designs from Mrs. Faber.
One mattress, one ice coil, one rubber tub and books and toys for Children's Ward from Mrs. Charles Kellogg.
Five dolls for Christmas tree from Mrs. Howard White, Baltimore, Md.
Three dollars for the Christmas tree from two friends.
Six pairs of drawers, six aprons and eighteen night shirts from St. James Employment Society, St. James Church.
Candy from Rev. Edward E. Mathews, St. James Church.
Ice cream for all patients on New Year's Day from Mr. Ogden M. Bishop.
Cards for Children's Ward from Mrs. Margaret Brine.
Cushions for Children's Ward from Miss F. E. Wilcox.
Books for Children's Ward from Miss Bessie Strickland.
Hothouse grapes and two cases of strawberries from Mrs. Levi P. Morton, Rhinecliff, N. Y.
Calendars from Mrs. Lewis Moore.
Valentines for Children's Ward from Heart and Hand Society, Central Church, Orange, N. J.

Valentines for Children's Ward from Miss Jeannette McMillan.
Four pillows and five pillow cases from Miss Helen Sill.
One palm for Men's East Surgical Ward from Miss M. K. Wilson.
The sewing of one hundred and seventy-five sheets, five hundred and twenty-six pillow cases, one hundred and fifteen children's nightgowns, from the Hand-in-Hand Society.
The sewing of one hundred and ninety-one sheets and four hundred and fifty-two pillow cases, from the Ladies' Employment Society, Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church.
The sewing of one hundred sheets and fifty pillow cases, from the Grace Parish Benevolent Society.
The sewing of eighty sheets and two hundred and fifty pillow cases, from the St. George Guild Employment Society.
Sandwiches from Mrs. Cuthbert Hall.
Surgical Instruments from Messrs. Kny Scheerer Co.
Flowers and fruit from Mrs. John Sloane.
One dictionary stand from Miss K. M. Pierce.
Dressing gown and slippers from Dr. Andrew H. Smith.
Three crutches from a friend.
Thirty-three night dresses from Mrs. James Grant Wilson.
One case of prepared mustard from Mr. Charles Gulden.
Berries and flowers from the Junior Society of the Christian Endeavor, Remsenburg, L. I.
All soldiers shaved for three weeks free of charge by Nathan Berkowitz.
Clothing from Mrs. H. C. Schwab.
Old linen from Mrs. Clark, several times.
Seven pairs of knitted reins for children from Mrs. C. B. Stiger.
Toys for Children's Ward from Miss Dodge.
One invalid wheel chair from Mr. Charles F. Swan.
Five dozen table napkins from Mrs. James Grant Wilson.
One keg of chip soap from The Marseilles Castile Soap Works.
Fans from Messrs. A. A. Vantine & Co.
Eleven pairs of children's garments from Circle of King's Daughters, Plainfield, N. J.
Eight rolls of absorbent cotton, seven night shirts and eight undershirts from Mrs. Wilfred Linsley.
Old linen from Mrs. Whiffen.
Thirty-six electric wall sockets from Messrs. J. Jones & Sons.
Mineral water for the soldiers from The Rubino Healing Springs Co.
Twenty-five copies of *The Christian Herald* for several weeks for the soldiers.
One barrel of pears from Mr. John Martin, Mt. Kisko, N. Y.
Jelly from Mrs. Sudbury.
Books, dolls and toys from Mrs. R. Ferguson for the Children's Ward.
One medical directory from Dr. A. M. Jacobus.
Use of horse for ambulance for several weeks from Mr. T. E. Crimmins.
One basket of grapes from Mrs. P. Morton, Plainfield, N. J.
Two boxes of oranges from Mrs. Roe.
One box of flowers with Scripture Text "comfort powders" from The Diamond Searchers King's Daughters, Roselle, N. J.
Donation from Mrs. Wyckoff.
Fifty copies of *The American Messenger*, monthly, from Mrs. G. S. Van Pelt.
One copy of *The Evangelist* for the year from The Evangelist Co.
Supply of Testaments from the Bible Society.
Youth's Companion and Sabbath Reading each week from Mrs. David McMunigle.
Parish Visitor from Miss Upham.
Story books for children from Mrs. O'Neill.
Children's papers and picture cards from Mrs. William H. Barbour.
Ten-dollar grant of leaflets, tracts and booklets from The Methodist Book Concern.

Five copies of *Parish Visitor*, monthly, for one year from Rev. Herman Dyer, D. D.
Religious reading matter every week during the year from Miss S. B. Hills.
Two hundred copies of Colporterage library books from Miss Mary M. Billings.
Seventeen children's dresses from Mrs. Thompson, through Miss Edwards.
One-half rates for carriage rides for convalescent soldiers, from Mr. Simon Kayton, Liveryman, donation of more than one hundred dollars.

For the Training School.

Reception for Graduates from Mr. William B. Isham, Mr. Frederick Sturges and Mr. William F. Havemeyer.
Pew at Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church from Mr. Frederick Sturges.
Pew at St. James Prot. Epis. Church for the year, from the Trustees of the Church.
Sixty volumes for training school library from Mr. William F. Havemeyer.
Magazines and periodicals from Dr. B. H. Waters.
Books and magazines from Dr. N. H. Roberts.
Book from Mr. Robert R. McBurney.
Fifty dollars for fruit for nurses from Mr. Donald Mackay.
Twenty-five dollars from Mrs. Clement C. Moore.
Two dollars from Miss A. S. Bussell.
Five dollars from a friend.
One dollar from Miss Louise Ostrom.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

To the Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital:

Gentlemen—I have the honor of presenting to you the Sixth Annual Report of the Training School for Nurses, connected with this Hospital. The year just closed has been an active one, and the increased work of the Hospital has added to the work of the School, giving many opportunities for experience and practice.

The general efficiency of the nursing staff has been excellent and the established standards of work are being maintained. The scope of our work is continually increasing, three pupils are now required in our Dispensary, and through the courtesy of Mrs. Minturn our pupils are afforded the opportunities of the Scarlet Fever and Diphtheria Hospital for experience in the care of these contagious diseases.

Our branch work continues by our connection with the Women's Hospital for Gynæcology; Willard Parker Hospital for Contagion; the Sloane Maternity and the old Marion Street Maternity Hospitals for Obstetrics. The class in Swedish Massage is conducted by Miss Gudrun Holm, and the pupils receive instruction in Invalid Cookery at the New York Cooking School.

While the Hospital is most complete and affords every facility for the education of pupils, the great need of a suitable building in which the nurses can live entirely apart from the atmosphere of the hospital is felt. It would be most beneficial to the health of the members of the school to have the change, quiet, and fresh air that such a home would afford.

There were graduated in the Class of '98, nineteen pupils. One member of the Class was dismissed in the second year for cause. The practical work of the Class, and their standing in theory has been excellent.

The Class of '99 number twenty-five. Eight members have dropped out from illness, inefficiency, etc. One member absent nearly a year, has been transferred to the Junior Class and four (absent from the class of '98 for various reasons) have been added.

Applications for admission to the Training School during the year numbered one thousand and seventy-nine. Of the fifty-four probationers received, sixteen were declined, six withdrew, twenty were accepted. Two dropped out at the end of six months, one has been added from the Senior Class, and twelve are still on probation.

The present Nursing Staff consists of

Assistant Superintendent	1
Night Superintendent	1
Graduate Head Nurses	11
Graduates for Special Duty	10
Senior Class '99	25
Junior Class, 1901	19
Probationers for Class of 1901	12
Total	79

At a meeting of the Training School Committee on April 19th, 1898, a vote was taken to establish a three-years' course of training in the school, and pupils now entering are accepted on this basis. Desirable applicants are increasing in number showing the tendency toward better preparation and a broader view of this important work.

Applications for graduates to fill hospital positions are numerous, and numbers of graduates of other schools are applying to us for post-graduate training.

The year has been an exceptional one in the demand for trained nursing in the Military Hospitals and Camps. Beside the service which through your kindness I was permitted to render, in establishing the nursing at the Sternburg U. S. Field Hospital, Chickamauga Park, Ga., from August 7th to

September 10th, our School has been represented by its graduates at Fortress Monroe, Charleston, Chickamauga Park, Montauk Point, Hempstead, Porto Rico, in our own Hospital and on the U. S. A. Hospital Ship "Relief."

Calls upon the Nurses Registry show an increase, five hundred and five compared with three hundred and fifty of last year. Of these four hundred and forty-two were filled.

The reception to the Graduating Class was furnished through the generosity of Mr. William B. Isham, Mr. Frederick Sturges and Mr. William F. Havemeyer.

The School Library is growing steadily. Many kind friends send us the new publications, magazines and current literature.

Again we wish to express our appreciation of the kind co-operation extended by members of our Staff of Lecturers, the Attending and House Staffs, and our thanks to Dr. Thacher for his untiring professional services.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNA C. MAXWELL,

Superintendent of Training School.

LECTURES FOR THREE YEARS' COURSE.

JUNIOR YEAR, 1898–99.

Fridays, 4 P. M.

HYGIENE OF THE SICK ROOM.—Three Lectures.
Rev. Thomas G. Wall, D.D.

OUTLINES OF BACTERIOLOGY.—Four Lectures.
Sterilization and disinfection of apartments, clothing, excreta, and disposal of latter, etc.
Dr. John S. Thacher.

TOPOGRAPHICAL ANATOMY.—Two Lectures.
Demonstration of the circulation of the blood. Alimentary apparatus and renal organs in health and disease. Care of the dead. Preparation for autopsy.
Dr. John S. Thacher.

PULSE, RESPIRATION, TEMPERATURE.—One Lecture.
Dr. Walter B. James.

NURSING IN TYPHOID FEVER.—One Lecture.
Dr. W. Gilman Thompson.

MEDICAL EMERGENCIES.—One Lecture.
Chill, collapse, convulsions, etc.
Dr. Andrew H. Smith.

CARE OF CHILDREN.—Two Lectures.
Including infant feeding.
Dr. David Bovaird, Jr.

COMPOSITION OF FOODS.—Two Lectures.
Dr. George A. Tuttle.

ADMINISTRATION OF ANÆSTHETICS.—Two Lectures.
Care of patient, before, during and after operation with possible emergencies stimulation, feeding, etc.
Dr. F. Tilden Brown.

PRINCIPLES OF MODERN SURGERY.—Two Lectures.
Sterilization, dressings, disinfectants, and their preparation.
Dr. Ellsworth Eliot, Jr.

THERAPEUTICS.—Two Lectures.
Dr. Walter B. James.

INTERMEDIATE YEAR, 1899–1900.

Wednesdays, 4 P. M.

INFLAMMATION. HEALING OF WOUNDS.—Two Lectures.
Dr. Ellsworth Eliot, Jr.

SURGICAL DISEASES.—Two Lectures.
Suppuration, abscess. Septicæmia, pyæmia, erysipelas, tetanus, etc.
Dr. George A. Tuttle.

ABDOMINAL SURGERY.—One Lecture.
Preparation and after care. Position of patient. Vomiting, pain, tympanites, dressing, catheterization, enemata, and hypodermic administration.
Dr. Andrew J. McCosh.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.—Three Lectures.

Isolation, etc.

Dr. B. V. D. Hedges.

DIGESTIBLE AND INDIGESTIBLE FOODS.—Four Lectures.

Diet in health and disease.

Dr. George A. Tuttle.

ANATOMY AND CARE OF THE SKIN.—Two Lectures.

Nursing in diseases of the skin.

Dr. George T. Jackson.

SECRETIONS AND EXCRETIONS.—Two Lectures.

Physiologically and pathologically considered.

Dr. William P. Northrup.

GYNÆCOLOGY.—Two Lectures.

Anatomy of Pelvis, diseases of women, gynæcological positions, and instruments. General gynæcological operations, with preparation and after care.

Dr. S. S. Graber.

CARE OF NERVOUS CASES WITH REST CURE.—One Lecture.

Dr. M. Allen Starr.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.—Three Lectures.

Nervous system, heart and respirative organs, abdominal organs.

Dr. B. V. D. Hedges.

SENIOR YEAR, 1900-1.

Tuesdays, 4 *P. M.*

OBSTETRICS.—Three Lectures.

Dr. Arthur M. Jacobus.

OUTLINE OF ANATOMY AND NURSING IN DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.—Two Lectures.

Dr. W. Kelly Simpson.

OUTLINE OF ANATOMY AND NURSING OF PATIENTS WITH DISEASES OF THE EYES.—One Lecture.

Dr. C. Stedman Bull.

OUTLINE OF ANATOMY OF EAR.—One Lecture.

Care in health and disease.

Dr. ——— ———

SURGICAL EMERGENCIES.—One Lecture.

First aid to the injured.

Dr. Ernest C. Schultze.

CARE OF THE INSANE.—Two Lectures.

Dr. C. Irving Fisher.

USE OF THE STOMACH AND NASAL TUBES.—One Lecture.

Dr. Francis P. Kinnicutt.

POISONS AND ANTIDOTES.—One Lecture.

THE OPIUM AND ALLIED HABITS.—One Lecture.

THE ETHICS OF PRIVATE NURSING.—One Lecture.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '94.

Annie Elliot Leonard, now Mrs. Collery, at home, Ireland.
Mrs. Sarah Keyes Davis, private duty, New York City.
Julia Baillie Rose, now Mrs. Shipman, at home, Providence, R. I.
Josephine Cordelia Martin, at home, Belfast, Ireland.
Camilla Salling, private duty New York City.
M. Sydnie Blanchard, now Mrs. Gosse.
Margaret Nichol Threlkeld, private duty, New York City.
Emma Elizabeth Tyger, private duty, New York City.
Ida Gertrude Iliff, at home, Unionville, N. Y.
Gertrude Evelyn Kilpatrick, private duty, New York City.
Edith Margaret Ambrose, private duty, New York City.
Mrs. Jennie L. Parsons, deceased.
Amy Elizabeth Pope, Army Nursing, Porto Rico.
Frances Abbette Stone, at home, Baltimore, Md.,
Lillian Welsh, Head Nurse, Operating Pavilion, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Harriet Beatrice Gibson, in charge of Nurses' Club, 54 West 83d Street, New York City.
Alvina McDade, Superintendent of Hospital and Training School, German Hospital, Newark, N. J.
Louise Larken, at home, Montreal, Canada.
Frances Ward Carpenter, private duty, New York City.
Harriet Eliza Burtis, private duty, New York City.
Janet Gordon Grant, private duty, New York City.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '95.

Almina Veeder, private duty, New York City.
Emma Anna Kuroski, private duty, New York City.
Araminta Whitely Beatty, Head Nurse, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Alice May Perrigo, Superintendent Nassau Hospital, Hempstead, L. I.
Sarah Fedelia Pearsall, private duty, Watertown, New York.
Anna Grote, private duty, New York City.
Harriet Frances McArthur, private duty, New York City.
Helen Garthwaite Pierson, private duty, New York City.
Rena Adella Case, now Mrs. Fowler, at home, Omaha, Neb.
Alexandrina Simpson, private duty, New York City.
Amelie Jean Inglis Young, private duty, New York City.
Henrietta Van Cleft, "Nursing Settlement." 265 Henry Street, New York City.
Mrs. Josephine Wheeler Hildrup, at home, Nutley, N. J.
Edith Hosford Stone, private duty, New York City.
Grace Roger Tinker, now Mrs. James, private duty, New York City.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '96.

Mrs. Lottie Searle Jones, private duty, New York City.
Sophie Edwards Spencer, Trewsbury, England.
Frances Agnes White, private duty, New York City.
Charlotte Emma Gerow, now Mrs. Irving, at home, Blooming Grove, N. Y.
Emmeline Black Hughes, private duty, New York City.

Elizabeth Stewart, private duty, New York City.
Anne Dravo Van Kirk, Principal of Nurses, Sloane Maternity, New York City.
Ethel May Read, now Mrs. Laing, at home, Victoria, B. C.
Bertha Frederica Warman, private duty, New York.
Lilias Fraser Savage, at home, Montreal, Canada.
Grace Wiltsie, private duty, New York City.
Beatrice Landon Goodrich, private duty, New York City.
Elizabeth Fehrmann, at home, New York City.
Helen Sill, at home, Argyle, N. Y.
Kate Linden Rippard, private duty, Baltimore, Md.
Mary Georgiana Bates, private duty, Watertown, Mass.
Julia Christina Grant, private duty, New York City.
Joan Robertson, now Mrs. Daniels, at home, Princeton, N. J.
A. Gertrude Odell, Superintendent Columbian University Hospital, Washington, D. C.

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '97.

Grace Stebbins, at home, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Georgiana Scranton Collester, New Haven, Conn.
Margaret Sutherland Hamilton, private duty, New York City.
Anna Adelia Davidson, in charge of Training School, St. John's Hospital, Yonkers, N. Y.
Meriel Richards White, Army Nursing, Chickamauga Park, Ga.
Marcia P. Schetky, Army Nursing, Chickamauga Park, Ga.
Rye Morley, Night Superintendeut, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Constance Baillie Rose, in charge of Private Hospital, Providence, R. I.
Elizabeth Russell, U. S. A. Hospital Ship "Relief."
Frances Richards White, private duty, New York City.
Kathleen de Puy Nichols, private duty, New York City.
Jeanette Grace Bonner, private duty, New York City.
Agnes Elizabeth Hatton, private duty, Asheville, N. C.
J. Rutherford Oliver, private duty, New York City.
Charlotte Cowdrey, now Mrs. Brown, at home, Cliffside, N. J.
Mary Magoun Brown, at home, New York City.
Amy Aims Chamberlain, at home, Warwick, N. Y.
Jessie Wilson Mewhort, in charge of Operating Room, Sloane Maternity Hospital.
Mary Winifred Chisholm, at home, Berlin, Ont.
Anna Beatrice Fletcher, private duty, New York City.
Nancy Elizabeth Cadmus, U. S. A. Hospital Ship "Relief."

GRADUATES, CLASS OF '98.

Florence Isabel Brown, at home, Yarmouth, N. S.
Annie Maud Deinstadt, Head Nurse, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Martha McClure, private duty, New York City.
Annie Lora Hyde, at home, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Alice de Forêt Seaborn, at home, London, Ontario, Canada.
Edith Johnson Wyman, Head Nurse, Samaritan Hospital, Troy, N. Y.
Charlotte Marcella Webster, at home, Bellameys, Ontario, Canada.
Annie Paton Letham, Head Nurse, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Inez Avery Newman, at home, New York City.

Gertrude Emily Strain, private duty, New York City.
Mrs. Jennie Banford Christie, Head Nurse, Accident Ward and Dispensary, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Jessie Mackellar Fergusson, Head Nurse, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Emily Clatworthy, Head Nurse, Nassau Hospital, "Annex," Hempstead, L. I.
Katerina D. Stephanova, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Mary Gilfillan, Head Nurse, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Lucy Fidelia Ryder, Army Nursing, Eunice Home, Atlantic Highlands, N. J.
Georgia Wadsworth Bellinger, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Grace Irving Cameron, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.
Carrie Stryker, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.

LIST OF OPERATIONS PERFORMED IN SURGICAL DIVISION, THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

From October 1st, 1897, to September 30th, 1898.

HEAD.

Face:	
Exploratory for Imperforate Ear	1
Epithelioma	3
Hare lip	2
Maxilla:	
Fracture inferior maxilla	4
Necrosis " "	4
Excision left superior "	1
" " inferior "	1
Mouth:	
Alveolar Abscess	1
Epithelioma	1
Skull:	
Fracture, compound	4
Trephining for cerebral hæmorrhage	1
" " epilepsy	3
" exploratory	1
" for mastoid disease	8
Insertion celluloid plate	1
" platinum "	1
Necrosis of skull	1

NECK.

Exploratory incision for stenosis of larynx	1
Abscess	4
Adenitis, cancerous	
" tubercular	29
Tracheotomy	1
Thyroidectomy	2
Lipoma	2

THORAX.

Breast:	
Abscess	1
Adenoma	7
Amputation and excision of axilla	25

Chest Wall:

Abscess	2
Necrosis of rib	3
Resection of rib for empyema	13

ABDOMEN.

Peritoneal cavity, alimentary tract:

Appendicitis	107
Biliary calculus	10
Exploratory laparotomy	26
Enterorrhaphy	4
Gastro-jejunostomy	3
Gastrostomy	5
Hernia, reducible inguinal	32
" " femoral	8
" " unbilical	4
" " ventral	1
" strangulated femoral	3
" " inguinal	10
" " umbilical	6
Abdominal section for tubercular peritonitis	1
Intestinal obstruction	8
Abdominal section for dermoid cyst	2
Pancreatic cyst	1
Lumbar hernia after nephrorrhaphy	1

Uterus and Appendages:

For uterine fibroid	6
Hysterectomy, abdominal	8
" vaginal	5
" combined	3
Ventral fixation	6
Ovarian cyst	11
Oophorectomy	34
Ectopic gestation, abdominal	5
" " vaginal	5
Pelvic abscess	16
Pyosalpinx	28
Hydrosalpinx	2
Pelvic cyst	1

Retro-peritoneal Region:

Abscess	2
Fracture of Pelvis	1

GENITO-URINARY.

Bladder:

Suprapubic cystotomy	6
Ulcer of Bladder	

Kidney:	
Nephrectomy	3
Nephrotomy	4
Nephrorrhaphy	4
Exploratory for tumor	1
Penis:	
Circumcision	1
Testis and Cord:	
Castration	4
Hydrocele	7
Tubercular testis	2
Varicocele	18
Urethra:	
External urethrotomy	4
Internal and external urethrotomy	4
Prostatic abscess	1
Uterus:	
Amputation cervix	7
Alexander's operation	13
Curetting	116
Polypus uteri	1
Imperforate hymen	1
Trachelorrhaphy	32
Vagina:	
Vesico vaginal fistula	1
Pelvic abscess	10
" cyst	1

Perineum and Rectum.

Perineum:	
Abscess	2
Perineorrhaphy	27
Rectum:	
Ischio-rectal abscess	5
Fistula in Ano	19
Dilatation sphincter ani	1
Hæmorrhoids, Allingham's	2
" clamp and cautery	39
" Whitehead's	8
Resection of rectum	5
Imperforate anus	3

Back.

Excision tumor of buttock (sarcoma)	1
Resection of coccyx	4

Lipoma	2
Dermoid cyst. lumbar region	1
Abscess " "	3

EXTREMITIES.

Axilla and Shoulder:	
Abscess Axilla	2
Adenitis, tubercular	1
Lipoma of shoulder	2
Exploratory incision for carcinoma of axilla	1
Arm:	
Cellulitis	2
Lipoma	1
Extraction of bullet from arm	1
Elbow:	
Resection	2
Forearm:	
Thiersch skin grafting	3
Amputation, traumatic	1
Fracture	7
Wrist:	
Resection	1
Necrosis	1
Fingers:	
Amputation	1
Excision of cyst	1
Groin:	
Inguinal adenitis	11
Hip:	
Abscess	2
Thigh:	
Abscess	1
Amputation	8
Osteitis femur	1
Necrosis "	1
Fracture	1
For femoral aneurism	1
Ligation femoral artery for popliteal aneurism	1
Knee:	
Abscess prepatella	1
Suturing patella for fracture	1
Tumor of knee	1
Neurorrhaphy	4
Excision uric acid deposits	2
For popliteal aneurism	1
Necrosis	1

Insertion celluloid plate	1
Cellulitis	1
Excision bursa	6
Straightening knee joint	1
Resection	1
Leg:	
Amputation	4
Compound fracture	5
Osteotomy	4
Periosteitis	3
Skin grafting	4
Varicose veins	9
Cellulitis	1
Ankle:	
Resection	1
Foot:	
Amputation toes	1
Excision astragalus	1
For talipes	9
Necrosis	1

Anæsthetics.

Ether administered to	507
Chloroform administered to	238
" and ether administered to	19
Cocaine	7
Nitrous Oxide	7
Schleich's No. 1	6
" No. 2	77
" No. 2 and Ether	1
" No. 2 and Chloroform	1
Total	863

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
William A. Booth	1868	1869	1 year	Resigned.
James Brown	1868	1877	9 years	Died in office.
Marshall S. Bidwell	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
Aaron B. Belknap	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
William E. Dodge	1868	1883	15 years	Died in office.
James Donaldson	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
John C. Green	1868	1875	7 years	Died in office.
Winthrop S. Gilman	1868	1873	5 years	Resigned.
Robert M. Hartley	1868	1881	13 years	Died in office.
Richard Irvin	1868	1888	20 years	Died in office.
Edward S. Jaffray	1868	1878	10 years	Resigned.
Thomas Jeremiah	1868	1872	4 years	Died in office.
Morris K. Jesup	1868	1875	7 years	Resigned.
John Taylor Johnston	1868	1893	25 years	Died in office.
James Lenox	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
David Olyphant	1868	1873	7 years	Resigned.
William Paton	1868	1875	7 years	Resigned.
Thomas C. M. Paton	1868	1878	10 years	Resigned
Joseph Stuart	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stuart	1868	1882	14 years	Died in office.
Thomas U. Smith	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Jonathan Sturges	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Otis D. Swan	1868	1876	8 years	Resigned.
Charles N. Talbot	1868	1874	6 years	Died in office.
Willard Parker, M.D	1868	1885	7 years	Resigned.
John R. Ford	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Henry M. Taber	1868	1884	16 years	Resigned.
Alexander Van Rensselaer	1868	1876	8 years	Resigned.
William M. Vermilye	1868	1878	10 years	Died in office.
Washington R. Vermilye	1868	1876	8 years	Died in office.
A. R. Wetmore	1868	1881	13 years	Died in office.
A. Robinson Walsh	1868	1884	16 years	Died in office.
George D. F. Lord	1869	1872	3 years	Resigned.
Henry Parish	1869	1872	3 years	Resigned.
David S. Egleston	1873	1876	3 years	Resigned.
Edmund D. Stanton	1873	1873	1 year	Died in office.
George W. Lane	1873	1883	10 years	Died in office.
John C. Tucker	1873	1875	2 years	Resigned.
Charles Lanier	1873	1875	2 years	Resigned.
John E. Parsons	1873	1875	2 years	Resigned.
Latimer Bailey	1874	1881	7 years	Resigned.
William Adams, D.D	1874	1880	6 years	Died in office.
John T. Agnew	1875			Continues in office.
Joseph K. Skidmore	1875	1876	1 year	Resigned.
Walter Edwards, Jr.	1875	1895	20 years	Died in office.
William K. Hinman	1875			Continues in office.
John S. Kennedy	1876			Continues in office.
Robert Schell	1876			Continues in office.
Thomas Donaldson	1875	1878	3 years	Died in office.
George W. Talbot	1876	1881	5 years	Resigned.
Randolph W. Townsend	1876			Continues in office.
Alexander Maitland	1876			Continues in office.
Richard W. Hurlbut	1875	1887	12 years	Died in office.
J. Cleveland Cady	1876	1887	11 years	Resigned.
" " re-elected	1896			Continues in office.
John A. Hardenbergh	1876	1898	22 years	Died in office.
Charles A. Bulkley	1877	1886	9 years	Died in office.
Frederick Sturges	1877			Continues in office.
Elbert B. Monroe	1878	1894	16 years	Died in office
Robert Lenox Belknap	1878	1896	18 years	Died in office.
Henry G. de Forest	1878	1889	11 years	Died in office.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—(*Continued*).

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
Edwin D. Morgan	1878	1883	5 years	Died in office.
Charles Fanning	1878	1880	2 years	Resigned
William M. Taylor, D.D	1881	1895	14 years	Died in office.
John S. Bussing	1881	1890	9 years	Resigned.
Heber R. Bishop	1881	1897	16 years	Resigned.
Elbert A. Brinckerhoff	1881			Continues in office.
Algernon S. Sullivan	1881	1887	6 years	Died in office.
Frederick Marquand	1881	1882	1 year	Died in office.
Henry M. Flagler	1882	1891	9 years	Resigned.
Frederick Billings	1883	1890	7 years	Died in office.
John T. Terry	1883			Continues in office.
John Sloane	1883			Continues in office.
George E. Dodge	1883			Continues in office.
William H. Jackson	1883			Continues in office.
John Crosby Brown	1883			Continues in office.
Charles S. Smith	1884			Continues in office.
Henry S. Wilson	1886			Continues in office.
William B. Isham	1886			Continues in office.
Frederick Baker	1887			Continues in office.
Henry G. Marquand	1887			Continues in office.
William Moir	1888	1896	8 years	Died in office.
Donald McKay	1888			Continues in office.
Robert W. de Forest	1890			Continues in office.
Francis B. Griffin	1890			Continues in office.
Samuel Inslee	1891	1895	4 years	Died in office.
William F. Havemeyer	1892			Continues in office.
Hugh D. Auchincloss	1892			Continues in office.
John Herbert Johnston	1893	1895	2 years	Resigned.
C. Whitney Carpenter	1895	1895		Resigned.
Ethan Allen	1896			Continues in office.
William L. McLane	1896			Continues in office.
William V. S. Thorne	1896			Continues in office.
John S. Billings, M.D	1896			Continues in office.
Charles W. McAlpin	1896			Continues in office.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS CONSTITUTING THE CLERICAL BOARD.

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.
Ministers of the First Presbyterian Church.			
Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D	1868	1883	15 years.
Rev. Richard D. Harlan	1886	1891	5 years.
Rev. Howard Duffield, D.D	1891		Continues in office.
Ministers of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church.			
Rev. William Adams, D.D	1868	1875	7 years.
Rev. William J. Tucker, D.D	1875	1880	5 years.
Rev. Charles H. Parkhurst, D.D	1880		Continues in office.
Senior Ministers of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Dutch Church.			
Rev. Thomas Dewitt, D.D	1868	1874	Died in office.
Rev. Thomas E. Vermilye, D.D	1875	1893	Died in office.
Rev. Talbot W. Chambers, D.D	1893	1896	Died in office.
Rev. Edward B. Coe, D.D	1896		Continues in office.
Ministers of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church.			
Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D	1868	1874	Died in office.
Rev. William Wylie	1875	1886	11 years.
Rev. I. M. Stephens	1888	1890	2 years.
Rev. James D. Steele, Ph.D	1891		Continues in office.

OFFICERS.

	Elected.	Resigned.	Served the Institution.	
PRESIDENTS.				
James Lenox	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stewart	1880	1882	2 years	Died in office.
Edwin D. Morgan	1882	1883	2 months	Died in office.
George W. Lane	1883	1884	2 years	Died in office.
John S. Kennedy	1884			Continues in office.
VICE-PRESIDENTS.				
John C. Green	1868	1875	7 years	Died in office.
Robert L. Stewart	1876	1880	4 years	
Edwin D. Morgan	1880	1882	2 years	
George W. Lane	1882	1883	2 months	
John S. Kennedy	1883	1884	1 year	
Heber R. Bishop	1884	1896	12 years	Resigned.
Frederick Sturges	1895			Continues in office.
TREASURERS.				
Aaron B. Belknap	1868	1880	12 years	Died in office.
Robert Lenox Belknap	1880	1892	12 years	Resigned.
Elbert A. Brinckerhoff	1892	1898	6 years	Resigned.
William V. S. Thorne	1898			Continues in office.
CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES.				
Robert M. Hartley	1868	1876	8 years	Died in office.
Otis D. Swan	1876	1877	1 year	Resigned.
Walter Edwards	1877	1884	7 years	Resigned.
Algernon S. Sullivan	1884	1888	4 years	Died in office.
Elbert B. Monroe	1888	1890	2 years	Died in office.
George E. Dodge	1890	1898	8 years	Resigned.
William V. S. Thorne	1898			Continues in office.
RECORDING SECRETARIES.				
Henry M. Taber	1868	1884	16 years	Resigned.
Walter Edwards	1884	1895	21 years	Died in office.
Alexander Maitland	1896			Continues in office.
RESIDENT DIRECTRESS.				
Miss Jane S. Woolsey	1872	1876	4 years	Resigned.
SUPERINTENDENTS.				
Charles F. Carpenter	1876	1879	3 years	Resigned.
Rev Thomas G. Wall	1879	1892	13 years	Resigned.
C. Irving Fisher, M. D	1892			Continues in office.
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.				
George W. Tooker	1872	1873	1 year	Resigned.
Joseph L. Morton	1888	1890	2 years	Resigned.
George B. Burton	1890	1892	2 years	Resigned.
James S. Knowles	1892	1895	3 years	Resigned.
CHAPLAIN.				
Thomas G. Wall, D. D	1892			Continues in office.
SUPERINTENDENT OF TRAINING SCHOOL.				
Anna C. Maxwell	1892			Continues in office.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

		From	To	Served the Institution.	
Cons'g P.	Alonzo Clark, M.D.....	1871	1875	4 years	
Cons'g P.	Oliver White, M.D.....	1871	1880	9 years	Died in office.
Cons'g S.	George A. Peters, M.D....	1871	1875	4 years	
Cons'g S.	John J. Crane, M.D.....	1871	1876	5 years	
Cons'g P.	Jared Linsley, M.D.....	1876	1885	9 years	Died in office.
Cons'g S.	Wm. Detmold, M.D.....	1876	1885	9 years	
Cons'g S.	Gurdon Buck, M.D.....	1876	1877	5 mon.	Died in office.
Cons'g S.	Wm. H. van Buren, M.D..	1876	1883	7 years	Died in office.
Cons'g P.	Samuel F. Hubbard, M.D..	1880	1885	5 years	
Cons'g P.	James L. Banks, M.D.	1880	1883	3 years	Died in office.
Cons'g P.	Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D.	1882	1884	2 years	
Cons'g S.	Alfred C. Post, M.D.....	1883	1885	2 years	
Cons'g S.	John H. Hinton, M.D	1884	1885	1 year	
Cons'g S.	Frederick Lange, M.D.....	1885	1889	6 years	
Cons'g S.	Frederick Lange, M.D. ...	1892	1894		
Cons'g S.	Chas. McBurney, M.D.....	1885			Continues in office.
Cons'g P.	Wm. H. Draper, M.D.....	1885			Continues in office.
Cons'g P.	E. G. Janeway, M.D.....	1885			Continues in office.

VISITING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

		From	To	Served the Institution.	
V. P.	A. Brayton Ball, M.D.....	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Edward C. Seguin, M.D...	1871	1873	2 years	
V. P.	George G. Wheelock, M.D.	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Walter De F. Day, M.D....	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Gerardus H. Wynkoop, M.D.	1871	1875	4 years	
V. P.	Alexander Hadden, M.D...	1871	1885	14 years	
V. S.	Alfred C. Post, M.D.....	1871	1883	12 years	
V. S.	Gurdon Buck, M.D.....	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	Thomas T. Sabine, M.D....	1871	1874	3 years	
V. S.	Daniel M. Stimson, M.D...	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	L. De Forest Woodruff, M.D.	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	Samuel B. Ward, M.D.....	1871	1876	5 years	
V. S.	Charles M. Allin, M.D.....	1874	1876	2 years	
V. P.	James L. Banks, M.D.....	1875	1880	5 years	
V. P.	Samuel T. Hubbard, M.D..	1875	1881	6 years	
V. P.	Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D.	1875	1882	7 years	
V. P.	Frederick A. Burrall, M.D..	1875	1885	10 years	
V. P.	Jas. V. S. Woolley, M.D....	1875	1881	6 years	
V. S.	Lewis A. Stimson, M.D....	1876	1889	13 years	
V. S.	John H. Hinton, M.D.....	1876	1884	8 years	
V. S.	Charles K. Briddon, M.D..	1876			Continues in office.
V. S.	William T. White, M.D....	1876	1880	4 years	
V. S.	George F. Shrady, M.D....	1877	1885	8 years	
V. P.	Fred. A. Castle, M.D	1880	1885	5 years	
V. S.	Leroy M. Yale, M.D.....	1880	1885	5 years	
V. P.	Andrew H. Smith, M.D....	1880			Continues in office.
V. P.	Thomas A. McBride, M.D..	1880	1886	6 years	Died in office.
V. P.	William H. Flint, M.D.....	1885	1896	11 years	
V. S.	William S. Halsted, M.D...	1885	1887	2 years	
V. P.	W. Gilman Thompson, M.D.	1887			Continues in office.
V. S.	Andrew J. McCosh, M.D...	1887			Continues in office.
V. P.	F. P. Kinnicutt, M.D	1892			Continues in office.
V. P.	Wm. P. Northrup, M.D....	1892			Continues in office.
V. P.	Walter B. James, M.D.....	1892			Continues in office.

PATHOLOGISTS.

	From	To	Served the Institution.
Charles S. Bull, M.D.....	1871	1873	2 years.
T. E. Satterthwaite, M.D.	1873	1888	15 years.
John W. Beckman, M.D.....	1874	1875	1 year.
John S. Thacher, M.D.....	1889		Continues in office.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS AND HOUSE SURGEONS.

Nelson B. Sizer, M.D	May, 1872	Oct., 1872	Physician and surgeon.
D. H. Moment, M.D	Oct., 1872	Mar., 1873	Physician and surgeon.
M. E. Tully, M.D	Mar., 1873	Mar., 1874	Physician and surgeon.
Edward T. Ely, M.D	Mar., 1874	Mar., 1875	Physician.
John B. Crowell	April, 1874	Mar., 1875	Surgeon.
Charles B. Roof, M.D	Mar., 1875	Mar., 1876	Physician and surgeon.
William E. Forrest, M.D	Mar., 1876	Mar., 1877	Physician.
Jacob A. van Houten, M.D	Mar., 1876	Mar., 1877	Surgeon.
W. H. Haynes, Jr., M.D	Mar., 1877	Sept., 1877	Physician.
August F. Büchler, M.D	Mar., 1877	Sept., 1877	Surgeon.
P. F. Chambers, M.D	Sept., 1877	Mar., 1878	Physician.
A. M. Jacobus, M.D	Sept., 1877	Mar., 1878	Surgeon.
John J. McNulty, M.D	Mar., 1878	Sept., 1878	Physician.
Thomas W. Busche, M.D	Mar., 1878	Sept., 1878	Surgeon.
William H. Porter, M.D	Sept., 1878	Mar., 1879	Physician.
L. Alberto Lacayo, M.D	Sept., 1878	Mar., 1879	Surgeon.
W. H. Gerrish, M.D	Mar., 1879	May, 1879	Surgeon.
Edwin B. Ramsdell, M.D	April, 1879	Oct., 1879	Physician.
Herbert W. Little, M.D	May, 1879	Oct., 1879	Surgeon.
Herbert W. Little, M.D	Oct., 1879	April, 1880	Physician.
Howard G. Wetmore, M.D	Oct., 1879	April, 1880	Surgeon.
Howard G. Wetmore, M.D	April, 1880	Oct., 1880	Physician.
John A. Wells, M.D	April, 1880	Oct., 1880	Surgeon.
John A. Wells, M.D	Oct., 1880	April, 1881	Physician.
Jos. W. Stickler, M.D	Oct., 1880	July, 1881	Surgeon.
Wm. K. Simpson, M.D	July, 1881	Oct., 1881	Surgeon.
John T. Duffield, M.D	April, 1881	Dec., 1881	Physician.
John T. Duffield, M.D	Dec., 1881	April, 1882	Surgeon.
Wm. K. Simpson, M.D	Dec., 1881	June, 1882	Physician.
Wm K. Simpson, M.D	June, 1882	Oct., 1882	Surgeon.
H A. Mandeville, M.D	April, 1882	June, 1882	Surgeon.
H. A. Mandeville, M.D	June, 1882	Dec., 1882	Physician.
H. B. McCarroll, M.D	Oct., 1882	Dec., 1882	Surgeon.
H. B. McCarroll, M.D	Dec., 1882	June, 1883	Physician.
A. Freeman, Jr., M.D	June, 1883	Dec., 1883	Physician.
A. Freeman, Jr., M.D	Dec., 1883	June, 1884	Surgeon.
Charles G. Wagner, M.D	Dec., 1883	June, 1884	Physician.
Charles G. Wagner, M.D	June, 1884	Dec., 1884	Surgeon.
E. S. Garner, M.D	June, 1884	Dec., 1884	Physician.
E. S. Garner, M.D	Dec., 1884	June, 1885	Surgeon.
Henry Rolando, M.D	Dec., 1884	June, 1885	Physician.
Henry Rolando, M.D	June, 1885	Dec., 1885	Surgeon.
Wm. H. Sherman, M.D	June, 1885	Dec., 1885	Physician.
Wm. H. Sherman, M.D	Dec., 1885	June, 1886	Surgeon.
Frank W. Shaw, M.D	Dec., 1885	June, 1886	Physician.
Frank W. Shaw, M.D	June, 1886	Dec., 1886	Surgeon.
Alfred E. Hooker, M.D	June, 1886	Dec., 1886	Physician.
Alfred E. Hooker, M.D	Dec., 1886	May, 1887	Surgeon.
William A. Moore, M.D	Dec., 1886	June, 1887	Physician.
William A. Moore, M.D	June, 1887	Dec., 1887	Surgeon.
Henry B. Douglass, M.D	June, 1887	Dec., 1887	Physician.
Henry B. Douglass, M.D	Dec., 1887	June, 1888	Surgeon.
Grant C. Madill, M.D	Dec., 1887	June, 1888	Physician.
Grant C. Madill, M.D	June, 1888	Dec., 1888	Surgeon.
David M. Marvin, M.D	June, 1888	Dec., 1888	Physician.
David M. Marvin, M.D	Dec., 1888	June, 1889	Surgeon.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS AND HOUSE SURGEONS—(*Continued*).

Frank W. Sharpe, M.D.	Dec., 1888	June, 1889	Physician.
Frank W. Sharpe, M.D.	June, 1889	Dec., 1889	Surgeon.
William Hugh Ross, M.D.	June, 1889	Dec., 1889	Physician.
William Hugh Ross, M.D.	Dec., 1889	June, 1890	Surgeon.
H. Lawrence Shively, M.D.	Dec., 1889	July, 1890	Physician.
H. Lawrence Shively, M.D.	June, 1890	Dec., 1890	Surgeon.
Edmund Wallen Bill, M.D.	July, 1890	Jan., 1891	Physician.
Frank Le Moyne Hupp, M.D.	Dec., 1890	Dec., 1891	Surgeon.
Edward W. Perkins, M.D.	Jan., 1891	July, 1891	Physician.
H. H. Forbes, M.D.	Dec., 1891	June, 1892	Surgeon.
Edward E. Cornwall, M.D.	July, 1891	Jan., 1892	Physician.
Pedro F. Franke, M.D.	June, 1892	Jan., 1893	Surgeon.
Whitmore Steele, M.D.	Jan., 1892	July, 1892	Physician.
Renwick R. Ross, M.D.	July, 1892	Jan., 1893	Physician.
Robert S. Adams, M.D.	Jan., 1893	July, 1893	Surgeon.
B. Van Dyke Hedges, M.D.	Jan., 1893	June, 1893	Physician.
Ernest C. Schultze, M.D.	July, 1893	Dec., 1893	Surgeon.
Porter R. McMasters, M.D.	June, 1893	Jan., 1894	Physician.
Edward H. Pershing, M.D.	Dec., 1893	July, 1894	Surgeon.
David Bovaird, Jr., M.D.	Jan., 1894	July, 1894	Physician.
Forbes Hawks, M.D.	July, 1894	Jan., 1895	Surgeon.
J. P. Thornley, M.D.	July, 1894	Jan., 1895	Physician.
Wm. Seaman Bainbridge, M.D.	Jan., 1895	July, 1895	Surgeon.
Bert. H. Waters, M.D.	Jan., 1895	July, 1895	Physician.
John A. Hartwell, M.D.	July, 1895	Jan., 1896	Surgeon.
James D. Voorhees, M.D.	July, 1895	Jan., 1896	Physician.
Leonard C. Sanford, M.D.	Jan., 1896	July, 1896	Surgeon.
S. W. Thurber, M.D.	Jan., 1896	July, 1896	Physician.
John A. Hartwell, M.D.	July, 1896	Jan., 1897	Surgeon.
N. K. Norton, M.D.	July, 1896	Jan., 1897	Physician.
Stuart Hart, M.D.	Jan., 1897	July, 1897	Surgeon.
John B. Kowenhoven, M.D.	Jan., 1897	July, 1897	Physician.
Clarence A. McWilliams, M.D.	July, 1897	Jan., 1898	Surgeon.
Herbert S. Carter, M.D.	July, 1897	Jan., 1898	Physician.
Finley R. Cook, M.D.	Jan., 1898	July, 1898	Surgeon.
Henry E. Hale, M.D.	Jan., 1898	July, 1898	Physician.

CHARTER.

AN ACT

TO FOUND A PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed February 28, 1868.—*Chapter* 15.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. James Lenox, John Taylor Johnston, Robert L. Stuart, Morris K. Jesup, Marshall S. Bidwell, and their associates, as hereinafter named, shall constitute a body corporate, with power to establish, maintain, and conduct a Hospital in the City of New York, which shall be known and designated as "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

SECTION 2. The property and concerns of said Corporation shall be vested in and managed by a Board of thirty-two Managers (by act of March 28th, 1868, increased to thirty-six Managers), to be constituted as provided for in the following section.

SECTION 3. James Brown, Marshall S. Bidwell, Wm. A. Booth, Aaron B. Belknap, Wm. E. Dodge, James Donaldson, John C. Green, Winthrop S. Gilman, Robert M. Hartley, Richard Irvin, Edward S. Jaffray, Thomas Jeremiah, Morris K. Jesup, John Taylor Johnston, James Lenox, David Olyphant, Wm. Paton, Thos. C. M. Paton, Joseph Stuart, Robt. L. Stuart, Thos. U. Smith, Jonathan Sturges, Otis D. Swan, Charles N. Talbot, Willard Parker, M. D., John R. Ford, Henry M. Taber, Alexander Van Rensselaer, Wm. M. Vermilye, Washington R. Vermilye, A. R. Wetmore, and A. Robertson Walsh, thirty-two in number, shall constitute a part of the Board of Managers. To these thirty-two Managers, the Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D., as Minister of the First Presbyterian Church; the Rev. William Adams, D.D., as Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church; the Rev. Thos. Dewitt, D.D., as Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church and the Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., as Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the city of New York, and their successors in office

for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be associated as members of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 4. As soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, the said Board shall organize, and by lot divide the thirty-two Managers into four classes of eight each, and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday in April, one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board of Managers annually, by ballot, to hold their seats for four years.

SECTION 5. The Board of Managers shall have power to fill all vacancies that may occur in the said Board, to enact By-Laws, and to appoint all such agents, assistants, and attendants as may be proper to carry out the purposes of the said Corporation. Among these shall be included a Superintendent and Chaplain, or both a Superintendent and Chaplain; but these positions shall be held only by Presbyterians.

SECTION 6. Not less than eleven Managers shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but for all other purposes, and at stated meetings, seven shall be a quorum.

SECTION 7. The said Corporation are authorized to take by purchase, devise, or otherwise, and may hold, transfer, and convey, for the purposes of said Hospital, all the real and personal property of which it may become possessed, so far forth as the same is in accordance with the general laws of this State, and not otherwise, and which said property shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be entitled to the benefit of the provisions of law relating to charitable institutions.

SECTION 8. This Corporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions, restrictions, and liabilities contained in the 3d Title of the 18th Chapter of Part First of the Revised Statutes.

SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

TITLE.

The name by which this Society shall be known shall be, "The Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Society is the establishment, support, and management of an Institution for the purpose of affording medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or disabled persons of every creed, nationality, and color. The public religious services in the Hospital shall be in conformity with the doctrine and forms of the Presbyterian or Reformed Church.

ARTICLE III.

THE SOCIETY.

The Society shall consist of Life Members, who shall respectively be approved by a majority of members of the Board of Managers present at a stated meeting, and who shall have been nominated at a previous stated meeting by a Standing Committee appointed for that purpose by the Board.

ARTICLE IV.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The Board of Managers may fix amounts which when paid shall entitle the donor to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of the Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such rules and regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now, or shall be hereafter, prescribed by said Board.

Where such nomination is accorded during life, or in perpetuity, the amount paid therefor shall be kept invested in income-producing securities until the privilege may lapse by the death of the donor of otherwise.

ARTICLE V.

PROPERTY.

All the property of the Society shall be applied to advance the general objects of the Society, except where it has been otherwise specially directed by the donor or testator.

ARTICLE VI.

GOVERNMENT.

The affairs of the Society shall be under the direction of a Board of thirty-six Managers, thirty-two of whom shall be divided into four classes of eight each; and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday of April, at the end of one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board annually, by ballot to hold their seats for four years. To these thirty-two Managers, the Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the city of New York, by virtue of their respective offices, for the time being, shall be added as members of the Board of Managers. The Officers of the Society shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, a Treasurer, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Recording Secretary, who shall be selected annually by the said Board of Managers, from their own number, and shall also be Officers of the said Board. The said Officers and Managers, together, shall form a Board, to be denominated the "Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York," not less than eleven of whom shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but seven shall be a quorum, for all other purposes, and for stated meetings. The Board of Managers shall at all times be fully authorized to execute all powers of the Society, over all the estate and property of the Society. To it shall be committed the care of the funds of the Institution; authority to make By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and to alter and amend the same; to fill vacancies in their own body, choose the Officers of the Society, appoint agents, assistants, and attendants, and generally to transact the entire business of the Society.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall hold stated meetings on the second Tuesday of April, June, August, October, December, and February, and may hold adjourned meetings when necessary. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, by the Vice-President, or on the written requisition of five members of the Board of Managers; but when special meetings are called, the time and place of meeting, and the subject proposed to be considered, shall be notified to the members at least two days previous to the meeting; and no other subject shall be discussed or acted upon at such meetings.

ARTICLE VIII.

ANNUAL MEETING.

A meeting of the members of the Society shall be held annually on such day between the 15th of October and 1st of January as the Board of Managers may appoint. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to make the necessary arrangements for this meeting; to present to the members a report of the proceedings of the previous year; to exhibit a statement of the funds and property of the Society; and also to give information of any matters relating to the objects of the Society which may be of interest or importance.

At the stated meeting of the Board in April eight members shall be chosen by ballot from among the members of the Society to supply the places of the class of Managers whose term of service is about to expire. These eight members, together with those composing the three other classes, and the four *ex-officio* members of the Board, shall constitute the Board of Managers for the ensuing year, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected. In case of failure to make such elections on the appointed day, a special meeting of the Board shall be called for that purpose.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and shall be adopted only on a concurrence of a majority of the members present, but the affirmative vote must not be less than eleven.

BY-LAWS

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

I.—Of the President.

The President shall preside at the meetings of the Board. He shall appoint all special Committees, unless otherwise ordered, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Constitution and By-Laws. He shall also be *ex-officio*, a member of all committees.

II.—Of the Vice-President.

In the event of a vacancy of the office of President, or during his absenee or inability to act, his duties and powers shall devolve upon the Vice-President. Should he also be unable to act, a President *pro tem.* shall be chosen by the Board.

III.—Of the Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall be charged with the custody of all papers and documents relating to the property of the Corporation, other than such as are mentioned in By-law IV., of all moneys belonging thereto, and of the seal. He shall keep an account in the name of the Corporation with an institution approved by the Board, and shall deposit therein all moneys immediately upon receiving them. He shall cause to be kept such accounts as may be necessary to show the receipts, expenditures, and financial condition of the Institution, or as may be required by the Finance Committee. These accounts shall be open at all suitable times to the inspection of the Managers. He shall pay no moneys without proper order, as is elsewhere provided.

IV.—Of the Safe-keeping of Securities.

All bonds, stocks, and other invested securities and evidences of value shall be kept in a safe in the vault of a Safe Deposit Company, to be taken in the name of the Hospital. Access to the safe containing the se-

curities shall only be had by the Treasurer when accompanied by a member of the Finance Committee, or in the absence of the Treasurer by any two members of the Finance Committee. A record shall be made of each visit to the vault in a book provided for that purpose, stating over the signature of the visitors all changes made in the contents of the safe, and when no changes are made, the object of the visit. This record shall be submitted to the Board at its next subsequent meeting.

V.—Of the Recording Secretary.

The Recording Secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Managers, and preserve such records and papers as do not pertain to the office of Treasurer. He shall notify members of all meetings of the Board of Managers at least two days before the meeting. He shall notify members of their appointment on Committees, and generally perform such duties as usually pertain to the office.

VI.—Of the Corresponding Secretary.

The Corresponding Secretary shall have charge of the correspondence of the Board, and shall prepare the Annual Report of the Managers and attend to its publication.

VII.—Of Committees.

At the meeting in April, after filling the vacancies about to occur in their Board, the Managers shall elect an Executive Committee of eight members, a Dispensary Committee of five members, a Training-school Committee of three members, a House Committee of three members, a Finance Committee of five members, of which the Treasurer shall be one, a Committee on Nominations of five members, of which the Corresponding Secretary shall be one, and an Auditing Committee of two members. The members appointed on these Committees shall hold office for one year from the second Wednesday in April next ensuing, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Board at its stated meetings. The Board shall also appoint two of its members for each month of the year, who shall serve as an Inspecting Committee. If any manager thus appointed shall be unable to attend during the time allotted to him, it shall be his duty to procure some other manager to attend in his stead.

VIII.—Of the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the eight Managers chosen as provided in By-Law VII., to whom shall be added the two Managers serving as the Inspecting Committee, and the members of the Dispensary Committee.

1. The Committee shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month and may hold special meetings when necessary, or when called by the Chairman or two members of the Committee. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Executive Committee shall give such orders and establish such rules and regulations as they shall deem necessary to carry into effect the objects of this Institution, provided such rules and regulations be not inconsistent with those established by the Board of Managers.

3. All questions relating to the admission, rejection and discharge of patients shall be decided by the Executive Committee, in conformity with the directions of the Board of Managers.

4. In case the House Physician, House Surgeon, or any of their assistants, or the Housekeeper, Clerk, Apothecary, Engineer, or other employee shall neglect any of the duties prescribed to them, or refuse to comply with any reasonable request of the Executive Committee or Superintendent, the Executive Committee may suspend the offender, and report the case to the Board of Managers at their next meeting; and the vacancy in the meantime shall be supplied by such person as the Committee may appoint.

5. The Executive Committee shall have general charge of all property within the precincts of the Hospital, and shall see that proper economy is observed in the administration of all its affairs, having due regard to the welfare of its beneficiaries. It shall audit and examine the accounts of the Superintendent; and authorize such repairs and disbursements as may from time to time be necessary, and shall draw drafts upon the Treasurer therefor; such drafts, except for the monthly pay-roll and supplies, shall not exceed $1,000 without authority of the Board therefor; shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary for the time being of the Committee; and shall be a sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

IX.—Of Dispensary Committee.

The Dispensary Committee shall consist of five Managers. It shall have the general care and oversight of the Dispensary, and shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

X.—Of the Training-school Committee.

The Training-school Committee shall consist of three Managers, together with three members of the Medical Board, and shall have the general care and oversight of the Training-school.

XI.—Of the House Committee.

The House Committee shall consist of three Managers, and shall direct and control the purchasing of all supplies.

XII.—Of the Finance Committee.

1. The Finance Committee shall consist of five Managers—one of whom shall be the Treasurer—of whom three shall be a quorum.

2. It shall be their duty to adopt proper means to augmen. the financial resources of the Institution, to direct and counsel the Treasurer in the investment, care and management of the finances, and to prescribe for him such form of accounts and reports as are deemed necessary or expedient. All investments must have been previously submitted to and approved by the Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, and shall be made only in accordance with the laws of the State of New York enacted for or applicable to trustees of charitable societies ; but nothing herein provided shall be construed to prevent the holding of miscellaneous securities in compliance with the directions of the donors thereof.

XIII.—Of the Nominating Committee.

1. The Nominating Committee shall consist of five Managers, of whom the Corresponding Secretary shall be one. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. In the case of a vacancy occurring in the Board of Managers, they shall recommend to the Board the name of a Life Member to fill such vacancy, and to them shall be referred the names of all persons suggested for such position or for Life Membership ; but no report of the Committee shall be acted upon until the next subsequent meeting of the Board, except with unanimous consent.

3. All persons nominated for positions on the House Staff shall be referred to this Committee. The names of such as shall be favorably considered by the Commmittee shall be by them sent to the Medical Board.

XIV.—Of the Inspecting Committee.

1. The Inspecting Committee shall inquire whether the Rules and Regulations of the Managers relative to the management and economy of the Hospital are carried into effect.

2. They shall, at least once a week, inspect all the Hospital buildings, visit the wards and dead-house, water and bathing closets ; inquire into the behavior of the House-officers, the nurses and attendants, the quality of the food and medicines furnished ; shall examine as to the cleanliness and order of all parts of the hospital and grounds ; and shall also, when they deem it necessary (but at least once in each month), examine the House Physicians and Surgeons as to the condition and work of the Hospital, and as to the attendance and behavior of the assistants and nurses.

3. They shall keep a book of minutes, and enter therein on each visiting day their proceedings and observations, which book shall be laid before the Executive Committee at its meetings.

XV.—Of the Auditing Committee.

The office of the Auditing Committee shall be to examine the Treasurer's accounts at the close of each year, prior to the annual meeting, together with the securities, and report upon them to the Board.

XVI.—Of the Medical Board.

The Board of Managers shall appoint annually one or more Consulting Physicians, one or more Consulting Surgeons, three or more Attending Physicians and two or more Attending Surgeons, who shall together constitute the Medical Board.

XVII.—Of Rules and Regulations.

The Board of Managers shall prescribe rules and regulations respecting the management of the affairs of the Hospital. Such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with these By-Laws, and may be amended at any meeting of the Board of Managers by a majority of those present.

XVIII.—Of Endowed Beds.

1. A gift of $5,000 shall entitle the donor and his successors to nominate a patient to a free bed in perpetuity.

2. A gift of $4,000 shall entitle the donor and one individual successor to nominate a patient to a free bed. When a corporation is the donor the privilege shall expire in twenty years.

3. A gift of $3,000 shall entitle the donor during life to nominate patients to a free bed. In the case of a corporation the privilege shall expire in fifteen years.

4. Any person or corporation being the donor of a $3,000 bed may increase their donation to $4,000 or $5,000, in which case they shall become thenceforth entitled to the privileges that attach to original donations of those amounts.

5. Contributions to the endowment fund of free beds, as above provided for, may be made by instalments, when the donor shall, in writing, so notify the Treasurer at the time of each payment. So long as the instalments so paid in shall not equal the sums required under the preceding sections, the amount,

received shall constitute a portion of the general endowment fund, the income of which shall be used for the payment of the current expenses of the Hospital, and no privileges shall accrue to the donor.

6. Certificates of the right to nominate patients to use and occupy beds free of charge shall be issued in such form as the Board of Managers may prescribe, and shall be signed by the President or Vice-President and Treasurer, who shall also affix the seal of the Corporation.

XIX.—Of Appropriations of Money.

Except in the cases provided for in Section 5 of By-Law VIII. and Section 2 By-Law IX., all appropriations of money shall be made by resolution of the Board of Managers. Orders for the amounts thus appropriated shall be drawn on the Treasurer by the President or presiding officer of the meeting, and be countersigned by the Recording Secretary or Secretary *pro tem*, and when properly endorsed shall be sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

XX.—Of Complaints, Suspensions, or Discharges.

If any officer, physician, or surgeon shall become unfit to execute his office, or shall conduct himself contrary to any of the Rules of the Hospital, or refuse or neglect to execute the same, the Executive Committee, or any member of the Board of Managers, may exhibit against him a complaint in writing, at a meeting duly called, and thereupon a notice of the said complaint shall be given to the person complained of, and a time shall be appointed (not less than six days after service of said notice) for the person complained of to make his defence before the Board of Managers; and the Board, having examined into the truth of the complaint, and heard the defence of the party accused, if any shall be made, may, with the concurrence and approbation of a majority of the Managers present, suspend or discharge the officer, physician, or surgeon complained of.

XXI.—Order of Business.

The order of business shall be as follows:

1. The meeting shall be opened with prayer.
2. The roll shall be called, and the attending members noted.
3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.
4. Treasurer's Reports.
5. Reports of the Committees shall be called for, and order taken thereon.
6. Communications to the Board shall be received and considered.
7. Unfinished business.
8. New business.

XXII.—Alterations or Additions.

Amendments to the By-Laws shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and it shall be adopted only on an affirmative vote of a majority of those present.

PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP.

A donation of ten thousand dollars and upward constitutes the donor a "Patron" of the Institution.

A donation of five thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed in perpetuity.

A donation of four thousand dollars entitles the donor to a like privilege during the life of the donor and the life of a successor, or for two lives; and the same amount from a corporation confers a like privilege for twenty years. The appointment of a successor in each of the two classes named to be in writing, by will or otherwise, and failing of such appointment the right to cease.

A donation of three thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed for life.

A yearly donation of ten dollars constitutes an annual member.

FORM OF RECEIPT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS TOWARD ENDOWED BEDS.

"Received from.....the sum of $.....the same being a gift to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

"It is understood and agreed that should.....by subsequent gifts contribute in the aggregate the sum of $5,000, thereupon the Board of Managers will issue to.....a certificate granting the right to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of said Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such Rules and Regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now or shall be hereafter prescribed by the said Board. Such right may be exercised by the said.....and.....successors in perpetuity, provided that such successor be appointed in writing by will, or otherwise by.....or each appointee in succession, and failing such appointment such right shall cease."

RULES AS TO THE ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

1. All ward patients are required to pay seven dollars per week for board, or such smaller sum as may be determined by the circumstances of each case. Patients residing in the city unable to pay will be admitted free.

2. Patients suffering from severe accident or serious illness will be admitted at any hour of the day or night. Other patients will be admitted between 9 A.M. and 5 P.M. If able, they must apply in person at the office of the Hospital, when they will be examined by the House Physician or Surgeon on duty, and admitted by the Superintendent, subject to approval by the Executive Committee. If unable to apply in person, they shall be visited and examined by such person as may be appointed by the Executive Committee, in case the designated member of the House Staff is unable to make such examination.

3. Patients may be admitted by the Superintendent on the recommendation of any Manager, after examination as to suitableness by the House Physician or Surgeon, or on the recommendation of any Physician or Surgeon of the Hospital, and subject to the subsequent approval of the Executive Committee at its next meeting.

4. No patient suffering under any infectious or contagious disease shall be admitted, nor any whose case does not require the special benefits of the Hospital; nor shall any patient be admitted whose case is judged to be incurable, unless there be urgent symptoms which, in the opinion of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, are capable of being relieved. There shall be no uterine nor vaginal examination made except by order of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, and in the presence of a female nurse.

5. There shall be posted in the office daily the number of vacant beds.

6. Application for the admission of patients living out of the city must be accompanied by a certificate of some respectable physician, stating the nature and probable duration of the disease, which certificate, with the application will be referred to the Executive Committee.

RULES FOR VISITORS.

1. Visitors will be admitted to the wards on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS from 2 to 4 P.M., and at NO OTHER TIME, except by special permission.

2. No articles of food or drink must be carried into the wards; they must be left with the Clerk, and if approved by the Physician will be sent to the patient.

3. Not more than two visitors will be admitted at once, to see any patient.

4. No male visitor, except father, husband, son, or brother, will be admitted to the female wards; no female visitor, except mother, wife, daughter, or sister, will be admitted to the male wards.

5. Visitors must observe perfect order and propriety while in the Hospital; must confine their visits to their immediate friends; must not stop or loiter in halls, offices, or on stairways, and must leave the building PROMPTLY at the end of the visiting hours.

Any violation of these Rules will subject the offender to exclusion from the premises.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, the sum of.....

_____Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Managers thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, all that, &c., [*describe the property*,] to be had and holden to the said THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Hospital.